



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





MILITARY RECORD  
OF  
Army and Civilian Appointments  
IN THE  
United States Army.

BY  
GUY V. HENRY,  
BREVET COLONEL, AND CAPTAIN, THIRD UNITED STATES CAVALRY; LATE CAPTAIN  
FIRST UNITED STATES ARTILLERY, AND COLONEL AND BREVET-  
BRIGADIER GENERAL, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

VOLUME II.

---

NEW YORK:  
D. VAN NOSTRAND, PUBLISHER,  
23 MURRAY STREET AND 27 WARREN STREET.  
1873.



---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1873, by

**D. VAN NOSTRAND,**

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

---

# PREFACE.

---

IN submitting a second volume of Military Records, I feel called upon to make to my brother officers some explanation.

My object in undertaking the self-imposed task has been to provide Records of Officers (non-graduates) who had served during the war of the Rebellion, which would, with "Cullum's Biographical Register of Graduates of West Point," be of future use to the historian, as the history of a nation is that of the individuals composing it. In addition, the knowledge that the death of an officer, and the consequent erasure of his name from the Army Register, left to his friends nothing to prove his services, have been strong incentives to the completion of my proposed work. Official assistance, from the source whence I expected it, has not been received. Circulars have been sent more than once to officers requesting the favor of their records; also to the various Post, Regimental, and other Headquarters in the army. Being in possession of a number of personal records, I have decided to publish a second volume, adopting the following plan, viz.: I have included all the casualties of the dead, of the resigned and mustered out, those Brevetted, and sent me; of those now in the army; those received by me and others, omitting those who have no brevets. This plan I consider just, as brevets conferred indicate service done. In many cases duty was performed where brevets were not given. The names of many are to be found who have done good service without the reward of a brevet; and the mere extract from an Army Register might, without any such intention on my part, do injustice, or give

offence to the officers concerned. To those who have aided me, in forwarding their own and others' records, to the Surgeon-General, Quartermaster-General, Chief of Ordnance, and some regimental commanders, I beg to acknowledge my obligations. I regret to say that, up to the present time, I have only partially succeeded in procuring a correct "état de service" of every officer as designated in my plan. To attain this object I would earnestly request that each one now in the army, whose full record has not been published, will send it to me, together with all the information concerning any officer or officers, known to him, now out of service. Every year adds to the difficulty of procuring the information required. Once obtained, and made a matter of history, an officer can feel that his services can no longer be forgotten in the casualties of an Army Register.

FOET D. A. RUSSELL, W. T., *January*, 1873.

# CONTENTS.

---

## PART I.

	PAGE.
RECORDS OF OFFICERS, RECEIVED FROM THEMSELVES, OR FROM OTHER SOURCES.....	27

## PART II.

NAMES OF OFFICERS OF WHOM NO RECORDS COULD BE OBTAINED; WHO ARE DEAD; THOSE WHO HAVE RECEIVED BREVETS, AND HAVE RE- SIGNED, BEEN MUSTERED OUT, OR ARE STILL IN THE SERVICE, AND THOSE WITH CONFIRMED BREVETS, AND TO WHOM NO COMMISSIONS WERE ISSUED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT.....	231
CONFIRMATIONS BY THE UNITED STATES SENATE, MARCH, 1, 1869.....	363



# MILITARY RECORD.

---

BATTLES, ACTIONS, ETC., ACCREDITED ON THE ARMY REGISTER  
TO THE REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY, ARTILLERY, AND  
INFANTRY IN THE U. S. ARMY.



# MILITARY RECORD.

---

## BATTLES, ACTIONS, ETC., ACCREDITED ON THE ARMY REGISTER TO THE REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY, U. S. ARMY.

---

### FIRST U. S. CAVALRY.

*[Organized March 2d, 1833, as the 1st Regiment of Dragoons. Designation changed August 3d, 1861.]*

Withlacoochie River, East Florida, 27th February, 1836; San Pasqual, California, 6th ———, '46; El Pueblo, New Mexico, 4th February, '47; Buena Vista, Mexico, 22d and 23d February, '47; Grand Prairie, near Arkansas River, 26th June, '47; Contreras, Churubusco and the City of Mexico, 19th and 20th August, '49; Santa Cruz de Rosales, Chihuahua, 16th March, '48; Dona Ana, New Mexico, 16th August, '49; Cieneguilla, New Mexico, 30th March, '54; Penasco River, New Mexico, 19th January, '55; near Fort Massachusetts, New Mexico, 29th April, '55; Cow Creek, Oregon, 31st October, '55; Big Bend of Rogue River, Oregon, 27th and 28th May, '56; Spokane Country, Washington Territory, 17th May, '58; Valverde, New Mexico, 21st February, '62; Williamsburg, Virginia, 4th and 5th, May, '62; Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, '62; Kelly's Ford, Virginia, 17th March, '63; Upperville, Virginia, 21st June, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Williams Port, Maryland, 6th July, '63; Falling Waters, Maryland, 14th July, '63; Todd's Tavern, Virginia, 7th and 8th May, '64; Cold Harbor, Virginia, 31st May and 1st June, '64; Trevillian Station, Virginia, 11th and 12th June, '64; Smithfield, Virginia, 28th and 29th August, '64; Winchester, Virginia, 19th September, '64; Woodstock, Virginia, 9th October, '64; Cedar Creek, Virginia, 19th October, '64; Dinwiddie Court House, 30th and 31st March, '65; Five Forks, Virginia, 1st April, '65; Rice's Station, Virginia, 6th April, '65; Appomattox Court House, Virginia, 9th, April, '65; Owykee River, Idaho, 26th December, '66; Steins Mountain, Oregon, 29th January, '67; Silver Lake, Oregon, 8th September, '67; Scout from Camp Harney, Oregon, 13th September, '67; Pitt River, California, 26th September, '67; Scout from the Willows, California, 7th November, '67; Mount Turnbull, Arizona Territory, 29th April, '69.



## SECOND U. S. CAVALRY.

[Organized May 23d, 1836, as the 2d Regiment of Dragoons; converted to Regiment of Riflemen, August, 23d, 1842; reconverted into the 2d Regiment of Dragoons, April 4th, 1844. Designation changed August 3d, 1861.]

Near Micanopy, East Florida, 9th June, 1836; Lake Monroe, East Florida, 8th February, '37; Border of the Kenahapa, East Florida, 17th June, '38; Fort Norton, East Florida, 16th August, '38; Big Hammock of Pitaklikaha, 19th, April, '42; La Rosia, Mexico, 25th April, '46; Palo Alto, 8th May, '46; Resaca de la Palma, 9th May, '46; Monterey, 21st and 23d September, '46; Buena Vista, 22d and 23d February, '47; Vera Cruz, 5th and 29th March, '47; Cerro Gordo, 17th and 19th April, '47; Puebla, 28th May, '47; Contreras and Churubusco, 18th and 21st August, '47; Molino del Rey, 8th September, '47; Chapultepec and City of Mexico, 13th and 14th September, '47; Agua Frio, 2d November, '47; near the Lagoon on the Jornada del Muerto, 24th January and 19th February, '52; on the Cagalone, New Mexico, 5th March, '54; Blue Waters, Nebraska Territory, 3d September, '55; Valverde, New Mexico, 21st February, '62; Beverly Ford, Virginia, 9th June, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Boonsboro', Maryland, 8th and 10th, July, '63; Brandy Station, Virginia, 1st August, '63; Todd's Tavern, Virginia, 7th and 8th May, '64; Old Church, Virginia, 30th May, '64; Trevillian Station, Virginia, 11th and 12th June, '64; Deep Bottom, Virginia, 27th and 28th July, '64; Berryville, Virginia, 10th August, '64; Smith Field, Virginia, 27th and 28th August, '64; Winchester, Virginia, 19th September, '64; Front Royal, Virginia, 25th September, '64; Cedar Creek, Virginia, 19th October, '64; Peno Creek, Dakota Territory, 6th and 21st December, '66.

## THIRD U. S. CAVALRY.

[Organized May 19th, 1846, as the Regiment of Mounted Riflemen. Designation changed August 3d, 1861.]

Vera Cruz, Mexico, 11th and 24th March, 1847; Cerro Gordo, 17th and 18th April, '47; Contreras and Churubusco, 19th and 20th August, '47; Molino del Rey, 8th September, '47; Chapultepec and City of Mexico, 13th and 15th September, '47; Huamantla, Mexico, 9th October, '47; near Rogue River, Oregon, 16th June, '51; near Sevier Lake, Utah, 26th October, '53; Lake Trinidad, Texas, 9th May, '54; San Diego, Texas, 11th July, '54; Ojo Del Muerto, New Mexico, 11th March, '57; Slope of the Sierra de los Miembres, New Mexico, 11th March, '57; near Fort Union, New Mexico, 8th and 9th September, '58; Dog Cañon, New Mexico, 8th February, '59; Mesilla, New Mexico, 25th July, '61; Valverde, New Mexico, 21st February, '62; Albuquerque, New Mexico, 8th April, '62; Cherokee Station, Alabama, 21st October, '63; Purgatory River, Colorado Territory, 1st October, '66; Fort Sumner, New Mexico, 9th July, '67; Sierra Diablo, Texas, 18th October, '67; Indian actions in Arizona.—[EDITOR.]

## FOURTH U. S. CAVALRY.

[Organized March 3d, 1855, as the 1st Regiment of Cavalry. Designation changed August 3d, 1861.]

Solomon's Fork of the Kansas River, 29th July, 1857; Caddo Creek, Cherokee Nation, 24th and 27th February, '59; Blackwater Spring, Kansas, 11th July, '60; Dug-Spring, Missouri, 2d August, '61; Wilson's Creek, Missouri, 10th August, '61; Blackwater, Missouri, 19th December, '61; Shiloh, Tennessee, 6th and 7th April, '62; Farmington, Mississippi, 9th May, '62; Corinth, Mississippi, 9th and 14th May and 1st June, '62; Murfreesboro', Tennessee, 30th December, '62, and 5th January, '63; Thompson's Station, Tennessee, 2d April, '63; Franklin, Tennessee, 10th April, '63; Middleton, Tennessee, 20th and 23d May, '63; Shelbyville, Tennessee, 27th and 30th June, '63; Ringgold, Georgia, 18th and 19th September, '63; Chickamauga Creek, Georgia, 18th and 25th September, '63; West Point, Mississippi, 21st February, '64; Okolona, Mississippi, 22d February, '64; Tallahatchie River, Tennessee, 22d February, '64; Dallas, Georgia, 26th and 28th May, '64; Lovejoy's Station, Georgia, 20th August, '64; Selma, Alabama, 2d April, '65; Pecos River, Texas, 12th March, 67.

## FIFTH U. S. CAVALRY.

[Organized March 3d, 1855, as the 2d Regiment of Cavalry. Designation changed August 3d, 1861.]

On the Concha River, Texas, 22d December, 1856; Devil's River, Texas, 20th July, '57; Wichita Village, Texas, 1st October, '58; Fort Atkinson, Texas, 13th May, '59; Head Waters, Concha and Colorado Rivers, Texas, 26th and 27th August, '60; Fairfax Court House, Virginia, 31st May, '61; Hanover Court House, Virginia, 27th May, '62; Old Church, Virginia, 13th June, '62; Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, '62; Antietam, Maryland, 17th September, '62; Little Washington, Virginia, 8th November, '62; Beverly Ford, Virginia, 9th June, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 3d July, '63; Funkstown, Maryland, 10th July, '63; Manassas Gap, Virginia, 21st July, '63; Brandy Station, Virginia, 1st and 2d August, '63; Todd's Tavern, Virginia, 7th and 8th May, '64; Trevillian Station, Virginia, 11th and 12th June, '64; Deep Bottom, 28th July, '64; Winchester, Virginia, 19th September, '64; Woodstock, Virginia, 9th October, '64; South Anna Bridge, Virginia, 12th March, '65; Dinwiddie Court House, Virginia, 30th and 31st March, '65; Five Forks, Virginia, 1st April, '65; Appomattox Court House, Virginia, 8th and 9th April, '65; Summit Springs, Nebraska, 11th July, '69.

## SIXTH U. S. CAVALRY.

[Organized by direction of the President, May 4th, 1861. Confirmed by Act of Congress, July 29th, 1861.]

Williamsburg, Virginia, 4th May, 1862; Hanover Court House, Virginia, 27th May, '62; Beverly Ford, Virginia, 9th June, '63; Upperville,

Virginia, 21st June, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 3d July, '63; Funks-town, Maryland, 7th and 10th July, '63; Brandy Station, Virginia, 11th October, '63; near Paint Creek, Texas, 7th March, '68.

---

#### SEVENTH U. S. CAVALRY.

*[Organized by Act of Congress, July 28th, 1866.]*

Republican River, Nebraska, 26th June, 1867; Fort Wallace, Kansas, 26th June, '67; Washita River, Indian Territory, 27th November, '68.

The records of the officers of this regiment are in most cases larger than the above, as the regiment was formed of officers who had served during the war of the Rebellion.

---

#### EIGHTH U. S. CAVALRY.

*[Organized by Act of Congress, July 28th, 1866.]*

This regiment was composed of officers most of whom had served during the war of the Rebellion.

---

#### NINTH U. S. CAVALRY.

*[Organized by Act of Congress, July 28th, 1866.]*

Horse Head Hills, Texas, 12th September, 1868.,

The records of the officers of this regiment are in most cases larger than the above, as the regiment was formed of officers who had served during the war of the Rebellion.

---

#### TENTH U. S. CAVALRY.

*[Organized by Act of Congress, July 28th, 1866.]*

Saline River, Kansas, 2d August, 1867; Republican River, Kansas, 21st August, '67.

The records of the officers of this regiment are in most cases larger than the above, as the regiment was formed of officers who had served during the war of the Rebellion.

BATTLES, ACTIONS, ETC., ACCREDITED ON THE  
ARMY REGISTER TO THE REGIMENTS  
OF ARTILLERY, U. S. ARMY.

---

FIRST U. S. ARTILLERY.

[Organized April 12th, 1808, as the *Light Artillery Regiment*. Designation changed March 2d, 1821.]

Heights of Queenstown, Upper Canada, 13th October, 1812; York, Upper Canada, 27th April, '13; Fort George, Upper Canada, 27th May, '13; Fort Erie, Upper Canada, 17th September, '14; Withlacoochie River, East Florida, 31st December, '35; Ridgeley's Mills, East Florida, 27th July, '36; Fort Drane, East Florida, 21st August, '36; Mouth of Jupiter Inlet, East Florida, 15th January, '38; Palo Alto, Mexico, 8th May, '46; Monterey, Mexico, 21st and 23d September, '46; Cerro Gordo, Mexico, 17th and 18th April, '47; Contreras, Mexico, 19th August, '47; Churubusco, Mexico, 20th August, '47; Chapultepec and City of Mexico, 12th and 14th September, '47; Fort Sumter, South Carolina, April 12th and 13th, '61 (omitted in Army Register); Bull Run, Virginia, 21st July, '61; Santa Rosa Island, Florida, 9th October, '61; bombardment of Fort Pickens, Florida, 22d and 23d November, '61; Fort Macon, North Carolina, 25th April, '62; Williamsburg, Virginia, 5th May, '62; Fair Oaks, Virginia, 31st May, '62; White Oak Swamp, Virginia, 30th June, '62; Antietam, Maryland, 17th September, '62; Pocotaligo Bridge, South Carolina, 21st and 22d October, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Fort Bisland, Louisiana, 12th and 14th April, '63; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 2d, 3d and 4th May, '63; Port Hudson, Louisiana, 27th and 31st May, '63; Beverly Ford, Virginia, 9th June, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Williamsport, Maryland, 6th July, '63; Brandy Station, Virginia, 1st August, '63; Fort Wagner, South Carolina, August, '63; Bristol Station, Virginia, 14th October, '63; Olustee, Florida, 20th February, '64; Pleasant Hill, Louisiana, 9th April, '64; Drury's Bluff, Virginia, 16th May, '64; near Bermuda Hundred, Virginia, 30th May, '64; Barker's Mills, Virginia, 2d June, '64; Trevilian Station, Virginia, 11th June, '64; near Roanoke Station, Virginia, 25th June, '64; Deep Run, Virginia, 15th, 16th and 18th August, '64; Johnson's Farm, Virginia, 7th October, '64; Cedar Creek, Virginia, 19th October, '64; Darbytown Road, Virginia, 27th and 28th October, '64.

---

SECOND U. S. ARTILLERY.

[Organized March 2d, 1821, from the *Corps of Artillery* formed from the 1st Regiment of Artillery, organized in 1802, and the 2d and 3d Regiments of Artillery, organized in 1812.]

Chippewa, Upper Canada, 5th July, 1814; Niagara, Upper Canada, 25th July, '14; Fort Erie, Upper Canada, 13th, 14th and 15th August,

and 17th September, '14; Withlacoochie River, East Florida, 28th and 31st December, '35; Camp Izard, East Florida, 28th February, '36; Camp Monroe, East Florida, 8th February, '37; Palo Alto, Mexico, 8th May, '46; Resaca de la Palma, Mexico, 9th May, '46; Vera Cruz, Mexico, 24th March, '47; Churubusco, Mexico, 20th August, '47; Molino del Rey, Mexico, 8th September, '47; Chapultepec and City of Mexico, 13th and 14th September, '47; Fort Deynaud, Florida, 18th January, '56; Chocaliska, Florida, 29th March, '56; Billy's Town, Florida, 6th April, '56; Bull Run, Virginia, 21st July, '61; Wilson's Creek, Missouri, 10th August, '61; Santa Rosa Island, Florida, 9th October, '61; Fort Pickens, Florida, 22d and 23d November, '61; Corinth, Mississippi, 28th May, '62; Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, '62; Harrison Landing, Virginia, 31st July, '62; Malvern Hill, Virginia, 5th August, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 29th and 30th August, '62; Antietam, Maryland, 17th September, '62; Corinth, Mississippi, 4th October, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Irish Bend, Louisiana, 13th and 14th April, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 1st and 3d July, '63; Williamsport, Maryland, 6th July, '63; Brandy Station, Virginia, 1st, and 4th August, '63; Culpepper, Virginia, 13th September, '63; Raccoon Ford, Virginia, 15th September, '63; Morton's Ford, Virginia, 11th October, '63; Chattahoochie River, Georgia, 22d July, '64; Winchester, Virginia, 19th September, '64; Milford, Virginia, 22d September, '64; Waynesboro', Virginia, 27th September, '64; Edenton, Virginia, 9th October, '64; Cedar Creek, Virginia, 19th October, '64.

### THIRD U. S. ARTILLERY.

*[Organized March 2d, 1821, from the Corps of Artillery formed from the 1st Regiment of Artillery, organized in 1802, and the 2d and 3d Regiments of Artillery, organized in 1812.]*

Chippewa, Upper Canada, 25th July, 1814; Fort Erie, Upper Canada, 13th and 15th August, and 17th September, '14; Withlacoochie River, East Florida, 28th and 31st December, '35; Micanopy, East Florida, 9th June, '36; Camp Monroe, East Florida, 8th February, '37; Indian Crossing of the Locha-hatchie, East Florida, 24th January, '38; Fort Lauderdale, East Florida, 20th February and 27th September, '39; Picolata Road, East Florida, 1st November, '40; Palo Alto, Mexico, 8th May, '46; Resaca de la Palma, Mexico, 9th May, '46; Monterey, Mexico, 21st and 23d September, '46; Buena Vista, Mexico, 22d and 23d February, '47; Vera Cruz, Mexico, 9th and 28th March, '47; Churubusco, Mexico, 19th and 20th August, '47; Molino del Rey, Mexico, 8th September, '47; Chapultepec and City of Mexico, 13th and 14th September, '47; Blackburn's Ford, Virginia, 18th July, '61; Bull Run, Virginia, 21st July, '61; Williamsburg, Virginia, 4th May, '62; Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, '62; Malvern Hill, Virginia, 1st July, '62; Antietam, Maryland, 16th and 17th September, '62; Pocotaligo, South Carolina, 22d October, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Robertson's Ford, Virginia, 23d September, '63; Olustee, Florida, 20th February, '64; Port Walthal Junction, Virginia, 8th, 9th and 20th May, '64; Laurel Hill, Virginia, 7th October, '64.

## FOURTH U. S. ARTILLERY.

[Organized March 2d, 1821, from the Corps of Artillery formed from the 1st Regiment of Artillery, organized in 1802, and the 2d and 3d Regiments of Artillery, organized in 1812.]

Chippewa, Upper Canada, 5th July, 1814; Niagara, Upper Canada, 25th July, '14; Fort Erie, Upper Canada, 13th and 15th August, and 17th September, '14; Fort Drane, East Florida, 21st August, '36; Palo Alto, Mexico, 8th May, '46; Resaca de la Palma, Mexico, 9th May, '46; Monterey, Mexico, 21st and 23d September, '46; Buena Vista, Mexico, 23d February, '47; Contreras, Mexico, 20th August, '47; Molino del Rey, Mexico, 8th September, '47; Chapultepec and City of Mexico, 13th and 14th September, '47; Blue Waters, near Fort Laramie, Nebraska Territory, 3d September, '55; Greenbrier River and Cheat Mountain, Virginia, 3d and 4th October, '60; Shiloh, Tennessee, 6th and 7th April, '62; Port Republic, Virginia, 9th June, '62; White Oak Swamp, Virginia, 30th June, '62; Glendale, Virginia, 30th June, '62; Malvern Hill, Virginia, 1st July, '62; Antietam, Maryland, 17th September, '62; Chaplin Hills, Kentucky, 8th October, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Murfreesboro', Tennessee, 31st December, '62, and 2d January, '63; Suffolk, Virginia, 30th January, '63; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 2d, 3d and 4th May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 1st, 2d and 3d July, '63; Chickamauga, Georgia, 19th and 20th September, '63; Spottsylvania Court House, Virginia, 8th May, '64; near Petersburg, Virginia, 9th May, '64; Bethesda Church, Virginia, 2d and 3d June, '64; Cold Harbor, Virginia, 3d June, '64; Franklin, Tennessee, 30th November, '64; Hatcher's Run, Virginia, 7th and 8th February, and 25th and 28th March, '65.

## FIFTH U. S. ARTILLERY.

[Organized by direction of the President, May 4th, 1861. Confirmed by Act of Congress, July 29th, 1861.]

Bull Run, Virginia, 21st July, 1861; Shiloh, Tennessee, 6th April, '62; Lee's Mills, Virginia, 16th April, '62; Hanover Court House, Virginia, 27th May, '62; Mechanicsville, Virginia, 26th June, '62; Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, '62; White Oak Swamp, Virginia, 30th June, '62; Malvern Hill, Virginia, 1st July, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 29th and 30th August, '62; Antietam, Maryland, 16th and 17th September, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Murfreesboro, Tennessee, 30th and 31st December, '62; Siege of Suffolk, Virginia, April, '63; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 2d, 3d and 4th May, '63; Port Hudson, Louisiana, 27th May, and 13th and 14th June, '63; Winchester, Virginia, 12th and 14th June, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Chickamauga, Georgia, 19th September, '63; Rappahannock Station, Virginia, 7th November, '63; Sabine Cross Roads, Louisiana, 8th April, '64; Spottsylvania Court House, Virginia, 12th May, '64; Piedmont, Virginia, 5th June, '64; Lynchburg, Virginia, 17th and 18th June, '64; Petersburg, Virginia, June and July, '64; Weldon Railroad, Virginia, 18th and 19th

August, '64; Chapin's Farm, Virginia, 29th September, '64; Cedar Creek, Virginia, 19th October, '64; Boydton Plank Road, Virginia, 27th October, '64; Hatcher's Run, Virginia, 25th March, '65; Petersburg, Virginia, 1st, 2d and 3d April, '65.

---

## BATTLES, ACTIONS, ETC., ACCREDITED ON THE ARMY REGISTER TO THE REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY, U. S. ARMY.

---

### FIRST U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized April 30th, 1790; re-organized by the consolidation of the 2d, 3d, 7th and 44th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1815; and again by the consolidation of the 1st and 43d Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Fort Dearborn, Illinois, 15th August, 1812; Niagara, Upper Canada, 25th July, '14; sortie against the British batteries at Fort Erie, Upper Canada, 17th September, '14; bombardment of Fort St. Philip, Louisiana, 9th and 17th January, '15; Okeechobee, East Florida, 5th December, '37; Monterey, Mexico, 21st and 23d September, '46; Laredo, Texas, 7th April, '50; Wilson's Creek, Missouri, 10th August, '61; New Madrid, Missouri, 13th March, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Corinth, Mississippi, 4th October, '62; siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi, 19th May to 4th July, '63.

---

### SECOND U. S. INFANTRY.

*Organized March 3d, 1791; re-organized by the consolidation of the 6th, 16th, 22d, 23d and 32d Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1815; and again by the consolidation of the 2d and 16th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Near the source of the Miami River, Ohio, 4th November, 1791; attack upon Fort Bowyer, Alabama, 15th September, 1814; near Micanopy, Florida, 19th May, '40; Orange Creek Bridge, Florida, 2d March, '41; Branch of Haw Creek, Florida, 25th January, '42; Vera Cruz, Mexico, 9th and 28th March, '47; Cerro Gordo, Mexico, 17th and 18th April, '47; Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico, 19th August, '47; Chapultepec and City of Mexico, 13th and 14th September, '47; Bull Run, Virginia, 21st July, '61; Wilson's Creek, Missouri, 10th August, '61; Shiloh, Tennessee, 7th April, '62; Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Antietam, Maryland, 17th September, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Murfreesboro', Tennessee, 31st December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1st May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Chickamauga, Georgia, 19th September, '63; Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, 25th November, '63; Wilderness, Virginia, 4th, 5th and 6th May, '64; Spottsylvania Court House, Virginia, 12th and 14th May, '64; New Hope Church, Georgia, 28th May, '64; Kenesaw Moun-

tain, Georgia, 22d and 30th June, '64; Neal Dow Station, Georgia, 3d and 4th July, '64; Peach Tree Creek, Georgia, 20th July, '64; Atlanta, Georgia, 27th and 31st July and August, '64; Jonesboro, Georgia, 1st September, '64.

### THIRD U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized May 30th, 1796; re-organized by consolidation of the 1st, 5th, 17th, 19th, 28th and 29th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1815, and again by the consolidation of the 3d and one-half of the 37th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Resaca de la Palma, Mexico, 9th May, 1846; Monterey, Mexico, 21st and 23d September, '46; Cerro Gordo, Mexico, 17th and 18th April, '47; Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico, 19th and 20th August, '47; Chapultepec and City of Mexico, 13th and 14th September, '47; Fort Defiance, New Mexico, 17th January, '60; Bull Run, Virginia, 21st July, '61; Santa Rosa Island, Florida, 9th October, '61; Fort Pickens, Florida, 22d and 23d November, '61; Shiloh, Tennessee, 7th April, '62; Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, '62; Malvern Hill, Virginia, 1st July, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Murfreesboro, Tennessee, 31st December, '62; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Chickamauga, Georgia, 19th and 21st September, '63; Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, 25th November, '63; Resacca, Georgia, 13th and 15th May, '64; New Hope Church, Georgia, 28th May and 4th June, '64; Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, 22d and 30th June, '64; Atlanta, Georgia, August, '64; Jonesboro, Georgia, 1st September, '64.

### FOURTH U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized May 30th, 1796; re-organized by consolidation of the 14th, 18th, 20th, 36th, and 38th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1815; and again by the consolidation of the 4th and 30th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Tippecanoe, Indiana, 7th November, 1811; Magnago, Michigan, 9th August, '12; Siege of Plattsburg, New York, 6th to 11th September, '14; Withlacoochie, East Florida, 28th and 31st December, '35; Thlonotossa Creek, Florida, 26th and 27th April, '36; Okeechobee, East Florida, 25th December, '37; Matamoras, Mexico, 19th April, '46; Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, Mexico, 8th and 9th May, '46; Monterey, Mexico, 19th and 22d September, '46; Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico, 19th and 20th August, '47; Molino del Rey, Mexico, 8th September, '47; Chapultepec and City of Mexico, 13th and 14th September, '47; near the Red Bluffs, California, 24th March, '53; near Jacksonville, Oregon, 24th August, '53; Simcul Valley, Washington Territory, 6th, 7th and 8th October, '55; North Fork of Puyallup River, Washington Territory, 6th and 7th November, '55; White River, Washington Territory, 4th December, '55; Big Bend of Rogue River, Oregon, 28th May, '56; Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, '62; Malvern Hill, Virginia, 1st July, '62; Cedar Mountain, Virginia, 9th August, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Antietam, Maryland; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1st and 3d May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania,



2d and 3d July, '63; Wilderness, Virginia, 5th and 6th May, '64; Laurel Hill, Virginia, 8th and 13th May, '64; Spottsylvania, Virginia, 16th May, '64; North Anna River, Virginia, 24th May, '64; Bethesda Church, Virginia, 1st and 3d June, '64; Po-Potomail Creek, Virginia, 2d and 3d June, '64; Petersburg, Virginia, 17th, 18th, 20th and 21st June, and 30th July, '64; Weldon Railroad, Virginia, 19th and 21st August, '64; Chapel House, Virginia, 1st October, '64.

---

#### FIFTH U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized June 26th, 1812; re-organized by consolidation of the 4th, 9th, 13th, 21st, 40th and 46th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1815; and again by the consolidation of the 5th and one-half of the 37th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Cork's Mills, Upper Canada, 19th October, 1814; Junction of Bad Axe and Mississippi Rivers, Illinois, 2d August, '32; Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, Mexico, 8th and 9th May, '46; Monterey, Mexico, 20th and 21st September, '46; Churubusco, Mexico, 19th and 20th August, '47; Molino del Rey, Mexico, 8th September, '47; Chapultepec and City of Mexico, 13th and 14th September, '47; Big Cypress Swamp, Florida, 5th and 7th March, and 23d April, '57; Valverde, New Mexico, 21st February, '62; Apache Cañon, New Mexico, 28th March, '62; Shiloh, Tennessee, 7th April, '62; Peralto, New Mexico, 15th April, '62; Murfreesboro', Tennessee, 31st December, '62; Chickamauga, Georgia, 19th and 21st September, '63; Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, 25th November, '63; Resacca, Georgia, 13th and 15th May, '64; New Hope Church, Georgia, 28th May and 4th June, '64; Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, 22d and 30th June, '64; Atlanta, Georgia, August, '64; Jonesboro, Georgia, 1st September, '64.

---

#### SIXTH U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized June 26th, 1812; re-organized by consolidation of the 11th, 25th, 27th, 29th and 37th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1815; and again by the consolidation of the 6th and 42d Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Heights of Queenstown, Upper Canada, 13th October, 1812; York, Upper Canada, 27th April, '13; Fort George, Upper Canada, 27th May, '13; Siege of Plattsburg, New York, 6th to 11th September, '14; Junction of Bad Axe and Mississippi Rivers, Illinois, 2d August, '32; Okeechobee, East Florida, 25th December, '37; Fort Andrews, Florida, 29th August, '39; Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico, 19th and 20th August, '47; Molino del Rey, Mexico, 8th September, '47; Chapultepec and City of Mexico, 13th and 14th September, '47; Fort Floyd, Kansas Territory, 29th July, '57; Lagoon near Fort Mohave, Arizona Territory, 5th August, '59; Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1st May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63.

## SEVENTH U. S. INFANTRY.

[Organized June 26th, 1812; re-organized by consolidation of the 8th, 10th, 24th, 36th 38th and 39th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1815; and again by the consolidation of the 7th and 36th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]

Fort Harrison, Ohio, 4th and 5th September, 1812; Villere's Plantation, Louisiana, 23d December, '14; New Orleans, Louisiana, 1st, 8th and 9th January, '15; Fort King, East Florida, 28th April, '40; Fort Drane, East Florida, 19th May, '40; Martin's Point Hammock, East Florida, 28th December, '40; Wahoo Swamp, East Florida, 17th May, '42; Fort Brown, Texas, 6th May, '46; Monterey, Mexico, 21st and 23d September, '46; Cerro Gordo, Mexico, 17th and 18th April, '47; Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico, 19th and 20th August, '47; Chapultepec and City of Mexico, 13th and 14th September, '47; Valverde, New Mexico, 21st February, '62; Corinth, Mississippi, April and May, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Murfreesboro', Tennessee, 31st December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1st May, '63; Hoover's Gap, Tennessee, 26th June, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Chickamauga, Georgia, 19th and 21st September, '63; Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, 25th November, '63; Resacca, Georgia, 13th and 15th May, '64; New Hope Church, Georgia, 28th May and 1st and 4th June, '64; Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, 22d and 30th June, '64; Neal Dow Station, Georgia, 3d and 4th July, '64; Peach Tree Creek, Georgia, 20th July, '64; Utoy Creek, Georgia, 7th August, '64; Atlanta, Georgia, August, '64; Jonesboro', Georgia, 1st September, '64.

## EIGHTH U. S. INFANTRY.

[Organized July 5, 1838; re-organized by the consolidation of the 8th and 33d Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1861.]

Palo Alto, Mexico, 8th May, 1846; Resaca de la Palma, Mexico, 9th May, '46; Monterey, Mexico, 21st and 23d September, '46; Churubusco, Mexico, 20th August, '47; Molino del Rey, Mexico, 8th September, '47; Chapultepec and City of Mexico, 13th and 14th September, '47; Bull Run, Virginia, 21st July, '61; Shiloh, Tennessee, 7th April, '62; Cedar Mountain, Virginia, 9th August, '62; Murfreesboro, Tennessee, 31st December, '62; Chickamauga, Georgia, 19th and 21st September, '63; Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, 25th November, '63; Resacca, Georgia, 13th and 15th May, '64; New Hope Church, Georgia, 27th May and 5th June, '64; Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, 23d and 30th June, '64; Neal Dow Station, Georgia, 3d and 4th July, '64; Peach Tree Creek, Georgia, 20th July, '64; Utoy Creek, Georgia, 7th August, '64; Jonesboro', Georgia, 1st September, '64.

## NINTH U. S. INFANTRY.

[Organized March 3, 1855; re-organized by the consolidation of the 9th and 27th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]

White River, Washington Territory, 1st March, 1856; Spokane, Washington Territory, 17th May, '58; Corinth, Mississippi, April and May, '62;

Murfreesboro', Tennessee, 31st December, '62; Hoover's Gap, Georgia, 26th June, '63; Chickamauga, Georgia, 19th and 21st September, '63; Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, 25th November, '63; Resacca, Georgia, 13th and 15th May, '64; New Hope Church, Georgia, 28th May and 1st and 4th June, '64; Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, 22d and 30th June, '64; Neal Dow Station, Georgia, 3d and 4th July, '64; Peach Tree Creek, Georgia, 20th July, '64; Utoy Creek, Georgia, 7th August, '64; Atlanta, Georgia, August, '64; Jonesboro, Georgia, 1st September, '64; Peno Creek, Dakota Territory, 17th July and 21st December, '66; Pinery, Dakota Territory, 2d August, '67.

---

#### TENTH U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized March 3d, 1855; re-organized by the consolidation of the 10th and 26th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Valverde, New Mexico, 21st February, 1862; Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Antietam, Maryland, 17th September, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1st May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Wilderness, Virginia, 6th May, '64; Laurel Hill, Virginia, 8th and 13th May, '64; Spottsylvania Court House, Virginia, 18th and 19th May, '64; North Anna River, Virginia, 24th May, '64; Bethesda Church, Virginia, 1st and 3d June, '64; Cold Harbor, Virginia, 2d and 3d June, '64; Petersburg, Virginia, 18th and 21st June, '64; Weldon Railroad, Virginia, 18th, 19th and 21st August, '64; Chapel House, Virginia, 1st October, '64.

---

#### ELEVENTH U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized May 4th, 1861; confirmed by Congress, July 29th, 1861; re-organized July 28th, 1866; and again by the consolidation of the 24th and 29th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Shiloh, Tennessee, 7th April, 1862; Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Murfreesboro', Tennessee, 31st December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1st May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Chickamauga, Georgia, 19th and 21st September, '63; Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, 25th November, '63; Wilderness, Virginia, 5th, 6th and 7th May, '64; Laurel Hill, Virginia, 8th and 10th May, '64; Spottsylvania Court House, Virginia, 10th, 11th and 12th May, '64; Resacca, Georgia, 13th and 15th May, '64; New Hope Church, Georgia, 27th May and 5th June, '64; Hanover Court House, Virginia, 29th and 30th May, '64; Cold Harbor, Virginia, 2d, 3d and 4th June, '64; Petersburg, Virginia, 18th and 21st June, '64; Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, 23d and 30th June, '64; Neal Dow Station, Georgia, 3d and 4th July, '64; Peach Tree Creek, Georgia, 20th July, '64; Utoy Creek, Georgia, 7th August, '64; Weldon Railroad, Virginia, 18th and 21st August, '64; Jonesboro', Georgia, 1st September, '64; Chapel House, Virginia, 1st October, '64.

## TWELFTH U. S. INFANTRY.

[Organized by direction of the President, May 4, 1861; confirmed by Congress, July 29th, 1861; re-organized July 28th, 1866.]

Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, 1862; Cedar Mountain, Virginia, 9th August, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Antietam, Maryland, 17th September, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1st and 3d May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Wilderness, Virginia, 5th May, '64; Laurel Hill, Virginia, 8th and 13th May, '64; North Anna River, Virginia, 24th May, '64; Bethesda Church, Virginia, 1st and 3d June, '64; Petersburg, Virginia, 18th and 21st June and 30th July, '64; Weldon Railroad, Virginia, 19th and 21st August, '64; Chapel House, Virginia, 1st October, '64.

## THIRTEENTH U. S. INFANTRY.

[Organized by direction of the President, May 4th, 1861; confirmed by Congress, July 29th, 1861; re-organized July 28th, 1866.]

Chickasaw Bayou, Mississippi, 29th December, 1862; Arkansas Post, Arkansas, 11th January, '63; Walnut Hills, near Vicksburg, Mississippi, 19th May, '63; siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi, 4th July, '63; Collierville, Tennessee, 11th October, '63; Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, 24th and 25th November, '63; Gallatin Valley, Montana Territory, 6th April, '69.

## FOURTEENTH U. S. INFANTRY.

[Organized by direction of the President, May 4th, 1861; confirmed by Congress, July 29th, 1861; re-organized July 28th, 1866, and again by the consolidation of the 14th and 45th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]

Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, 1862; Malvern Hill, Virginia, 1st July, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Antietam, Maryland, 17th September, '62; Snicker's Gap, Virginia, 3d and 4th November, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 2d, 3d and 4th May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Wilderness, Virginia, 5th May, '64; Laurel Hill, Virginia, 8th and 13th May, '64; Spottsylvania Court House, Virginia, 14th May, '64; North Anna River, Virginia, 24th May, '64; Bethesda Church, Virginia, 1st and 3d June, '64; Petersburg, Virginia, 18th and 21st June, '64; Weldon Railroad, Virginia, 19th and 21st August, '64; Chapel House, Virginia, 1st October, '64.

## FIFTEENTH U. S. INFANTRY.

[Organized by direction of the President, May 4th, 1861; confirmed by Congress, July 29th, 1861; re-organized July 28th, 1866; and again by the consolidation of the 15th and 35th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]

Shiloh, Tennessee, 7th April, 1862; Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia,

13th December, '62; Murfreesboro', Tennessee, 31st December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1st May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Chickamauga, Georgia, 19th and 21st September, '63; Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, 25th November, '63; Laurel Hill, Virginia, 8th and 13th May, '64; Resacca, Georgia, 13th and 15th May, '64; North Anna River, Virginia, 24th May, '64; New Hope Church, Georgia, 27th May and 5th June, '64; Bethesda Church, Virginia, 1st and 3d June, '64; Cold Harbor, Virginia, 2d and 3d June, '64; Petersburg, Virginia, 18th and 21st June, '64; Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, 23d and 30th June, '64; Neal Dow Station, Georgia, 3d and 4th July, '64; Peach Tree Creek, Georgia, 20th July, '64; Utoy Creek, Georgia, 7th August, '64; Weldon Railroad, Virginia, 18th and 21st August, '64; Jonesboro, Georgia, 1st September, '64; Chapel House, Virginia, 1st October, '64.

---

### SIXTEENTH U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized by direction of the President, May 4th, 1861; confirmed by Congress, July 29th, 1861; re-organized July 28th, 1866; and again by the consolidation of the 11th and 34th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Shiloh, Tennessee, 7th April, 1862; Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Murfreesboro', Tennessee, 31st December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1st May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Chickamauga, Georgia, 19th September, '63; Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, 25th November, '63; Wilderness, Virginia, 5th, 6th and 7th May, '64; Laurel Hill, Virginia, 8th and 10th May, '64; Spottsylvania Court House, 10th, 11th and 12th May, '64; New Hope Church, Georgia, 28th May, '64; Hanover town, Virginia, 29th and 30th May, '64; Cold Harbor, Virginia, 2d, 3d and 4th June, '64; Petersburg, Virginia, 18th and 21st June, '64; Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, 22d and 30th June, '64; Neal Dow Station, Georgia, 3d and 4th July, '64; Peach Tree Creek, Georgia, 20th July, '64; Atlanta, Georgia, 27th and 31st July and August, '64; Weldon Railroad, Virginia, 18th and 21st August, '64; Jonesboro, Georgia, 1st September, '64; Chapel House, Virginia, 1st October, '64.

---

### SEVENTEENTH U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized by direction of the President, May 4th, 1861; confirmed by Congress, July 29th, 1861; re-organized July 28th, 1866; and again by the consolidation of the 17th and 44th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, 1862; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1st May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Laurel Hill, Virginia, 8th and 13th May, '64; North Anna River, Virginia, 24th May, '64; Bethesda Church, Virginia, 1st and 3d June, '64; Cold Harbor, Virginia, 2d and 3d June, '64; Petersburg, Virginia,

18th and 21st June, '64; Weldon Railroad, Virginia, 18th and 21st August, '64; Chapel House, Virginia, 1st October, '64.

#### EIGHTEENTH U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized by direction of the President, May 4th, 1861; confirmed by Congress, July 29th, 1861; re-organized July 28th, 1866; and again by the consolidation of the 18th and 25th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Shiloh, Tennessee, 7th April, 1862; Corinth, Mississippi, April and May, '62; Murfreesboro', Tennessee, 31st December, '62; Hoover's Gap, Tennessee, 26th June, '63; Chickamauga, Georgia, 19th and 21st September, '63; Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, 25th November, '63; Resacca, Georgia, 13th and 15th May, '64; New Hope Church, Georgia, 28th May and 1st and 4th June, '64; Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, 22d and 30th June, '64; Neal Dow Station, Georgia, 3d and 4th July, '64; Peach Tree Creek, Georgia, 20th July, '64; Atlanta, Georgia, 27th and 31st July and August, '64; Utoy Creek, Georgia, 7th August, '64; Jonesboro', Georgia, 1st September, '64.

#### NINETEENTH U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized by direction of the President, May 4th, 1861; confirmed by Congress, July 29th, 1861; re-organized July 28th, 1866; and again by the consolidation of the 19th and 28th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Shiloh, Tennessee, 7th April, 1862; Murfreesboro', Tennessee, 31st December, '62; Chickamauga, Georgia, 19th and 21st September, '63; Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, 25th November, '63; Resacca, Georgia, 13th and 15th May, '64; New Hope Church, Georgia, 28th May and 4th June, '64; Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, 22d and 30th June, '64; Atlanta, Georgia, August, '64; Jonesboro', Georgia, 1st September, '64.

#### TWENTIETH U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized by direction of the President, May 4th, 1861; confirmed by Congress, July 29th, 1861, as the 2d Battalion of the 11th Regiment of Infantry; designation changed, July 28th, 1866.]*

Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, 1862; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1st May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Wilderness, Virginia, 5th, 6th and 7th May, '64; Laurel Hill, Virginia, 8th and 10th May, '64; Spottsylvania Court House, Virginia, 10th, 11th and 12th May, '64; Hanover town, Virginia, 29th and 30th May, '64; Cold Harbor, Virginia, 2d, 3d and 4th June, '64; Petersburg, Virginia, 18th and 21st June, '64; Weldon Railroad, Virginia, 18th and 21st August, '64; Chapel House, Virginia, 1st October, '64.

### TWENTY-FIRST U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized by direction of the President, May 4th, 1861; confirmed by Congress, July 29th, 1861, as the 2d Battalion of the 12th Regiment of Infantry; designation changed July 28th, 1866; re-organized by the consolidation of the 21st and 32d Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, 1862; Malvern Hill, Virginia, 1st July, '62; Cedar Mountain, Virginia, 9th August, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Antietam, Maryland, 17th September, '62; Snicker's Gap, Virginia, 3d and 4th November, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Wilderness, Virginia, 5th May, '64; Laurel Hill, Virginia, 8th and 13th May, '64; Spottsylvania Court House, Virginia, 14th May, '64; North Anna River, Virginia, 24th May, '64; Bethesda Church, Virginia, 1st and 3d June, '64; Petersburg, Virginia, 18th and 21st June and 30th July, '64; Weldon Railroad, Virginia, 19th and 21st August, '64; Chapel House, Virginia, 1st October, '64.

### TWENTY-SECOND U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized by direction of the President, May 4th, 1861; confirmed by Congress, July 29th, 1861, as the 2d Battalion, 13th Regiment of Infantry; designation changed July 29th, 1866; re-organized by the consolidation of the 22d and 31st Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

Chickasaw Bayou, Mississippi, 29th December, 1862; Arkansas Post, Arkansas, 11th January, '63; Walnut Hills, near Vicksburg, Mississippi, 4th July, '63; Collierville, Tennessee, 11th October, '63; Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, 24th and 25th November, '63.

### TWENTY-THIRD U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized by direction of the President, May 4th, 1861; confirmed by Congress, July 29th, 1861, as the 2d Battalion of the 14th Regiment of Infantry; designation changed July 28th, 1866.]*

Gaines' Mill, Virginia, 27th June, 1862; Malvern Hill, Virginia, 1st July, '62; Bull Run, Virginia, 30th August, '62; Antietam, Maryland, 17th September, '62; Snicker's Gap, Virginia, 3d and 4th November, '62; Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13th December, '62; Chancellorsville, Virginia, 2d, 3d and 4th May, '63; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2d and 3d July, '63; Wilderness, Virginia, 5th May, '64; Laurel Hill, Virginia, 8th and 13th May, '64; Spottsylvania Court House, Virginia, 14th May, '64; North Anna River, Virginia, 24th May, '64; Bethesda Church, Virginia, 1st and 3d June, '64; Petersburg, Virginia, 18th and 21st June, '64; Weldon Railroad, Virginia, 19th and 21st August, '64; Chapel House, Virginia, 1st October, '64; Jordan Creek, Oregon, 23d February, '67; Juniper Cañon, Idaho, July, '68; Little Salmon River, Idaho, 22d July, '68.

*MILITARY RECORD.*

24<sup>TH</sup> U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized July 28th, 1866; re-organized by the consolidation of the 38th and 41st Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

This Regiment was composed of officers most of whom had served during the war of the Rebellion.

---

25<sup>TH</sup> U. S. INFANTRY.

*[Organized July 28th, 1866; re-organized by the consolidation of the 39th and 40th Regiments of Infantry, March 3d, 1869.]*

This Regiment was composed of officers most of whom had served during the war of the Rebellion.

VOL. I.—3





PART I.

---

RECORD OF OFFICERS,

RECEIVED FROM THEMSELVES, OR FROM  
OTHER SOURCES.



# PART I.

---

LEMUEL A. ABBOTT.

*[Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Vermont.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Private 10th Vermont Volunteer Infantry, July, 1862. First Sergeant 10th Vermont Volunteer Infantry, September, 1862. In the defences of Washington, D. C., to June, 1863. Second Lieutenant 10th Vermont Volunteer Infantry, January, 1863. Joined 3d Corps Army of the Potomac, July, 1863, and engaged in pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Rapidan campaign, battles of Rapidan Station, Kelley's Ford, action of Brandy Station, operations at Mine Run, and action of Locust Grove. With 6th Corps, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy, Cold Harbor, and siege of and battles around Petersburg. First Lieutenant 10th Vermont Volunteer Infantry, June, 1864. Engaged in the defence of Maryland, against the rebel raid, under Early, battle of Monocacy (slightly wounded), Shenandoah campaign, actions of Snicker's Gap, Charlestown, and battle of Opequan Creek (severely wounded). Captain (1st class) 114th U. S. Colored Troops, December, 1864 (declined). Captain 10th Vermont Volunteer Infantry, December, 1864. In the Richmond campaign, Army of the Potomac, December, 1864, to April, 1865, engaged in the siege of Petersburg, capture of the intrenched picket line of the enemy, assault which terminated the siege, pursuit of the rebel army, battle of Sailor's Creek, and capitulation of the rebel army at Appomattox Court-House, Virginia. On the march to North Carolina, to operate against the rebel army under General Johnston, and return to Washington, D. C. Mustered out of service, June, 1865.

First Lieutenant 97th U. S. Colored Infantry, November, 1865. At Mobile, Ala., to March, 1866. Regimental Adjutant, December, 1865. Mustered out of service, April, 1866. Second Lieutenant 125th U. S. Colored Troops, April, 1866 (declined). Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1867. At New Orleans, La. At Fort Richardson, Texas, April to September, 1868. Scouting on the Wachita River for Comanche Indians, June, 1868. On civil service in Texas, protecting loyal citizens and arresting desperadoes, September to December, 1868. Services officially acknowledged by the Commanding General, 5th Military District, for the arrest of four noted desperadoes. At Jefferson, Texas, March to June, 1869. Shreveport, La., to December, 1869, and from January to February, 1870. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1869. Regimental Quarter-

master 6th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1869. At Fort Richardson, Texas, April to December, 1870. and January to March, 1871. With regiment on march to Fort Hays, Kansas, March to May, 1871. At Fort Riley, Kansas, to December, 1871, and January to May, 1872. In the field to October, 1872. In camp near Fort Hays, Kansas, from October, 1872, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Cadet at the Norwich Military University, Norwich, Vt., 1861.

### WILLIAM H. ACKER.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from Minnesota.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 1st Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. Engaged at the battle of 1st Bull Run, Va. (wounded). Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Joined regiment at St. Paul's, Minn., September, 1861. Regimental recruiting duty, Watertown, Wis., to December, 1862. Commanding company at Camp Wood, Ky., to March, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn., where he was killed, April 7th, 1862.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Profession, Lawyer.

### FRANK T. ADAMS.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Joined the Anderson Cavalry, 15th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, August, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Antietam, Md., and Murfreesboro', Tenn. Taken prisoner by the rebels, and held twenty-seven days. Engaged in the advance on Tullahoma, Tenn., July, 1863. Second Lieutenant 2d New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, July, 1863. First Lieutenant 2d New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, October, 1863. With regiment to January, 1864. Staff duty, Memphis, Tenn., to August, 1864. Engaged in action at Memphis, Tennessee. Acting Ordnance Officer on staff of General Grierson, Department of the Mississippi, to June, 1865. Aide-de-Camp to General Davidson, to November, 1865. Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 33d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 33d U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Regimental Adjutant, August, 1868, to April, 1869. Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, District of Alabama, August, 1868, to January, 1869. Transferred to 8th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. At Fort Macon, N. C., July, 1869, to February, 1870. Commanding company, October, 1869, to January, 1870. At Columbia and Laurensville, S. C., to October, 1870. At David's Island, New York Harbor, from October, 1870, to —.

### GEORGE F. ADAMS.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the 17th U. S. Infantry, 1863. Sergeant 2d Battalion. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, June, 1864.

First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, June, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles on the Weldon Railroad, Va. Out of service, February, 1865.

---

WILLIAM ADAMS.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, September, 1862. Captain and Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, July, 1866. At Fort Monroe Arsenal, from October, 1862, to —.

---

GERRITT V. S. AIKIN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Joined regiment at Fort Hamilton, and on recruiting duty to June, 1863. Joined Regiment in the field near Fairfax Court-House, Va. At Fort Columbus, N. Y., July, 1863, to February, 1864. Mustering duty to April, 1864. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, October, 1864. With company April, 1864, to February, 1865. Acting Regimental Adjutant, November, 1864. Member of a Military Commission, and on mustering duty to January, 1866. Commanding company, August to October, 1865. Assistant Commissary of Musters, Harper's Ferry, Va., January to March, 1866. Commanding company and post of Woodstock to April, 1866. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Winchester, Va., to August, 1866. Regimental Quartermaster 8th U. S. Infantry, August, 1866. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Raleigh, N. C., 1867. Resigned position of Regimental Quartermaster, March, 1868. With company at Raleigh, N. C., Charleston, Columbia, and Yorkville, S. C., March, 1868, to January, 1869. Out of service, January, 1869.

---

BISHOP ALDRICH!

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. Reported for duty at Governor's Island, N. Y. H., November, 1863. On detached service with prisoners to Fort Monroe, Va., December, 1863; Rochester, N. Y., January, 1864; Hilton Head, S. C., February, 1864. Commanding company to September, 1865, and engaged in the campaign against Petersburg, Va., April to November, 1864. On detached service at Cambridge, Md., December to January, 1865; Havre de Grace, February to April, 1865; Wilmington, Del., to May, 1865. Joined regiment at Baltimore, Md. Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Harper's Ferry, Va., February and March, 1866. Acting

Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Salisbury, N. C., April to September, 1866. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Depot Commissary and Quartermaster, Newbern, N. C. Joined company at Charleston, S. C., 1868. Acting Assistant Commissioner Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Charleston, S. C., to July, 1868. Post Quartermaster, Summerville, S. C., July, 1868. Acting Chief Commissary of Subsistence, Second Military District, and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, Charleston, S. C. Rejoined Company January, 1869. Special duty, Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, 1869. Regimental Quartermaster 8th U. S. Infantry, October, 1869. At Columbia, S. C. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania Court-House, Va. At Omaha, Nebraska, from — to —.

---

ANDREW J. ALEXANDER.

*[Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Missouri.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant Mounted Rifles, U. S. Army, July, 1861. First Lieutenant Mounted Rifles, U. S. Army, July, 1861. Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, in the office of General McClellan, and present at the battles of Williamsburg and Hanover Court-House, Va. Lieutenant-Colonel, and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers, January, 1863. With General Stoneman, Chief of Cavalry Bureau. In Stoneman's raid, and engaged at battle of Beverly Ford, actions of Aldie, Middleburg, Upperville, Hanover, battle of Gettysburg, actions of Boonsboro' and Williamsport. Assistant Adjutant-General 17th Army Corps, and engaged at the battle of Kenesaw Mountain, action of Nickojack Creek, battles of Jonesboro', Lovejoy Station, pursuit of the rebel General Hood to Gaylesville, Ga., battles of Nashville, Franklin, actions of Spring Hill, Buford's Station, Pulaski, pursuit of the rebels to the Tennessee river, and battle of Ebenezer Church, capturing 3 pieces of artillery from the rebel General Forrest, in this battle. Brevet Colonel, and Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers. Assigned to duty according to his Brevet rank of General. Commanding Second Brigade, 4th Division, Cavalry Corps, Military Division of the Mississippi, and engaged at the assault and capture of Selma, Ala., and Columbus, Ga. Capturing 5 pieces of artillery at Selma, Ala. Chief of Staff to General Stoneman, commanding Department of the Tennessee. Rejoined regiment, 3d U. S. Cavalry, April, 1866. Major 8th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Peninsular campaign in Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Gettysburg campaign. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Atlanta campaign. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for distinguished skill and gallantry in the cavalry engagements at Ebenezer Church, Alabama, and Columbus, Georgia, and for steadfast devotion to duty in the field during the war.

## WILLIAM S. ALEXANDER.

*[Born in Missouri.—Appointed from Missouri.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, October, 1867. At Raleigh, N. C., Charleston, Summerville, and Columbia, S. C., to November, 1868. Commanding detachment 8th U. S. Infantry and Company, at Camden, S. C., to December, 1868. With Company at Columbia, S. C., and Fort Macon, N. C.

Died at Fort Macon, N. C., March 30th, 1869. Note.—The circumstances of Lieutenant Alexander's death are as follows: About one o'clock, on the morning of March 30th, 1869, at an alarm of fire given by the chain of sentinels, Lieutenant Alexander, being Officer of the Day, hurriedly left his quarters, and ascended to the parapet, at the south-east angle of the fort, near which a sentinel was stationed, with special and particular instructions relative to the escape of prisoners. The night was very dark, with a strong wind, and the officer not hearing the challenge, the sentinel fired, inflicting a mortal wound. A member of the Guard, seeing the accident, hastened to the spot, when the sentinel fired a second time, killing the soldier instantly. Lieutenant Alexander lived but twenty-four hours after he was wounded.

## THOMAS S. ALLISON.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers. At Port Royal, S. C., and Washington, D. C. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, April, 1867. At Charleston, S. C.

## THOMAS L. ALSTON.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the Army.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Served as an enlisted man in the U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, September, 1863. With regiment in the field, Army of the Potomac, August, 1862, to August 19th, 1864. Captured and a prisoner of war to February, 1865. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry, December, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of Spottsylvania; and during the campaign before Richmond, Virginia. Out of service by the reorganization of the Army.

## ALBERT V. AMET.

*[Born in Missouri.—Appointed from the Army.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Private 8th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, September, 1861, to February, 1863. Engaged at the battles of Williamsburg, Fair



Oaks, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, and Malvern Hill. Discharged February, 1863, on Surgeon's certificate of disability, having contracted malarial disease in the Swamps before Richmond, Va. Hospital Steward 17th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, December, 1863, to June, 1865. With regiment in the Missouri campaign, against the rebel General Price, and in all the combats, &c., in which the regiment was engaged. First Lieutenant 17th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, June, 1865. Post Adjutant, Fort Lamed, Kansas, to November, 1865. Mustered out of service December, 1865. Hospital Steward U. S. Army, September, 1867. On duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H., Omaha Barracks, Neb., and Fort Wallace, Ks. Second Lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry, July, 1872. At Fort Shaw, Montana, from September, 1872, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Engaged in mercantile business.

---

### THOMAS M. ANDERSON.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 6th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April, 1861. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. With 2d U. S. Cavalry to October, 1861. With 12th U. S. Infantry, and engaged at the battle of Cedar Mountain. Commanding Battalion, and engaged at the battle of Rappahannock Station, actions of Waterloo Bridge, Snicker's Gap, battles of Manassas, Chantilly, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville (wounded). Organized First Battalion Invalid Corps. Commanding 12th U. S. Infantry, and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Laurel Hill, and Spottsylvania Court House, Virginia (severely wounded). On Staff of General Hooker. Organized and mustered into service, regiments from rebel prisoners, and known as the Repentant Rebel Regiments, and mustered out 16,000 paroled prisoners at Camp Chase. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Major U. S. Army, March, 1868. Transferred to the 10th U. S. Infantry, June, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army for gallant services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. At Fort McIntosh, Texas, from — to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Profession, Lawyer.

---

### ALBERT H. ANDREWS.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant and Adjutant 9th Massachusetts Militia, 1859 to 1861. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Drilling recruits, September, 1861, to February, 1862. Quartermaster 1st Battalion 19th U. S. Infantry, in the field to April, 1862, and engaged at the battle of Shiloh and operations in front of Corinth. Commanding company and engaged at the action of Dry Ridge and battle of Stone River. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, January, 1863. In the Tullahoma campaign to June, 1863. Recruiting duty, Boston, Mass., to June, 1864.

Recruiting duty, drilling recruits, Post Quartermaster and Commissary at Fort Wayne, Detroit, Mich., to April, 1865. With regiment at Look Out Mountain, Tenn., to September, 1865, Augusta, Ga., to November, 1865. Commanding post of Greensboro', Ga., December, 1865. At Little Rock, Ark., to February, 1866. Commanding post of Camden and Ouachita River District, Ark., to April, 1866. Commanding post of Washington to June, 1866. At Camden, Ark., to August, 1866. Commanding post of Helena to November, 1866. At Little Rock, Ark., to April, 1867. Commanding post of Batesville, Ark., and Supervisor of Registration of a district of ten counties, and Superintendent of the Bureau of Freedmen, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands, to November, 1867. With regiment at Little Rock, Arkansas. Transferred to the 28th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 19th U. S. Infantry, March, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee. Out of service by the reorganization of the Army.

---

#### TIMOTHY P. ANDREWS.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Paymaster U. S. Army, May, 1822. Colonel of Voltigeurs, February, 1847. Engaged in the war with Mexico. Distinguished at the battle of El Molino del Rey, Mexico. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Chapultepec, Mexico. Retained, June, 1848, as Major and Paymaster, U. S. Army. Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Paymaster-General U. S. Army, December, 1851.—*Gardner's Dictionary*. Colonel and Paymaster-General U. S. Army, September, 1862. Retired, November, 1864, on his own application, after over 40 consecutive years of service. Died, 1868.

---

#### WILLIAM H. ANDREWS.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 108th New York Volunteer Infantry. Engaged at the battle of Antietam, march to Falmouth, and battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg (wounded). Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of a brigade, and engaged at the action of Morton's Ford. Commanding regiment (and engaged at the battles of Cold Harbor, and march to the James River), battles before Petersburg and action on the Jerusalem Plank Road. Commanding regiment and engaged at the actions at Deep Bottom, July and August, 1864. Major 108th New York Volunteer Infantry, August, 1864, but not mustered, owing to the regiment being below the minimum number. Engaged at the action of Reams' Station, battles of Boydton Plank Road, Hatcher's Run, action of High Bridge, pursuit of the rebel army, and capitulation at Appomattox Court-House, Virginia. Captain 5th Regiment Hancock's Corps, September, 1865. At Fort at Sandy Hook, New York Harbor, to May, 1866. Second Lieu-

tenant 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. At Washington, D. C. Transferred to the 30th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Unassigned, March, 1869, to December, 1870. Indian Agent, Round Valley Reservation, California. Assigned to 3d U. S. Cavalry, December, 1870. Engaged in campaign against Apache Indians, Arizona. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services during the war. At Fort Russell, W. T., from March, 1872, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Attorney and Counsellor at Law.

---

### EDWARD L. APPLETON.

*[Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. With battery, and engaged in the defence of Fort Pickens, Fla., action of Teche Bayou, Vermilion Bayou, siege and assault of Port Hudson, action of Donaldsonville, La., and battle of Pleasant Hill. Resigned, May, 1865.

---

### WILBUR F. ARNOLD.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the 18th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Quartermaster Sergeant 1st Battalion. Engaged in the Kentucky Campaign of 1861, siege of Corinth, campaign through Mississippi, Tennessee and Kentucky, action of Springfield, and battle of Perryville. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. Quartermaster of 2d Battalion, May, 1863. Engaged at the battles of Murfreesboro', Hoover's Gap, Rosecrans' Tullahoma campaign, battle of Chickamauga, siege of Chattanooga, battle of Missionary Ridge, action of Tunnel Hill, and first part of the Atlanta campaign. Mustering duty, Harrisburg, Pa., 1864 and 1865. Transferred to the 27th U. S. Infantry, by the reorganization of the Army. At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1866. Joined regiment at Fort Phil. Kearney, D. T., fall of 1866. Acting Post and Regimental Adjutant. Captain 41st U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Joined regiment in Texas, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Died at Ringgold Barracks, Texas, December 12th, 1867.

---

### WILLIAM W. ARNOLD.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry. Regimental recruiting duty, Kalamazoo, Mich., to February, 1862. With company en route from Bow

ling Green, Ky., to Nashville, Tenn., February, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn. With company in the field to June, 1862. Commanding company at Huntsville, Ala., Manchester, Tenn., Hubbard's Cave, Louisville, Bowling Green, and Nashville, to December, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn. Resigned, December, 1862.

---

### HENRY ASBURY.

*[Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. With regiment, and engaged at the battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, and Gettysburg. Captain 3d U. S. Infantry, December, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Penn. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Unassigned. Died at Jacksonville, Florida, October 20th, 1870.

---

### EDWIN B. ATWOOD.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Sergeant-Major 41st Ohio Volunteer Infantry, September, 1861. Second Lieutenant 41st Ohio Volunteer Infantry, January, 1862. In campaign about Shiloh and Corinth, spring of 1862. Buell's campaign in pursuit of the rebel General Bragg, from Tennessee to Kentucky, and return to Nashville, Tenn., fall of 1862. First Lieutenant 41st Ohio Volunteer Infantry, October, 1862. Commanding company to December, 1862. Aide-de-Camp and Ordnance Officer on the Staff of General Hazen. Engaged at the battle of Stone River, Tullahoma campaign, pursuit of Bragg, battles of Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, and campaign for the relief of General Burnside, at Knoxville, Tenn. Captain 41st Ohio Volunteer Infantry, May, 1864. Ordnance Officer, Nashville, Tenn., November, 1864, to June, 1865. Engaged at the battle of Nashville, Tenn. With regiment in Texas to November, 1865. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for valuable and constant services during the war. Mustered out November, 1865. Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Transferred to 2d U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Transferred to 6th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870. With regiment in Georgia and Alabama, to December, 1870. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, March, 1872. In Indian Territory to May, 1872. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mission Ridge, Tennessee. At Fort Stevenson, D. T., from May, 1872, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Graduate of Allegheny College, Pennsylvania. Engaged in mercantile pursuits.

## JOHN B. BABCOCK.

[*Born in Louisiana.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—(Major U. S. Volunteers.—*Army Register*.) Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1867. With company April to June, 1867. Detached service at Edgefield, S. C. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1868. Commanding Sub-Post of North Platte, Neb., October to November, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Sabine Cross Roads, Pleasant Hill, and Cane River Crossing, Louisiana. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Sabine Cross Roads, Pleasant Hill, and Cane River Crossing, Louisiana. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Sabine Cross Roads, Pleasant Hill, and Cane River Crossing, Louisiana. Battles, &c., in which engaged, not forwarded from Regimental Headquarters. In the Department of Arizona, from December, 1871, to —.

## FRANCIS M. BACHE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed at Large.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Regimental recruiting service, Philadelphia, Pa., November, 1861, to February, 1863. Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Philadelphia, March, 1863, to July, 1864. On staff of General Meade, commanding Army of the Potomac, August, 1864, to May, 1865. Aide-de-Camp to General Meade to November, 1865. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in the field. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the recent operations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Virginia, and the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General Robert E. Lee. Resigned, November, 1865.

## CLARENCE M. BAILEY.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Battalion 15th U. S. Infantry, to February, 1863. Served in the Department of the Cumberland, under Buell and Rosecrans. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, July, 1863. Commanding Park Barracks, New York City. Judge Advocate, 1st Division, Department of the East. Judge Advocate, Department of the South, May to November, 1865. At Charleston, S. C., to March, 1869. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. At Fort Gibson, Indian Territory. On general recruiting duty, Toledo, Ohio. Transferred to the 8th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870.

## THOMAS C. J. BAILEY.

[*Born in Delaware.—Appointed from Delaware.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, December, 1862. Brevet Major, U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in battle on the Weldon Railroad, Virginia. Retired from the U. S. Army (for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty), August, 1865.

---

## CHARLES M. BAILY.

[*Born in Indian Territory.—Appointed at Large.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. At Raleigh, N. C., Charleston, Summerville, Columbia, Chester, Charleston, S. C., Tallahassee, Fla., and Brunswick, Ga., to October, 1870. At David's Island, New York Harbor, from October, 1870, to —.

---

## WILLIAM P. BAINBRIDGE.

[*Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 101st Indiana Volunteer Infantry, January, 1863. Engaged at the action of Hoover's Gap, battles of Chickamauga (wounded), Chattanooga, Missionary Ridge, and expeditions in Tennessee and Kentucky. Captain U. S. Volunteers. Aide-de-Camp to Major General Reynolds, commanding 19th Corps, 7th Corps, and Department of Arkansas. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, November, 1865. First Lieutenant U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. In New Mexico to March, 1869. Engaged in expeditions against hostile Indians. Aide-de-Camp to Major General Reynolds, commanding Fifth Military District, State of Texas. Out of service by the reorganization of the Army.

---

## EDWARD D. BAKER.

[*Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Oregon.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, March, 1863. Temporary duty 14th Army Corps, to July, 1863. Post Quartermaster at Bridgeport and Stevenson, Ala., to October, 1863. Charge of general supply train, Army of the Cumberland, October to December, 1863. On staff of General Rousseau, commanding District of Nashville, January to June, 1864; at Huntsville, Ala., to July, 1864. Quartermaster of Artillery Brigade, 4th Army Corps, August to November, 1864. Quartermaster of 6th Cavalry Division, Mil-

itary Division of the Mississippi, to April, 1865. Post Quartermaster, Bangor, Me., to September, 1865; Louisville, October to December, 1865. At Camp Nelson, Ky., to April, 1866; Fort Whipple, Prescott, Arizona, August, 1866, to January, 1870. Post and Depot Quartermaster, Vancouver, W. T., August to November, 1870. Post Quartermaster, Camp Halleck, Nev., December, 1870, to November, 1871; Ogden, Utah, April to May, 1872; Salt Lake City to August, 1872. At Ogden, Utah, from August, 1872, to —.

### GEORGE BALDEY.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Louisiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Should read George Baldey, corrected record from first volume, page 242.

### HENRY M. BALDWIN.

*[Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. Recruiting duty, Harrisburg, Pa. With the Army of the Potomac, and engaged in the Peninsular campaign, and with 6th Army Corps, Armies of the Potomac and Shenandoah, in its campaign of 1864, being wounded at the battle of Cedar Creek, Va. Died at Winchester, Va., November 8th, 1864, of wounds received at the battle of Cedar Creek, Va.

### GEORGE W. BALLANTINE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Should read George W. Ballantine, corrected record from first volume, page 243.

### CHARLES BANZHAF.

*[Born in Russia.—Appointed from Missouri.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private and non-commissioned officer 2d U. S. Dragoons, 1855 to 1860. First Lieutenant and Adjutant 1st Missouri Cavalry, July to August, 1861. Major 1st Missouri Cavalry, August, 1861. Body Guard to Major General Fremont, commanding Army of the West. En route from Sedalia to Fort Leavenworth. Recaptured stores from rebel guerillas, defeating them (wounded). Commanding Sub-District, North-West Missouri, April to September, 1862, and engaged against rebel guerillas. On staff of Major General Schofield, and Brigadier General Totten. Engaged in the campaign of the Army of the Frontier, being injured at the battle of Prairie Grove, Arkansas, by the fall of his horse. Captain 5th

Regiment, Veteran Reserve Corps, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1867. At Camp Supply, Indian Territory, from — to —. Out of service by the re-organization of the army.

---

### PHINEAS P. BARNARD.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from Michigan.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—[Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services.—*Army Register*.]

Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Unassigned, March, 1869. Assigned to 5th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1869. Joined, and with company, to November, 1870. At Fort McPherson, Neb., commanding company, January to July, 1870. Acting Regimental Quartermaster, to January, 1872. En route to Arizona December, 1871. Superintending Post Garden and erection of quarters, at Camp McDowell, Ari., February to March, 1872. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, and Ordnance Officer, Camp McDowell, Ari., to July, 1872. Brevet First Lieutenant, U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Battles, etc., in which engaged not forwarded from Regimental Headquarters. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Ehrenburg, Arizona Territory, from July, 1872, to —.

---

### EGLINTON D. BARR.

*[Born in Scotland.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Chaplain 81st U. S. Colored Infantry. Acted as Rector of St. Paul's Church, New Orleans, La. With regiment in the field. Chaplain 39th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to 25th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. At Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, La., from — to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Chaplain 51st New York Militia, August, 1858. Rector of Trinity Church, Syracuse, N. Y. In Louisiana at the breaking out of the Rebellion. Lost all of his property, a prisoner in the hands of the rebels, and badly maltreated, his life threatened for refusing to follow the example of his Bishop, Leonidas Polk, and become a traitor to his country. Escaped, and after suffering hardships, arrived in the Union Lines, penniless and destitute.

---

### CHARLES G. BARTLETT.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Sergeant 7th New York Militia, April, 1861. Captain 5th New York Volunteer Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged at the



action of Big Bethel, and in building Fort Federal Hill, Baltimore, Md. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Recruiting duty, Rutland, Vt., and Saratoga Springs, N. Y., to July, 1862. Mustering and disbursing duty, Augusta, Me., to September, 1862. Lieutenant-Colonel 150th New York Volunteer Infantry, September, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, and pursuit of Lee to the Rapidan. Guarding Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad. Engaged at the battle of Resacca, Ga. Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Department of the Ohio, May, 1864, to January, 1865. In operations of the 23d Corps, to April, 1864. At Knoxville, Tenn., and Lexington, Ky. Colonel 119th U. S. Colored Infantry, August, 1864. Commanding Brigade, Department of the Kentucky, part of 1865. President of a Board of Examiners, and Chief of Office for "Collection of Missing Rolls and Returns from ex. Kentucky Regiments," Louisville, Ky. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Transferred to the 30th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to 4th U. S. Infantry, March, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Resacca, Georgia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Commanding Camp Brown, Wyoming Territory, from — to —.

---

#### ANDREW C. BAYNE.

*[Born in Scotland.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 16th New York Volunteer Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged at battle of 1st Bull Run, Va. Second Lieutenant 16th New York Volunteer Infantry, September, 1862. First Lieutenant 16th New York Volunteer Infantry, October, 1862. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of West Point, Fair Oaks, Gaines' Mill (severely wounded in head and through right thigh), 2d Bull Run, Crampton's Gap, Antietam (wounded), Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville (severely wounded). First Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps, July, 1863. Captain Veteran Reserve Corps, May, 1864. Second Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Regimental Adjutant, June, 1867. Transferred to the 6th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Regimental Quartermaster 6th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Marye's Heights, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

#### GEORGE T. BEALL.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from New Mexico.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Medical Storekeeper, U. S. Army, July, 1866. At Santa Fé, New Mexico, from November, 1866, to —.

## JOHN W. BEAN.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from New Hampshire.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Private 5th New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, September, 1861. Second Lieutenant 5th New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 5th New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, August, 1862. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Rappahannock Station, Fair Oaks (wounded), Peach Orchard, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Charles City Cross Roads, and Malvern Hill. Captain 5th New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, December, 1862. Engaged at the battles of 2d Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg (severely wounded in the charge of Hancock's Division, 2d Corps), Chancellorsville, Cold Harbor, and Reams' Station. Second Lieutenant 35th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Bliss, Texas, July, 1867, to June, 1868. Commanding Post, and Dépôt Quartermaster, and Commissary of Subsistence, Indianola, Texas, to November, 1868. Commanding Post of Camp Verde, Texas, to April, 1869. Transferred to 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1869. En route from Camp Verde, Texas, to Fort Garland, C. T. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor, Virginia. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence at Fort Garland, Colorado, from November, 1869, to —.

## WILLIAM BUTLER BECK.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—First Lieutenant 11th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, April, 1861. On the Upper Potomac to June, 1861. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. Recruiting, mustering, and disbursing duty, to January, 1863. With battery in the field to November, 1863, and in Washington, to February, —. Commanding battery and consolidated batteries, 5th U. S. Artillery, and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Po River, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy, Cold Harbor, siege of Petersburg, Deep Bottom, Hatcher's Run, and action of Boydton Road, Virginia. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, January, 1865. At New Port Barracks, March, 1865. Fort Richmond, New York Harbor, to October, 1865. Acting Assistant Inspector-General, District of Fort Monroe, Virginia, November, 1865, to April, 1866. With battery at Fort Monroe and Columbia, to November, 1867. Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary, 5th U. S. Artillery, October, 1867. At Columbia to January, 1868. Richmond, Virginia, to October, 1868. Fort Jefferson, Florida, to March, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Po River, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Boydton Plank Road, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Petersburg, Vir-

ginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. At Fort Adams, Newport, Rhode Island, from March, 1869, to —.

---

JOHN H. BELCHER.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, October, 1864. Depot and Post duties, Louisville, Ky., November, 1864, to August, 1866. Charge of Public Property at Jeffersonville, Ind., and Louisville, Ky., to December, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services during the war. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, June, 1866. Depot Quartermaster at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, February to October, 1867; Fort Sanders, D. T., November, 1867, to July, 1868; Fort Bridger, W. T., August, 1868, to March, 1870. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for meritorious services in the Quartermaster's Department during the war. Depot Quartermaster, Omaha, Nebraska, from April, 1870, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Ship Master. Commanded U. S. transports belonging to the Quartermaster's Department, on the Pacific coast.

---

JAMES BELGER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the 2d U. S. Infantry, at Fort Brooke, Fla., October, 1837. Sergeant-Major 2d U. S. Infantry. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, October, 1838. In Florida to December, 1841, Arkansas, and Fort Gibson, to 1844. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, February, 1843. Regimental Adjutant, 1840 to 1846. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, August, 1846. At New Orleans, La., to April, 1849. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for meritorious conduct, particularly in the performance of his duty in prosecuting war with Mexico. En route to Fort Kearney, Neb., May to July, 1849. At St. Louis, Mo., to January, 1850, San Antonio, Texas, September, 1851, to August, 1856. Quartermaster General's office, Washington, D. C., to May, 1857. New Orleans, La., to June, 1857. St. Louis, Mo., to August, 1857. San Antonio, Texas, to September, 1857. Quartermaster-General's office, Washington, D. C., to April, 1861. Depot Quartermaster, and Chief Quartermaster 8th Army Corps, Baltimore, Md., to March, 1863. Major and Quartermaster U. S. Army, August, 1861. Colonel and Additional Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers, July, 1862. Out of service November, 1863, to November, 1867. Restored to rank of Major and Quartermaster, U. S. Army, by an act of Congress, of March, 1871. Depot Quartermaster, New Orleans, La., May, 1871, to February, 1872, and Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Gulf, from November, 1871. At Galveston, Texas, March to July, 1872. At Fort Gibson, I. T., from August, 1872, to —

## JACOB B. BELL.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Shiloh, Chaplain Hills, and Murfreesboro', where he was killed, December 31st, 1863.

## JAMES M. BELL.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 86th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, May to June, 1862. First Lieutenant 86th Ohio Volunteer Infantry to September, 1862. In West Virginia. Captain of an independent company Pennsylvania Cavalry, and engaged protecting the State against Lee's invasion, and at action of North Mountain. Captain 13th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, October, 1863. With Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the operations of Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, action of Hanes' Shop, battle of Trevillian Station, actions of Deep Bottom, Reams' Station, Coggins Point (wounded), White Oak Road, and battle of Hatcher's Run, Va. Opening communication between General Sherman's and Schofield's armies, in North Carolina, March, 1865. With Sherman's Army, and engaged at the battle of Bentonville, action of Raleigh, and capitulation of Johnson's Army, near Durham Station, North Carolina. At Fayetteville, May to July, 1865. Second Lieutenant 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Joined regiment at Fort Riley, Kansas, January, 1867. Engaged against hostile Indians (three times) near Fort Wallace, Kansas. First Lieutenant 7th U. S. Cavalry, April, 1867. Acting Assistant Quartermaster detachment 7th U. S. Cavalry, in the field, April to September, 1868, and of General Custer's command, winters 1868 to 1869, being engaged at the battle of the Washita. With General Sully's command, September, 1868. Regimental Quartermaster, November, 1867, to April, 1869, and from November, 1869, to —. Brevet First Lieutenant and Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Reams' Station, Virginia.

## ABNER R. BENEDICT.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from Michigan.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. At Governor's Island, N. Y. H., to December, 1861. Provost duty, Washington, D. C., to March, 1862. With regiment, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, and Fredericksburg (wounded.) Captain 4th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. Engaged at the battle of Gettysburg. Acting Field Officer (Lieut-

tenant-Colonel) of regiment, and engaged suppressing New York Riots. Recruiting duty, October, 1863, to August, 1864. Commanding regiment at General Grant's Headquarters to December, 1864. Recruiting duty, January, 1865, to March, 1866. At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to July, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallantry and good conduct in battle. Died at New York City, May 15th, 1867, of wounds received at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia.

---

CHARLES BERG.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. On recruiting duty. Joined regiment, and engaged at the battle of Shiloh. Resigned May, 1862.

---

THOMAS H. Y. BICKHAM.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty. Joined regiment at Murfreesboro'. Engaged at battles of Hoover's Gap and Chickamauga. Out of service January, 1865.

---

JAMES BIDDLE.

*[Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Michigan.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Commanding company at Columbus, Ohio, May, 1862. In the field, and engaged at the battle of Stone River. On staff of General Porter, Philadelphia, Penn., May to July, 1863. Commanding Draft Rendezvous to April, 1864. Commanding company, and engaged at the battles of Buzard's Roost, Resacca, New Hope Church, Kenesaw Mountain, action of Vining Station, pursuit of the enemy, and actions on the Chattahoochie River, siege of Atlanta, and battle of Jonesboro'. En route to, and at Lookout Mountain, Tenn., to September, 1864. Resigned September, 1864.

---

EDWARD P. BIGELOW.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, October, 1862. With the Army of the Potomac, and engaged in the Peninsular campaign, 1862, and Stoneman's raid, 1863. Out of service, 1863.

## JAMES W. BINGHAM.

*[Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Michigan.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. At Columbus, Ohio, May to July, 1862. In the field, July, 1862. Died of fever at Bardstown, Ky., November 9th, 1862.

## JOHN E. BLAINE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Military Storekeeper, Quartermaster's Department, U. S. Army, June, 1868. At Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, December, 1868, to April, 1869. Fort Russell, N. Y., June to November, 1869. Resigned May, 1870.

## THOMAS BLAIR.

*[Born in Scotland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served in the East India Company's Service, 1857 to 1860. In the Sepoy Mutiny, and engaged in the capture of Tantia Topee. Enlisted in the U. S. Engineer Battalion, 1865. Passed the required examination, and was appointed Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1867. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, October, 1867. Regimental Quartermaster 15th U. S. Infantry, November, 1867. With regiment on its march from Nacogdoches, Texas, to Fort Craig, N. M., May to October, 1869. At Headquarters of regiment, Fort Craig, New Mexico, from October, 1869, to —.

## ALEXANDER BLISS.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, February, 1862. On various field duties, Army of the Potomac, May to December, 1862. Chief Quartermaster 6th Army Corps, to March, 1863. Chief Quartermaster 1st Division, 5th Army Corps. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, March, 1863. Acting Chief Quartermaster 5th Army Corps, to April, 1863. Colonel and Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, April, 1863, to August, 1865. Chief Quartermaster 8th Army Corps, May, 1863, to August, 1864. Member of Board of Examination for officers of the Quartermaster's Department, at New Orleans, La., Little Rock, Ark., and Washington, D. C., November, 1864, to September, 1865. In the Quartermaster-General's Office, April, 1865, to July, 1867. Brevet Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, and Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, March, 1868.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Assistant Secretary of Legation at Berlin, Prussia.

## JOSEPH BOULD.

*[Born in England.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1863. Joined regiment January, 1863. Taken prisoner at Fairfield, Va., and escaped from the rebels, and rejoined regiment July, 1863. On detached service, Charge of Horses, November, 1863. With regiment to February, 1865. Resigned February, 1865.

## MICHAEL C. BOYCE.

*[Born in Maine.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg (wounded). Died July 28th, 1863, of wounds received at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.

## PATRICK BOYCE.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. Joined company, April, 1863. At Falmouth, Va., Tenallytown, D. C., Md., and Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., 1863. Commanding company at Hart's and Riker's Island, to April, 1864. At Warrenton Junction, and near Petersburg, Virginia, to September, 1864. Regimental recruiting duty to February, 1865. With company at Baltimore, Md., to August, 1865. Acting Assistant Inspector-General and Ordnance Officer, District of Western Maryland, to January, 1866. Detached service, Relay House, Md., to February, 1866. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, January, 1866. At Baltimore, Md., to April, 1866. Commanding company at Fort Porter, Buffalo, N. Y., Charleston, S. C., and Salisbury, N. C., to July, 1866. Resigned July, 1866.

## AUGUSTUS BOYD.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, May, 1861. At Pittsburgh, Pa., to August, 1861. Banks' Division, Maryland, to October, 1861. Charge of transportation, and purchase of Quartermaster's stores, to September, 1864. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Resigned October, 1864.

CIVIL HISTORY.—President of the National Exchange Bank of Philadelphia.

## ROBERT E. BRADFORD.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 2d Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April, 1861, and engaged at the battle of 1st Bull Run, Va. Sergeant 16th Ohio Volunteer Light Battery, August, 1861, to August, 1865. Engaged at the actions of Donophin, Cotton Plant, storming of Arkansas Post, battles of Port Gibson, Champion Hill, and siege of Vicksburg. Re-enlisted in same battery at New Orleans, La., December, 1863. Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1868. At Fort McRae, New Mexico, at — from —.

## GEORGE W. BRADLEY.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, November, 1862. Temporary duty in North Carolina to March, 1863. Quartermaster 1st Division, 18th Army Corps, and on various duties, Newbern, N. C., to August, 1864. Acting Chief Quartermaster 10th Army Corps, Armies operating against Richmond, to September, 1864. Colonel and Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, September, 1864. Chief Quartermaster 10th Army Corps. Chief Quartermaster Depot at City Point, Va., to June, 1865. Colonel and Chief Quartermaster, City Point, Va., of the Middle Military Department, Baltimore, Md., July, 1865, to August, 1866, and Depot Quartermaster, Baltimore, from October, 1865. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, November, 1865. At Fort Riley, Kansas, September, 1866, to July, 1867. Relieved from assignment with the rank of Colonel, October, 1866. At Fort Harker, Kansas, to September, 1867; Fort Union, N. Mex., November, 1867, to February, 1870. At Charleston, S. C., from February, 1870, to —.

## JAMES H. BRADLEY.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 14th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April, 1861. Engaged at the action of Philippi, Laurel Hill, and Carrick's Ford, Va. Enlisted in 45th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, June, 1862. Discharged as a Sergeant, July, 1865. Engaged at the actions of Somerset, Monticello, West Farms, Ky., and Philadelphia, E. Tenn. Taken prisoner by the rebels, October, 1863, to March, 1864. Rejoined regiment, and engaged at the battles of Kenesaw Mountain, Peach Tree Creek, Jonesboro', siege of Atlanta, battles of Franklin and Nashville. Second Lieutenant 18th



U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Engaged against hostile Indians at Crazy Woman's Fork, W. T., and near Pryor's Fork, Montana. Commanding detachment 18th U. S. Infantry at Darien, Georgia, from — to —.

---

### THEODORE BRADLEY.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. At Fort Pickens and Pensacola, Fla., December, 1861, to September, 1862. Engaged bombarding enemy's lines near Pensacola. At New Orleans to March, 1863. Baton Rouge, March, 1863. Engaged in an expedition to Irish Bend, action of Irish Bend, and siege of Port Hudson, La. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, July, 1863. In the march from Port Hudson to New Orleans, La., August, 1863. At New Orleans to February, 1864, and at Baton Rouge, La., February, 1864. Out of service, September, 1863. Resigned, May, 1864.

---

### GEORGE M. BRAYTON.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Recruiting duty, July, 1861, to May, 1862. Regimental Quartermaster, May, 1862, to January, 1863. Mustering and disbursing duty, Harrisburg, Pa., to October, 1863. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, January, 1863. Joined regiment in the field, at Chattanooga, Tenn., October, 1863. Commanding 1st Battalion of regiment, and engaged at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tenn., and action of Taylor's Ridge, Ga. Mustering and disbursing duty, Louisville, Ky. Joined battalion at Lookout Mountain, Tenn., October, 1864. Commanding 3d Battalion 15th U. S. Infantry, December, 1864. Provost-Marshal, District of the Etowah, January to July, 1865. Assistant Inspector-General, Department of the South, Augusta, Ga., to December, 1865. Joined company at Fort Adams, R. I. Joined regiment, and at Mobile, Alabama, January to May, 1866. Commanding Batteries Gladden and McIntosh, Mobile Bay, to July, 1866, and Fort Morgan, Ala., to January, 1867. Transferred to the 33d U. S. Infantry. Joined company, and at Macon, Ga., to April, 1867. At Atlanta, Ga., to June, 1868. At Post of Augusta, Ga. (commanding); Montgomery, Ala. (commanding); Huntsville, Ala.; Selma, Ala.; Mobile, Ala.; Montgomery, Ala., and Fort Macon, N. C. Transferred to 8th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Commanding Fort Macon, N. C., to August, 1869, and at Fort Macon, N. C., to February, 1870. At Columbia and Newberry, S. C., to October, 1870. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tennessee. At David's Island, New York Harbor, from October, 1870, to July, 1872. En route to Fort Rice, D. T., to August, 1872. On Yellowstone expedition, escort to surveying party, Northern Pacific Railroad, from Fort Rice, D. T., west of

the Yellowstone River, Montana, and return, from August, 1872, to October, 1872. En route to, and at Fort Russell, W. T., from October, 1872, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Profession, Civil Engineer.

### WILLIAM M. BREESE.

*[Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, January, 1862. Regimental recruiting duty, Carlisle, Ill., to December, 1861. At Camp Wood, Ky., and Nashville, Tenn., to February, 1862. With company, and engaged at the battle of Shiloh and siege of Corinth. With company at Huntsville, Ala.; Manchester, Tenn.; Hubbard's Cave, Tenn.; Louisville, Ky.; Bowling Green, Ky.; and Murfreesboro', Tenn. Assistant Provost-Marshal, Springfield, Ill., June, 1863, to February, 1864. With regiment at Graysville, Ga., to April, 1864. Resigned, May, 1864.

### RICHARD BRINDLEY.

*[Born in Delaware.—Appointed from Delaware.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. With regiment in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va. Killed at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va., June, 27th, 1862.

### THOMAS BRITTON.

*[Born in England.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Drummer 4th Kentucky Volunteers, and served with the Army of General Scott, in Mexico. General service recruit U. S. Army, 1848. Assigned to the 6th U. S. Infantry. Served on the plains, and engaged scouting Indians. With the Army to Utah, 1858, and march from Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to Benicia Barracks, Cal., a distance of over two thousand miles. Served as a Corporal, Sergeant, and First Sergeant in his regiment, to November, 1862. With the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill (severely wounded, being shot in the head), Malvern Hill (charge of wagon-train during the battle of 2d Bull Run), and Antietam. Ordnance Sergeant U. S. Army, November, 1862. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg (wounded). Suppressing riots in New York, and in the Harbor, to May, 1865. Reconstruction duty, in North and South Carolina and Georgia, to December, 1868. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, March, 1865. Captain 39th U. S. Infantry, July, 1868. Declined

the appointment, preferring to remain in a regiment where he had served over twenty years. Brevet First Lieutenant and Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. At Fort Gibson, Indian Territory, from — to —.

---

NELSON BRONSON.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private U. S. Marine Corps, 1847. First Sergeant 8th Connecticut Volunteers, September, 1861. First Lieutenant 8th Connecticut Volunteers, March, 1862. Engaged at the capture of Roanoke Island, battle of Newbern, bombardment of Fort Macon, battles of South Mountain and Antietam (severely wounded in finger, arm and hip). First Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps, August, 1863. On recruiting duty in Delaware. Commanding companies, Baltimore, Md. Military Assistant, Camden Street Hospital. Post Quartermaster, Commissary of Subsistence, and Ordnance Officer, Hartford, Conn. On duty in Bureau of Freedmen, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands, Georgia, December, 1865, to October, 1866. Second Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to 6th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Drug Clerk.

---

EDMUND H. BROOKE.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster, U. S. Volunteers, April, 1865. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Major and Paymaster, U. S. Army, January, 1867. In Paymaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to July, 1870. At Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, from July, 1870, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Clerk in U. S. Pay Department from — to April, 1865.

---

LUCIUS F. BROWN.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in 18th U. S. Infantry, 1861. Clerk at Regimental Headquarters. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. First Lieutenant, January, 1863. With regiment, and engaged at the action of Hoover's Gap, Tullahoma campaign, and battle of Chickamauga (mortally wounded). Died in hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn., October 10th, 1863, of wounds received at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga. (He received seven wounds.)

## NATHAN W. BROWN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Paymaster, U. S. Army, September, 1849. In Florida to 1850, California to 1855, New York City to 1857, Florida to 1858, Fort Kearney, Neb. Ter., to 1860; Fort Smith, Ark., to 1861. With Sturgis' command when he evacuated the post of Fort Smith, April, 1861. Joined Emory's command at Fort Washita, and en route to Fort Leavenworth. At St. Louis to 1869. Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Paymaster General U. S. Army, April, 1864. Charge of Pay District of the Missouri to 1869. Colonel and Assistant Paymaster-General, U. S. Army, July, 1866. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Brigadier-General, U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Charge of the Depot of the Pay Department, New York City, from 1869 to —.

---

## SEWELL H. BROWN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. Engaged in the advance of the Army of the Potomac from Fort Monroe, battle of Williamsburg, action of Slatersville, battle of Hanover Court-House, and skirmishes from Harper's Ferry to Falmouth, Va. Resigned January, 1864.

---

## GEORGE L. BROWNING.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 7th New York National Guards, April, 1861. With regiment en route to, and at Washington, D. C. Private 14th U. S. Infantry, September, 1862. Sergeant 14th U. S. Infantry, September, 1862. Recruiting duty, Hartford, Conn., to December, 1862. Joined regiment in the field, December, 1862. Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. Mustering and disbursing duty, Trenton, N. J., May to August, 1863. Rejoined regiment in the field, and engaged at the actions of Brandy, Bristol, and Rappahannock Stations, and operations of Mine Run, Virginia. Mustering and disbursing duty, Indianapolis, Ind., and Columbus, Ohio, March to August, 1864. First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, August, 1864. Rejoined regiment in the field, and engaged at actions on the Weldon Railroad, siege of Petersburg, and operations terminating with the close of the war. Provost duty, Richmond Virginia, May to August, 1865. Recruiting duty, Cleveland, Ohio, to October, 1865. Battalion Quartermaster 2d Battalion, 14th U. S. Infantry, November, 1865, and en route to California. Post Quartermaster, Camp Goodwin, Arizona, May, 1866, to July, 1867. Captain 23d U. S. Infantry, February, 1867. Commanding Fort Colville, Washington Ter-

ritory, September to December, 1867, and from September, 1868, to August, 1869. Awaiting orders to January, 1871. Assigned to 7th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Commanding Camp Baker, Montana, February, 1871, to June, 1872. With Yellowstone Expedition, summer of 1872, and engaged against Sioux Indians, near Pryor's Fork, August, 1872. At Fort Shaw, Montana, from October, 1872, to —.

---

JOHN P. BRUA.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Major, and Additional Paymaster, U. S. Volunteers, June, 1861. Engaged paying troops in and around Washington, D. C., in Virginia, along the Rappahannock, in the Peninsula campaign, and present at the battle of Cedar Mountain. Ordered South, October, 1863. At Louisville, Ky. Paid troops at Logkout Mountain, at Murfreesboro', and Franklin, Tennessee, Stevenson and Bridgeport, Alabama, Atlanta, Georgia, and in Sherman's march to the sea. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, February, 1864. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

---

DANIEL W. BURKE.

*[Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from the Army.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Enlisted in the U. S. Army, and assigned to the 2d U. S. Infantry, June, 1858. Corporal, Sergeant, and First Sergeant in regiment. Engaged against hostile Indians in Minnesota, Dakota, and Nebraska, to April, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Dug Springs, and Wilson's Creek, Mo. Severely wounded and taken prisoner by the rebels. Rejoined command and Army of the Potomac, March, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Gaines' Mill (wounded), Savage Station, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, and Shepherdstown. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, to date, from July, 1862. Commanding company, and engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg (severely wounded). First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, July, 1863. Recommended for office duty, owing to being incapacitated for field duty, from wounds received. Mustering Officer, Philadelphia, Pa., November, 1863, to July, 1864. Regimental recruiting service, Sandusky, Ohio, and Wheeling, Va., to October, 1865. General recruiting service, Trenton, N. J., to September, 1866. Commanding Post of Franklin, Ky., to April, 1867. Captain 45th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Commanding Post of Jeffersonville, Ind., to November, 1868. At Nashville, Tenn., to April, 1870. Transferred to the 14th U. S. Infantry, July, 1869. At Fort Randall, D. T., April to August, 1870. Commanding Post, and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, at the supply depot, near Cheyenne, W. T., from September, 1870, to August, 1872. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle

of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war (see list in end of book). At Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from August, 1872, to —.

---

### HOWARD M. BURNHAM.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. Recruiting duty in New York, 1862. Detached service at Washington, D. C. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery. With battery, and engaged at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga. Killed at the battle of Chickamauga, September 19th, 1863.

---

### GEORGE H. BURNS.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, December, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tennessee. Died at Mobile, Alabama, October 13th, 1865.

---

### GEORGE B. BUTLER.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. Wounded and lost an arm. Resigned, November, 1863.

---

### GEORGE H. BUTLER.

*[Born in Missouri.—Appointed from California.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, July, 1861. Regimental Quartermaster, November, 1862. Ordnance Officer 2d Division, 5th Army Corps, Army of the Potomac. Resigned, June, 1863.

---

### JOHN B. BUTLER.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Additional Paymaster U. S. Army, June, 1846, Military Storekeeper Ordnance Department, and Paymaster U. S. Army.

June, 1847. At Allegheny Arsenal, December, 1847, to October, 1863. Retired by direction of the President, October, 1863. Died at Cincinnati, Ohio, December 7th, 1870.

---

CHARLES B. BYRNE.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, November, 1868. At Camp Harney, Oregon, from — to —.

---

GEORGE W. CANDEE.

[*Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster, U. S. Volunteers, February, 1864. On duty in Missouri, Tennessee and Mississippi, 1864. At New Orleans, La., November, 1864, to July, 1865. Present at the explosion of Steamer Kate Dale, off Mobile, May, 1865 (wounded). Local Paymaster at Mobile, July, 1865, to January, 1866. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, January, 1867. At St. Louis, Mo., to July, 1867. At Fort Smith, Arkansas, from July, 1867, to —. At Sioux City, Iowa, from 1871, to —.

---

CHARLES W. CANFIELD.

[*Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, March, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. Captain 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. With recruits to New Mexico. In Southwest Missouri, and engaged at action of Dug Springs, and battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo. Field Officer regiment of Missouri State Militia. Resigned. Killed at the battle of Beverly Ford, Va., June 9th, 1863.

---

JOSEPH D. CARNEY.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Kansas.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty. With battalion in the Army of the Potomac. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Died in New York City, February 8th, 1866.

## ALEXANDER CAROLIN.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. Provost duty, Washington, D. C., January to March, 1862. With regiment, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and in suppressing New York riots. Recruiting duty, October, 1863, to May, 1864. Joined regiment, and engaged at the battle of Cold Harbor, Va. Captain 4th U. S. Infantry, June, 1864. Engaged at the battle of Petersburg, wounded while gallantly leading his company into action. Mustering duty, Elmira, New York, July to October, 1864. At Grant's Headquarters, to May, 1865, being present at the surrender of General R. E. Lee. At Richmond, Va., June, 1865; Forts Wood and Schuyler, N. Y. H., to September, 1865. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallantry and good conduct in battle. Died at New York City, N. Y., September 23d, 1865.

## LOUIS H. CARPENTER.

*[Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private, Corporal, and Sergeant 6th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1861, to July, 1862. Engaged in a reconnaissance to Malvern Hill, and skirmish operations covering withdrawal of army to Yorktown, and skirmishes after the 2d battle of Bull Run. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Engaged in the march to Falmouth, actions of Philamont, Union, Upperville, Barbour's Cross Roads, Corbin's Cross Roads, Sulphur Springs, battle of Fredericksburg, Stoneman's raid to Richmond, and action of Beverly Ford. Acting Adjutant 6th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1863. Engaged at the actions of Aldie, Middleburg, Upperville, pursuit of Stuart's Cavalry, battle of Gettysburg, pursuit of the enemy, actions of Antietam Creek, Williamsport, Funkstown, Brandy Station, Culpepper Court-House, Raccoon Ford, and Mine Run campaign. Commanding company on Provost duty, Headquarters Cavalry Corps, January, 1864. Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sheridan. Engaged at the battle of the Wilderness, action of Todd's Tavern, Sheridan's raid to Haxall's Landing, action at Beaver Dam, battle of Yellow Tavern, actions of Meadow Bridge and Mechanicsville. Guided the advance of the Army of the Potomac to Hanover town, prior to the battle of Cold Harbor. Engaged as Aide-de-Camp at the battle of Hawe's Shop, action of Metadequin Creek, battle of Cold Harbor, Sheridan's raid to Gordonsville, battle of Trevillian Station, action of St. Mary's Church, siege of Petersburg, actions of Darbytown and Lee's Mills. Acting Aide-de-Camp to General Gregg, commanding Cavalry, Army of the Potomac, August, 1864. Joined the Army of the Shenandoah. Acting Aide-de-Camp to General Sheridan, and engaged at actions of Barryville, Halltown, Smithfield, and battles of Winchester and Fisher's Hill. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1864. Lieutenant-Colonel 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry, October,



1864. Engaged in organization of Cavalry, and commanding regiment and Post of Camp Nelson, Kentucky, to April, 1865. Guarding line of railroad against guerillas, from Lexington to Covington, and commanding Posts of Paris and Covington, Kentucky, to June, 1865. Member of Board of Examiners, to examine Volunteer officers, Department of Kentucky, to November, 1865. Colonel 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry, October, 1865. Commanding regiment at Louisville, Kentucky, and en route to Helena, Arkansas, to March, 1866. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. Joined 6th U. S. Cavalry at Austin, Texas, July, 1866. Regimental Quartermaster, November, 1866. Captain 10th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Recruiting duty, Louisville, Kentucky, and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to July, 1867. Joined company at Fort Leavenworth, and engaged in General Hancock's Indian campaign, and guarding line of Kansas Pacific Railroad, to December, 1867. At Fort Riley, winter 1867 to 1868. Engaged in Sheridan's campaign against the Indians, 1868, in relief of Colonel Forsythe's command, by a forced march, October, 1868, commanding Companies H and I in the action of Beaver Creek (mentioned in General Department Orders for said action), and engaged in other Indian scouts, 1868 to 1869. At Camp Supply, Indian Territory, to 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant, U. S. Army, for gallant conduct at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant conduct at the battle of Winchester, Virginia. Brevet Major and Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the action with Indians on Beaver Creek, Kansas. At Fort Sill, Indian Territory, from October, 1870, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Graduate at the High School of Philadelphia, and University of Pennsylvania. Student of Medicine at the University of Pennsylvania. Bachelor of Arts, and Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, and Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

---

#### THOMAS H. CARPENTER.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Iowa.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty to summer of 1862. Joined battalion in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg. Commissary of Musters. Reported at Headquarters, Fort Preble, Me., fall of 1864 (lame from wounds). Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Resigned, March, 1866.

---

#### CHARLES H. CARROLL.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. With battery at Falmouth, Va., in the Army of the Potomac, and

engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., and in front of Petersburg, Va. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Sailor's Creek, Va. Resigned, November, 1865.

---

JOHN W. CARTER.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in 17th U. S. Infantry, 1862. Quartermaster-Sergeant 1st Battalion. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, September, 1863. Resigned, December, 1864.

---

ANDREW D. CASH, JR.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Regimental Adjutant, July, 1861. With regiment in the Kentucky campaign, 1861 and 1862. Died at Louisville, Ky., March 24th, 1862.

---

HENRY CATLEY.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Oregon.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the 3d U. S. Infantry, 1855, to December, 1864. First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster 1st Oregon Volunteer Infantry, December, 1864. Mustered out, February, 1866. Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, August, 1866. Transferred to the 2d U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. At the Post of Huntsville, Ala., from — to —.

---

MANUEL C. CAUSTEN.

[*Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Joined regiment from prisoner of war, having been captured while serving as a Volunteer, at the battle of Chickamauga. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, July, 1864. Resigned, February, 1865.

## WARREN W. CHAMBERLAIN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On regimental recruiting service. Joined regiment, and with it in Washington, and en route to Harrison's Landing, Va. Aide-de-Camp to General Sykes, commanding Division, 5th Army Corps. Engaged at the battle of 2d Bull Run, where he was killed, August 30th, 1862.

## WILLIAM H. CHAMBERLIN.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in 17th U. S. Infantry, 1861. Corporal in 1st Battalion. Recommended for promotion, for gallant conduct at the battle of Gaines' Mill. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, August, 1862. Engaged in the operations of the Army of the Potomac to July, 1863. Killed at the battle of Gettysburg, Penn., July 2d, 1863.

## CONSTANTINE CHASE.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private, and Sergeant of a battalion Massachusetts Militia. Private, Sergeant, and acting Sergeant-Major, 43d Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. Second Lieutenant 7th Company, Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, September, 1863. On recruiting duty, and at Fort Warren, Boston, winter of 1863. First Lieutenant 3d Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery. Acting Assistant Adjutant-General and Quartermaster of Brigade, and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General and Aide-de-Camp of a Division, and defences of Washington. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, May, 1866. Transferred to 3d U. S. Artillery, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, March, 1868. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. With light battery of regiment, at Fort Riley, Kansas, from April, 1869, to —.

## DANIEL CHASE.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, March, 1847. In the war with Mexico. Distinguished in the storming of Chapultepec, Mexico. Brevet Major, U. S. Army, for gallantry and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico. Major 10th U. S. Infantry,

May, 1848. Disbanded, August, 1848. Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, April, 1856. Charge of Missouri Depot, Liberty, Mo., to April, 1858. At Fort Leavenworth Depot, to December, 1860. At Washington, D. C. Major 13th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chikasaaw Bluffs, Miss. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Arkansas Post, Arkansas. Retired, December, 1864, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

### DUDLEY H. CHASE.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. In the Army of the Potomac. Engaged at the battle of Chancellorsville. Resigned, February, 1864.

---

### DAVIS W. CHEEK.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Recruiting duty, Lawrenceburg, Ind., to February, 1863. Mustering and Disbursing Officer, St. Louis, Mo., to September, 1863. Mustering and Disbursing Officer, and Assistant Provost Marshal, St. Louis, Mo., to February, 1864. At Camp of Drafted Men, Columbus, Ohio. Resigned, May, 1865.

---

### BRADBURY C. CHETWOOD.

*[Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private New Jersey Volunteers, April, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, May, 1861. With Colonel Miles' reserve, during the battle of 1st Bull Run, Virginia. Aide-de-Camp and Assistant Adjutant-General to General Keyes, July, 1861, to April, 1863. Engaged in the Peninsula campaign of the Army of the Potomac. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, April, 1863. Major and Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers, August, 1862. On staff of General Dix, to July, 1863, Lieutenant-Colonel, and Inspector-General, 4th Army Corps, April, 1863. Resigned, November, 1863.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Graduate of Burlington College, New Jersey. Degrees of A.B. and A.M. conferred. Degree of LL.B. conferred by Columbia College, New York. Profession, Lawyer.

## SYLVESTER CHURCHILL.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Vermont.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—[First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, March, 1812. Captain 3d U. S. Artillery, August, 1863. Major and Assistant Inspector-General U. S. Army, August, 1813. Retained as Captain in the 3d U. S. Artillery, May, 1815. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for ten years faithful service. Major 3d U. S. Artillery, April, 1835. Colonel and Inspector-General U. S. Army, June, 1841. Engaged in the war with Mexico. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Buena Vista, Mexico.—*Gardner's Dictionary.*] Retired September, 1861, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at Washington, D. C., December 7, 1862.

## WILLIAM H. CHURCHILL.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1864. Escort to General Grant to January, 1866. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the campaign terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General Robert E. Lee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the campaign terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General Robert E. Lee. Battles, etc., in which engaged not forwarded from regimental head-quarters. Died at Aurora, Indiana, August 20th, 1866, from injuries received by a fall from his horse while drilling.

## JOHN J. CLAGUE.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from Minnesota.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Colored Troops, August, 1864; but could not, owing to sickness, be mustered in till October, 1864. Served in Department of the Arkansas and Missouri, fall of 1864, in the Army of the Cumberland, and Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Aide-de-Camp and Provost-Marshal on staff of General Grierson, commanding District of Huntsville, Ala. Correction and addition to record in first volume.

## HOMER H. CLARK.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. At Camp Thomas to December, 1861; Camp Wood, Ky., to February, 1862; Nashville to March, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn., and siege of Corinth, Miss. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry,

February, 1862. With company at Huntsville, Ala.; Hubbard's Cave (temporarily commanding company), Louisville, Bowling Green, and Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y. In the field with Pioneer Brigade, December, 1862. Adjutant 1st Battalion 16th U. S. Infantry. At Murfreesboro', January to June, 1863; Cowan to July, 1863; and Camp Dawson, Ala., to August, 1863. Engaged at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia, where he was wounded, September 19th, 1863; and died of said wounds, at Nashville, Tennessee, October 21st, 1863. He was also engaged at the battles of Stone River and Hoover's Gap, Tenn.

---

### LUKE CLARK.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Sergeant 2d U. S. Infantry. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, June, 1864. Aide-de-Camp to General Crawford, commanding Division, 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac. Severely wounded at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, August 22d, 1864. Retired, February, 1865, for incapacity resulting from wounds received in battle.

---

### FRANCIS CLARKE.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the U. S. Army, June, 1850. Served with 3d U. S. Infantry to June, 1861. Second Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Engaged at the action of Chickasaw Bayou, storming of Arkansas Post, action of Walnut Hill, siege of Vicksburg, action of Colliersville, and battle of Missionary Ridge. Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, October, 1865. Transferred to 31st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to 22d U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tennessee. At Crow Creek, Agency D. T., from — to —.

---

### ROBERT CLARKE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. In the Peninsular campaign, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battle of Williamsburg, actions of Slatersville, New Bridge, battle of Mechanicsville, actions on the Chickahomeny, actions of the 29th and 30th of June, 1862, battle of Malvern Hill, retreat to Harrison's Landing, and action on the south side of the James River. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, July, 1862. Engaged at the evacuation of Harrison's Landing, Pleasanton's pursuit of the enemy from South Mountain, action

near Antietam, battle of Antietam, pursuit of the enemy, march after Stuart's Cavalry, battle of Piedmont, actions of Markham, Amissville, battle of Fredericksburg, action near Rappahannock Bridge, Stoneman's expedition, reconnaissance to Culpepper Court-House, actions of Kelly's Ford, Hunterstown, battle of Gettysburg, capture of rebel train near Smithfield, actions of Williamsport, Falling Waters, and Amissville. Commanding Light Battery, and engaged near Culpepper, actions of Raccoon Ford, Rapidan, operations at Mine Run, battle of Cold Harbor and action of Bottom's Bridge. On staff of General Robertson, commanding Brigade, Horse Artillery, June, 1864. Commanding battery in camp near Petersburg to September, 1864. At Headquarters Horse Artillery Brigade, to February, 1865. Resigned, February, 1865.

---

ROBERT D. CLARKE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers, August, 1863. Stationed in Washington, and made payments to troops in the Army of the Potomac, to September, 1865. At New Orleans, La., and Post Paymaster, Galveston, Texas, to December, 1866. In Bureau of Preferred Claims, Washington, D. C. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services in the Pay Department. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, January, 1867. On duty in Department of the Platte, Omaha, Nebraska, to August, 1872. Post Paymaster, Washington, D. C., from August, 1872, to —.

---

BENNETT A. CLEMENTS.

[*Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from New York.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, November, 1856. Served in Florida, in hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856, to October, 1857. In Kansas, November, 1857. In Texas, and at Fort Belknap, Texas, December, 1857, to February, 1858. Jefferson Barracks, Mo., March to May, 1858. Fort Leavenworth, June, 1858. Expedition to Utah, June, 1858, to May, 1860. On the march from Utah to New Mexico, May to September, 1860. Expedition against Navajo Indians, September, 1860, to March, 1861. Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States. In the campaign in New Mexico, being present at the battle of Valverde, and action of Pevalta. Medical Director of the Union Army of New Mexico, April 16th, 1862, until conclusion of the campaign. Preparing hospital accommodations at Albuquerque, New Mexico, April to May, 1862. At General Hospital, Las Vegas, New Mexico, to July, 1862. On duty care of wounded on battle field of Bull Run, August 30th, to September 6th, 1862. In general charge of all Military Hospitals in Georgetown, D. C., September to November, 1862. Medical Director 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac, November to December, 1862. Assistant to

the Medical Director, Army of the Potomac, December, 1862. In the Rappahannock campaign, Army of the Potomac, December, 1862, to June, 1863, being present at the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. Surgeon U. S. Army, February, 1863. Assistant Medical Director, Army of the Potomac, May, 1863. In the Pennsylvania campaign, Army of the Potomac, June to July, 1863, being present at the battle of Gettysburg and in the movements of the Army of the Potomac to Culpepper and Centreville, and Mine Run operations, July to December, 1863. In charge of General Hospital, New York City, January, 1864, to May, 1865. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, March 13th, 1865. Sick and on sick leave of absence, June, 1865, to January, 1866. Examining recruits, New York City, January, 1866, to June, 1867. At Jackson Barracks, Louisiana, June, 1867, to June, 1872, being assigned (June, 1868), in addition to other duties, as Inspector of Quarantine for the District of Louisiana. At Cavalry Depot, St. Louis, Mo., July, 1872, to —.

---

#### EMORY W. CLIFT.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from Michigan.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Regimental Quartermaster, September, 1861. With regiment, to February, 1862. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Commissary of Subsistence, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April, 1862. With regiment to November, 1862. Resigned staff appointment, November, 1862. Regimental recruiting service, to May, 1863. Commanding unassigned recruits, 13th U. S. Infantry, to June, 1863. With company to July, 1863. Assistant Provost Marshal 17th Army Corps, to September, 1863. Engaged at the siege of Vicksburg, Miss. Commanding company to November, 1863, and engaged at the action of Colliersville, Tenn. Commanding company, December to January, 1864. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Huntsville, Alabama, to March, 1864. Assistant Commissary of Musters, Detroit, Mich., June to September, 1864. Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, September, 1864. Mustering and Disbursing Officer, to May, 1865. Commanding company, September, 1865, to July, 1866. General recruiting service, to March, 1868. At Governor's Island, N. Y. H., to April, 1868. Commanding company in Montana, June to July, 1868. Commanding escort to Government train from Fort Ellis to Fort C. F. Smith, M. T., to August, 1868. Commanding company to July, 1869, and engaged against hostile Indians, at Shield River and Conroy's Mountain. Commanding expedition to mouth of Muscle-Shell River, M. T., to September, 1869. At Headquarters Department of Dakota. St. Paul, Minn., October, 1869, to February, 1870. Commanding company to June, 1870. At Camp Baker, M. T., locating site for Post, to July, 1870. Commanding company to January, 1871. Commanding Fort Bridger, W. T., September to October, 1871. Commanding company from January to April, 1872, and from May, 1872, to —. Commanding Post of Fort Bridger, W. T., from September, 1872, to —.



## PETER G. COENZLER.

[*Born .—Appointed .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry. At Camp Dawson, Ala., to September, 1863. Engaged at the battles of Stone River, Hoover's Gap, Chickamauga, and Missionary Ridge, Tenn. Killed at the storming of that place, November 25th, 1863.

## WILLIAM S. COLLIER.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 12th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, April to July, 1861. Captain 63d Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. At Governor's Island, N. Y. H. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. Acting Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, to April, 1862. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg. Aide-de-Camp to General Day, to September, 1863. Engaged suppressing New York riots, 1863. At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H., September, 1863. Recruiting duty, Detroit, Mich., part of 1863 and 1864. Captain 4th U. S. Infantry, June, 1864. Commanding company at General Grant's Headquarters, City Point, Va. Before Petersburg, and in pursuit of Lee, before his surrender. Assistant Provost Marshal. 3d District, Richmond, Va., May to July, 1865. Commanding Battery Barracks, New York, to September, 1865. At Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., to November, 1865, Fort Wayne, Detroit, Mich., to April, 1867, and at Omaha, Neb., April, 1867. Guarding Union Pacific Railroad, to September, 1867. On South Platte River and Lodge Pole Creek. At Fort Sedgwick, to July, 1868; Fort Laramie, to June, 1869. Scouting on Chug Water Creek, to November, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Major, U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Virginia. At Fort Laramie, Dakota Territory, from November, 1869, to —.

## GAMALIEL COLLINS.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Chaplain 72d Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, August, 1861. Present with his regiment in all the battles fought by the Army of the Potomac, to July 10th, 1864. Severely injured at the battle of Antietam, Md. Post Chaplain U. S. Army, October, 1867. At Fort Lyon, C. T., to July, 1869. At Fort Hays, Kansas, from July, 1869, to —.

## SAMUEL L. COMPSTON.

[*Born in ——.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the U. S. Army, and assigned to the 5th U. S. Infantry, August, 1856. Corporal, Sergeant, and Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant. Chief Clerk, Head-Quarters, Army of Utah. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Served in Florida, Utah, and New Mexico. Engaged against Seminole and Navajoe Indians and Texan rebels. Died at Fort Stanton, New Mexico, October 31st, 1863.

## NATHANIEL S. CONSTABLE.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private U. S. Volunteers, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d Missouri Volunteer Infantry, 1862. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Benton Barracks, Mo., June to December, 1862. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, September, 1862. On staff of General Davidson, commanding Army of South-East Missouri, in the field, and District of St. Louis, Pilot Knob, and St. Louis, to July, 1863. Depot Quartermaster for 13th Army Corps, and Acting Chief Quartermaster of Corps, at Vicksburg, Natchez, Miss., and Carrollton, and New Orleans, La., August, 1863, to January, 1864. Temporary duty for Department of the Gulf, at Washington and New York City, to March, 1864. Depot duty, New Orleans, La., to April, 1865. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services during the war. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, January, 1867. At various posts in Montana and Dakota Territories, July, 1867, to July, 1871. Purchasing horses in Texas, September, 1871, to March, 1872. Post Quartermaster at Fort Concho, Texas, from April, 1872, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Clerk in Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., 1866 to 1867.

## FRANCIS M. COOLEY.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Organized company of Volunteers, and assigned to the 5th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, April, 1861. At Washington, D. C., and Alexandria, Va., to June, 1861. Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. With regiment in the Army of the Potomac. Commanding regiment, November, 1863, to February, 1865. Engaged at the actions of Ball's Cross Roads, Big Bethel, Leetown, Snicker's Gap, Aldie, and General Grant's campaign from the Wilderness to Petersburg, being wounded at the battle of Spottsylvania and in front of Petersburg. Re-

construction duty in Virginia and Mississippi. Transferred to the 16th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallantry in action at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallantry in action before Petersburg, Virginia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Engaged in the agricultural implement and seed business.

### JAMES C. COOLEY.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1865. With regiment at Washington, D. C., and Nashville, Tenn. Acting Adjutant, Assistant Quartermaster, and Ordnance Officer. Regimental Commissary of Subsistence, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Battles, &c., in which engaged, not forwarded from headquarters of regiment. Resigned, March, 1867.

### SIDNEY COOLIDGE.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Commanding regiment at Camp Slemmer, September to November, 1861, and from December, 1861, to March, 1862. Superintendent regimental recruiting service, April to October, 1862. At Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y., November, 1862, to February, 1863. Commanding regiment at Murfreesboro', Tenn., November, 1862, to February, 1863, and at Camp Dawson, Ala. Commanding regiment, and engaged at the battles of Hoover's Gap, and Chickamauga, Georgia, where he was killed September 19th, 1863.

### SIDNEY W. COOPER.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Joined company at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., September, 1861. Regimental recruiting duty, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., to October, 1861, and at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to September, 1862. With company at Frederick, Md., to November, 1862. Commanding company at camps near Berlin, Md., Falmouth, Va., and Tenallytown, Md., to July, 1863. At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to November, 1863. Escorting prisoners of war to Hilton Head, S. C., to March, 1864. General recruiting duty, Chicago, Ill., to July, 1864. Resigned, July, 1864.

## CLARENCE H. CORNING.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Recruiting duty to February, 1862. Adjutant 1st Battalion 17th U. S. Infantry to December, 1862. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, December, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va. Lieutenant-Colonel 114th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery. Resigned, December, 1865.

---

## WHITTINGHAM COX.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

CIVIL HISTORY.—Graduate of Columbia College, N. Y., 1856. Degree of A. B. conferred in 1856, and A. M. in 1860. Addition to record in first volume, page 284.

---

## ELIJAH R. CRAFT.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861, Recruiting duty, Burlington, Vt., 1862. In the Department of the Gulf, and engaged at the siege of Port Hudson, La. Recorder of the Army Retiring Board, Wilmington, Del., April, 1865. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, September, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and highly meritorious services at Port Hudson, Louisiana. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and highly meritorious services at Fort Morgan, Alabama. Resigned, January, 1866.

---

## DAVID J. CRAIGIE.

[*Born in Scotland.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 8th Iowa Volunteer Infantry, September, 1861. Engaged in the fall campaign in the State of Missouri, and battle of Shiloh, Tenn. Commanding company and severely wounded, being taken prisoner by the rebels and again re-captured by friends. Absent sick to August, 1862. Aide-de-Camp on staff of General Davies, commanding Division, Army of the Tennessee. Engaged at the battle of Corinth, Miss., and in the Army of Reserve at the battle of Iuka. On staff of General Davies, commanding District of Columbus, Columbus, Ky.; District of Rolla, Rolla, Mo.; and District of North Kansas, Fort Leavenworth, Ks. Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Assistant Adjutant-General, District of Madison, Madison, Wis. Mustered out October 31, 1865. Second Lieutenant

12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Regimental Adjutant to October, 1869. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, October, 1867. Joined company at Fort Yuma, Cal., November, 1869. Depot Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Yuma Depot, Arizona City, Arizona. Regimental Quartermaster 12th U. S. Infantry, March, 1871. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Iuka, Mississippi. At Headquarters of regiment, Angel Island, Cal., from — to —.

---

### ALEXANDER McL. CRAWFORD.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer service, April, 1861. Engaged at the action of Orange Court-House, battles of Cedar Mountain, Antietam, Rappahannock, Bristoe Station, and the Wilderness, Va. Contracted disease, and entered the Veteran Reserve Corps, February, 1865. First Lieutenant 9th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious conduct at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia, and during that campaign. Second Lieutenant 38th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 38th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Unassigned, November, 1869. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

### SAMUEL W. CRAWFORD.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, March, 1851. Acting Assistant Surgeon from January, 1851. With recruits from New York City to San Antonio, Texas, February to March, 1851. At Fort Croghan, to March, 1852; Fort McKavett, to September, 1853; with 8th U. S. Infantry, en route to Fort Bliss, to January, 1854; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to October, 1856; en route to, and at Fort Adams, R. I., May, 1857, to May, 1858; Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to June, 1858; with troops from Fort Scott to Fort Randall, to August, 1858; at Fort Randall, to May, 1859; with Sioux Indian Expedition, to August, 1859; at Fort Laramie, to March, 1860; Fort Moultrie, S. C., September to December, 1860; Fort Sumter, to April 13th, 1861 [the date the fort was evacuated by the U. S. troops, under Major Anderson, after his defence against the rebel bombardment.—Ed.] At Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, to August, 1861. Vacated his commission of Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, by accepting the grade of — Major 13th U. S. Infantry, to date from May, 1861. Served in the field during the war of the Rebellion. Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major-General U. S. Volunteers, for conspicuous gallantry at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania.

Court-House, Jericho Mills, Bethesda Church, Petersburg, Store Tavern (Weldon Railroad), and for faithful services. Lieutenant-Colonel 2d U. S. Infantry, February, 1864. Colonel 16th U. S. Infantry, February, 1869. Transferred to the 2d U. S. Infantry, March, 1869. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks, Virginia. Brevet Major-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war. Commanding regiment at Louisville, Kentucky, from — to —.

---

CHARLES C. CRESSON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 66th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, August, 1861. Engaged at action of Edward's Ferry, Va. First Lieutenant 73d Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, March, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Cross Keys, Va. (wounded), Fremont's campaign through Western Virginia, actions from Culpepper Court-House to Warrington, and battle of 2d Bull Run, Va. (wounded). Captain 73d Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, August, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville (wounded). Absent on account of wounds two months. Rejoined regiment and engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Transferred to the Army of the Cumberland, September, 1863. Engaged at the battles of Wauhatchie, Chattanooga, action of Tunnel Hill, and campaign to Knoxville. Major 73d Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, December, 1863. Commanding regiment to March 31, 1865. En route with regiment to Philadelphia, as a Veteran organization. Rejoined Army of the Cumberland, and engaged at actions of Rocky-Faced Ridge, battles of Resacca, Dallas, actions of Mill Creek, Pine Mountain (wounded), battles of Culp's Farm, New Hope Church, Kenesaw Mountain, action of Neal Dow Station, battle of Peach Tree Creek. In front of Atlanta, battle of Utoy Creek, Sherman's march to the sea, and capture of Savannah, Ga. Provost Marshal duty at Savannah, Ga. Lieutenant-Colonel 73d Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Infantry, August, 1864. Engaged in part of the campaign of the Carolinas. Colonel 73d Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Infantry, May, 1865. (Owing to the regiment not having the minimum strength, was not mustered.) Member of a General Court-Martial, Philadelphia, Pa. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Transferred to the 35th U. S. Infantry, by re-organization of the Army, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 35th U. S. Infantry, October, 1867. Engaged against hostile Comanche and Kiowa Indians at the Double Mountain Fork of the Brazos River, Texas, May, 1869. Assigned to 7th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1870. Transferred to 1st U. S. Cavalry, December, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mill Creek, Georgia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Resacca, Georgia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia. At Camp Halleck, Nevada, from April, 1871, to —.

## EBEN CROSBY.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer Service, May, 1861. Engaged at the action of Lee's Mill, battle of Williamsburg, action of Garrett's Farm, battles of Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg. Received a gunshot wound, and lost his left arm. Second Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps, March, 1864. Second Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, June, 1872.

## FRANCIS A. CUNNINGHAM.

[*Born in South Carolina.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Additional Paymaster U. S. Army, December, 1847. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, March, 1849. Retired, August, 1863, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at Eaton, Ohio, August 16th, 1864.

## EDWARD A. CURTENIUS.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. With the Army of the Cumberland, 1861. Died at Buffalo, New York, November 9th, 1862.

## HERBERT CUSHMAN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Midshipman U. S. Naval Academy, September, 1862, to April, 1864, when he resigned. Second Lieutenant 20th U. S. Infantry, June, 1868. Joined regiment at Baton Rouge, La., October, 1868. En route to the Department of the Dakota, April, 1869. At Fort Snelling, Minn., from April, 1869, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Engaged in the mercantile business.

## BETHEL M. CUSTER.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private, Philadelphia National Guards, April, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg, campaign against Stonewall

Jackson, battles of Cedar Mountain, Rappahannock Station, action of Thoroughfare Gap, and battle of 2d Bull Run. Wounded, left on the field, and paroled. Engaged in the Chancellorsville campaign, battle of Gettysburg, and campaign of the 1st Army Corps, to March, 1864. Second Lieutenant 32d U. S. Colored Troops, February, 1864. Engaged in siege operations from Morris Island, against Charleston, S. C. First Lieutenant 32d U. S. Colored Troops, February, 1863. Engaged in action of White's Point, and capture of enemy's earth works on James Island, S. C. Brigade Quartermaster, and engaged at actions near Sumterville, Camden, and Singleton's Place, S. C. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Colored Troops, September, 1865. At Memphis, Tenn., to January, 1866. Second Lieutenant 38th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Battalion Adjutant en route from Fort Harker, Ks., to Fort Bayard, N. M. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Fort Bayard, N. M., September, 1867, to October, 1868. Acting Regimental Adjutant, Fort Craig, N. M. Transferred to 24th U. S. Infantry, November, 1869. Conveying records of 38th U. S. Infantry, to Fort McKavett, Texas, November, 1869. Acting Adjutant 24th U. S. Infantry, to August, 1870. Recruiting duty, Nashville, Tenn., to March, 1871. First Lieutenant, 24th U. S. Infantry, March, 1871. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at James Island, South Carolina. At Fort Davis, Texas, from — to —.

---

#### HEYWARD CUTTING.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill and Malvern Hill. Aide-de-Camp to General Sykes, commanding regular troops. Engaged at the battles of 2d Bull Run, Antietam, and Fredericksburg. Resigned, April, 1864.

---

#### AARON S. DAGGETT.

*[Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Engaged at the battles of Spottsylvania and Cold Harbor, Va. (wounded). Correction of record in first volume, page 291.

---

#### GEORGE B. DANDY.

*[Born in Georgia.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, February, 1857. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, March, 1861. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, March, 1862. At Head-Quarters Army of the Potomac, April to August, 1862. Colonel 100th New York Volunteers, August, 1862, to August, 1865. [With regiment in North



Carolina, operations in South Carolina, against Forts Wagner, Gregg, and Sumter, and in the Army of the James in its operations before Richmond and Petersburg.—[Ed.] Awaiting orders, August, 1865, to January, 1866. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at Fort Gregg, Virginia. In Office of General Easton, Supervising Quartermaster Military Division Mississippi, and Chief Quartermaster Department of the Missouri, January to May, 1866. At Fort Laramie, W. T., June to December, 1866. Fort Phil. Kearney to December, 1867. At Yuma Depot, November, 1868, to July, 1870. Chief Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence of Arizona, at Prescott, A. T., to August, 1870. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Fort Wagner, South Carolina. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Deep Bottom, Virginia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Fort Gregg, Virginia. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war. Quartermaster at Fort Abercrombie, Dakota Territory, from March, 1871, to —.

---

#### BYRON G. DANIELS.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, September, 1862. Joined command at Murfreesboro'. On recruiting duty. Resigned, September, 1864.

---

#### JOHN A. DARLING.

*[Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. At Fort McHenry, Maryland, to December, 1861. Commanding battery to April, 1862, and engaged in operations before New Madrid, Missouri, and capture of Island No. 10. Aide-de-Camp to General Dix to March, 1863. Engaged in operations before Suffolk, Virginia. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, May, 1862. Major 3d Pennsylvania Heavy Artillery, March, 1863, to September, 1865. Commanding Camp Hamilton, Virginia, March to June, 1863. At Fort Monroe to October, 1864. Acting Assistant Inspector-General Eastern District of Virginia to June, 1865, and at Fort Monroe to September, 1865. Joined 2d U. S. Artillery in California, and at Alcatraz Island to December, 1867. Commanding Post from July, 1866, at Point San José, in command to February, 1868. Captain 2d U. S. Artillery, December, 1867. Brevet Captain and Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Commanding battery and Post of Fort Stevens, Oregon, from February, 1868, to —. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

## CHARLES L. DAVIS.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Delaware.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private Commonwealth Artillery, of Philadelphia, April, 1861. Second Lieutenant 31st Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 31st Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, September, 1861. With Signal Corps, attached to 1st Corps, Army of the Potomac. In General McDowell's campaign from capture of Fredericksburg, Virginia, to the pursuit of Stonewall Jackson up the Shenandoah Valley. Assistant Signal Officer, Beaufort, S. C. Chief Signal Officer, Department of Virginia and North Carolina. At the siege of Suffolk, and with expedition to White House, Va. Captain 82d Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. Captain U. S. Signal Corps, June, 1863. Member of Board for the examination of candidates for appointment in Signal Corps at New Orleans, La. In operations of Army of the Potomac at Mine Run, Va.; Custer's raid to Charlottesville and Stannardsville, and Grant's campaign of 1864 and 1865. Engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor, North Anna, Hatcher's Run, Numbers 1, 3, and 4, Peeble's Farm, Weldon Railroad, siege and fall of Petersburg, and pursuit and capture of the Rebel Army under General Lee. With Head-Quarters 5th Army Corps. Chief Signal Officer, Army of the Potomac, December, 1864, to its disbandment, June, 1865. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services in the operations resulting in the fall of Richmond and the surrender of the Insurgent Army under General R. E. Lee. Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Petersburg, Virginia. Assistant Adjutant-General and Ordnance Officer, District of Minnesota, June, 1866, to April, 1869. Post Adjutant, Corpus Christi, Texas, from July, 1869, to —.

Correction and addition to record in first volume, page 283.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Graduate of Lawrenceville Classical and Commercial High School, N. J. Profession, Civil Engineer. Addition to record in first volume, page 293.

## JEFFERSON C. DAVIS.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 3d Indiana Volunteer Infantry, June, 1846. Engaged in Taylor's campaigns against Monterey and Saltillo, and battle of Buena Vista, Mexico. Sergeant 3d Indiana Volunteer Infantry, February, 1847. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, June, 1848. Joined regiment at Fort McHenry, October, 1848. At Fort Washington, Md., 1849 and 1850; New Orleans Barracks, La.; Rio Grande, Texas; and Coast of Mississippi, to fall of 1852. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, February, 1852. In Florida, 1853. At Fort Monroe, Va., to fall of 1855, with light battery; at Fort McHenry to 1857, East Coast of Florida to summer of 1858, Fort Moultrie, S. C., to December, 1861, when it was

evacuated, and Fort Sumter occupied. Engaged in the defence of Fort Sumter, S. C. Staff duty, mustering, and equipping troops for the field, Indianapolis, May to August, 1861. Captain 1st U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. Colonel 22d Indiana Volunteer Infantry, August, 1861. Commanding forces engaged in holding Jefferson City, Lexington, and Boonesville. Commanding Brigade, Army of the South-West, and engaged at the action of Springfield, Mo. Commanding Camp of Instruction, Otterville, Mo. Commanding forces, engaged in the defeat and capture of rebels on Blackwater, Mo., December, 1861. Commanding Division, and engaged at action of Springfield, and pursuit of Price. Commanded troops, engaged at action of Cross Timbers, Ark. Engaged at battle of Pea Ridge, Ark. Commanding Division, and engaged in siege of Corinth, and pursuit of the enemy to Boonesville. Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, May, 1862, to rank from December, 1861. Commanding troops, and engaged at Nolensville and Nole Gap, in the advance on Murfreesboro'. Engaged at the battle of Stone River, commanding forces in pursuit of the rebel General Wheeler, in campaign against Tullahoma and Chattanooga, engaged at action of Liberty Gap, battles of Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, pursuit of the rebels, actions of Chickamauga Station and Shepard's Farm, expedition for the relief of Knoxville, reconnaissance at Dalton, action of Buzzard's Roost (commanding forces), advance on Atlanta, battle of Resacca, capture of Rome, actions around Dallas, assault on Kenesaw Mountain, capture of Marietta, actions of Nickojack Creek, Chattahoochie River, battle of Peach Tree Creek, and operations around Atlanta, Ga. Brevet Major-General U. S. Volunteers, August, 1864. Commanding 14th Army Corps. Engaged at the battle, and occupation of Jonesboro', pursuit of the rebel General Hood, in rear of Atlanta. In Sherman's march to the sea, and through the Carolinas, being engaged at the capture of Savannah, Ga., battles of Averysboro', Bentonville, capture of Raleigh, and surrender of the Rebel Army under General Johnson. In the march to Washington City, *via* Richmond, Va. Transported the 14th Corps to Louisville, Ky., when it was mustered out of service, July and August, 1865. Commanding Department of Kentucky, 1866. Commanding expedition to occupy Alaska, and commanding Department of Alaska, September, 1867, to August, 1870. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Pea Ridge, Arkansas. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Resacca, Georgia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Rome, Georgia. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia. Brevet Major-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia. Colonel 23d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Commanding Eastern Superintendency General Recruiting Service, New York City, from January, 1871, to —.

---

THOMAS DAVIS.]

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man, U. S. Army, and engaged at the battle of Shiloh, siege of Corinth, battles of Perryville and

Stone River. Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. Engaged at the battles of Hoover's Gap, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, and Atlanta campaign. Resigned, October, 1864.

---

JOHN P. DECKER.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry. Served in the field, and engaged at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn. Resigned, February, 1863.

---

J. VICTOR DE HANNE.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Discharged the service July, 1863, should read discharged the service September, 1863. Chief Surgeon Hardin's Division, should read, on duty with Chief Surgeon, Hardin's Division. Head-Quarters 2d Military District, should read, Head-Quarters 3d Military District. Surgeon-in-Chief, Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, State of Georgia, October, 1866, to July, 1867. Brevet Captain and Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Addition and correction of record, in first volume, page 70.

---

CHARLES E. DENNISON.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged with regiment, in the Kentucky campaign, December, 1861, to February, 1862, siege of Corinth, campaign in Mississippi, Tennessee, and Kentucky, action of Springfield, battles of Perryville and Murfreesboro' (mortally wounded). Died in Hospital, January 15th, 1863, of wounds received at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn., December 31st, 1862.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Civil Engineer.

---

R. W. DERRIECKSON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Missionary Ridge, and battles of the Atlanta campaign to the battle of Kenesaw Mountain. Resigned, June, 1864.

## FREDERICK DEVOE.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Sergeant-Major U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Regimental Adjutant, December, 1861. With regiment, and engaged in the Peninsula campaign, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, and 2d Bull Run. Out of service, December, 1862. Supposed to have been murdered in or near Washington, D. C.

## JOHN T. DEWEESE.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Joined company, July, 1866. Temporarily commanding company at Charlotte, N. C., October to November, 1866. With company at Raleigh, N. C., to March, 1867, commanding company from January, 1867. Detached service at Wilkesborough, N. C., to May, 1867. Commanding company at Salisbury, N. C., to July, 1867. Resigned, August, 1867.

## THOMAS B. DEWEES.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private and First Sergeant 2d U. S. Dragoons, 1858, to October, 1861. At Camp Floyd, Utah, and en route to Washington, D. C., September, 1858, to October, 1861. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, October, 1861. With regiment in the Peninsula campaign to July, 1862. At Carlisle Barracks, and on recruiting duty to November, 1862. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Rejoined regiment at Falmouth, Virginia, January, 1863. With regiment to June, 1863, when he was wounded at the action of Beverly Ford, Virginia, and taken prisoner by the rebels. Confined at Libby Prison, Macon, Charleston, and Columbia, to November, 1864, when he escaped, and, after travelling over 400 miles, arrived in our lines, December, 1864. Rejoined regiment, February, 1865. In the Shenandoah Valley, spring and summer of 1865. Adjutant 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1865, to March, 1866. At Fort Riley, Kansas, Regimental Quartermaster to July, 1866. Captain 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. At Fort McPherson, Nebraska, to January, 1867. Fort Laramie, W. T., to September, 1868. Fort Russell, W. T., to April, 1869. Fort Sanders, W. T., to September, 1869. Omaha Barracks, Nebraska, to April, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Beverly Ford, Virginia. At Fort Fred. Steele, Wyoming Territory, from April, 1870, to —.

## GUSTAV. DEY.

[*Born in Prussia.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, October, 1863. Joined battery, November, 1863. Commanding battery, January to April, 1864. With battery at Camp Barry to May, 1865. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, June, 1864. Out of service, October, 1865.

## SAMUEL J. DICK.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in 18th U. S. Infantry, 1861. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. With company in Kentucky, 1862. Joined regiment near Nashville, November, 1862. Engaged at battle of Murfreesboro', action of Hoover's Gap, and battle of Chickamauga. Mustering Officer of a Division, 14th Army Corps, and of a Cavalry Division, Army of the Cumberland, 1863 and 1864. Engaged at the siege of Chattanooga, Atlanta campaign, and in several Cavalry actions. Died at Nashville, Tenn., December 28th, 1864.

## GEORGE H. A. DIMPFEL.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from California.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Military Store Keeper, Quartermaster's Department, U. S. Army, February, 1863. At Wilmington Depot, Cal., August, 1863, to August, 1865. Fort Yuma, to October, 1866. Acting Ordnance Officer, District of Arizona. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Benicia Barracks, Cal., January, 1867, to January, 1868; Benicia Arsenal, June, 1867. Fort Vancouver, W. T., February to July, 1868; Sitka, Alaska, August, 1868, to December, 1870; and Camp Verde, A. T., January to May, 1871. Retired, August, 1872.

## CHARLES T. DIX.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Never joined his regiment. On staff of Major-General Dix. Resigned February, 1863.

## ALBERT B. DOD.

[*Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged in the battles of the Atlanta campaign. Resigned, July, 1864.

## FREDERICK L. DODGE.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from New Hampshire.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 44th Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, August, 1862, to June, 1863. In North Carolina, and engaged at actions of Whitehall, Kinston, and Goldsboro, N. C. First Lieutenant 18th New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, March to July, 1865. In Virginia, and near Washington, D. C. Acting Aide-de-Camp, Brigade, 9th Army Corps, May to June, 1865. Second Lieutenant, 23d U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. At Camp Warner, Oregon, from November, 1867, to —.

## GEORGE W. DOST.

[*Born in Germany.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private, U. S. Army, August, 1852. Joined 7th U. S. Infantry, at Fort Gibson, I. T. Corporal, Sergeant, First Sergeant, and Sergeant-Major in regiment. Engaged in the first Sioux Indian expedition, 1855, and Utah expedition, 1857. Was surrendered with 7th U. S. Infantry, at Las Cruces, Mexico, July, 1861. Exchanged, and joined Army of the Potomac, October, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. Engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and Cold Harbor. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, June, 1864. Engaged at the siege of Petersburg, Va. Regimental Adjutant 4th U. S. Infantry, January, 1865. Captain 4th U. S. Infantry, May, 1867. At Sackett's Harbor, N. Y. Assigned to the 14th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Virginia. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory, from — to —.

## WILLIAM E. DOUGHERTY.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the 1st U. S. Infantry, 1860. In Department of Texas, to 1861. First Sergeant 1st U. S. Infantry. Joined the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of 2d Bull Run, Antietam, action of Shepherdstown, battle of Fredericksburg (commanding company), actions of Leestown and Snicker's Gap (commanding company). Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. Engaged in Grant's Mississippi campaign, siege of Vicksburg, and battle of Big Black River, Miss. Wounded at the siege of Vicksburg. Assistant Commissary of Musters, Division, 13th Army Corps, May, June and September, 1863. In the Tache expedition, and engaged at the actions of Grand Coteau and Spanish Lake. In Red River expedition, and engaged at the battles of Mansfield, Pleasant Hill, actions of Bayou Rapids, Alexandria, and Bayou de Glaize, La. With regiment at New Orleans, Aug-

ust, 1864, to May, 1865. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, April, 1865. Provost Marshal of the parishes of Jefferson and Orleans, La., to May, 1866. With regiment at Detroit, Mich., from — to —.

---

### JOHN T. DOWLING.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the 13th U. S. Infantry. First Sergeant in 1st Battalion. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, November, 1863. Died at Alexandria, Va., of wounds received at the battle of the Wilderness, Va., June 1st, 1864.

---

### EDWARD A. DUER.

*[Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, October 1861. With battery at Forts Pickens, Barrancas, Pensacola, Florida, and New Orleans, Louisiana, to June, 1863. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, October, 1862. Chief of Artillery, and Commissary of Musters, Department of the Susquehanna, to March, 1864. Aide-de-Camp to General W. F. Smith, at Nashville, Fort Monroe, Army of the James, being engaged at battle of Drury's Bluff, operations in front of Bermuda Hundred, battle of Cold Harbor, and siege of Petersburg, Virginia; New York City, and New Orleans. Commanding battery at Forts Wadsworth, Porter, and Schuyler, New York. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Cold Harbor, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, May, 1867.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Profession, Civil Engineer and Banker.

---

### GEORGE DUFF.

*[Born in Scotland.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer service August, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Seven Days' Fight, Fredericksburg, Salem Heights, Rappahannock, Wilderness, and Cold Harbor. Wounded, and lost his left eye. Second Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps, September, 1864. Second Lieutenant 43d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 1st U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.



## CONRAD C. DUMREICHER.

[*Born in Germany.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, February, 1866. With 3d Battalion 17th U. S. Infantry, Galveston, Texas, to November, 1866; Fort Mason, Texas, to June, 1867; Fort Chadbourne, Texas, to December, 1867; Camp Hatch, to January, 1868; Fort Chadbourne, Texas, to April, 1868. Major and Surgeon U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Out of service, June, 1868.

---

## THOMAS DUNN.

[*Born in Scotland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the 4th U. S. Artillery. Engaged at the battles of Perryville, Stone River (wounded), Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, Chattanooga, Franklin, and Nashville. Discharged by expiration of service, April, 1865. Enlisted in 2d U. S. Infantry, January, 1866. Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, November, 1867. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, February, 1869. Served in Alabama and Texas. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

## THOMAS S. DUNN.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged at the battles of South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, and battle of the Wilderness (wounded). Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. At Camp Bowie, Arizona. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness and in the campaign before Richmond, Va. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Commanding Camp Lowell, Tucson, Arizona Territory, from — to —.

---

## WILLIAM McK. DUNN, JR.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 6th Indiana Volunteer Infantry to July, 1861. Re-enlisted in 67th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, August, 1861. With the regiment as Non-commissioned Officer to October, 1861. Lieutenant 83d Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and engaged in Sherman's first assault on Vicksburg, and battle of Arkansas Post. Aide-de-Camp to

General Sullivan, March, 1863. At General Grant's Head-Quarters during the siege of Vicksburg. Acting Aide-de-Camp on staff of General Grant, October, 1863, to April, 1865, the date of the surrender of the Rebel Army at Appomattox Court-House. Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers, April, 1865. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, November, 1865. Captain 21st U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, March, 1869. Assigned to 2d U. S. Artillery, January, 1871. Brevet Major U. S. Army, March 2d, 1867.

---

### CLARENCE E. DUTTON.

*[Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Connecticut.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant and Adjutant 21st Connecticut Volunteers, September, 1862. Captain 21st Connecticut Volunteers, December, 1862. Served with his regiment in the field, and engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg, siege of Suffolk, battle of Cold Harbor, action of Bermuda Hundred, and battle of Drury's Bluff. Second Lieutenant Ordnance Corps, U. S. Army, January, 1864. First Lieutenant Ordnance Corps, U. S. Army, March, 1867. At Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y., from — to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Graduate of Yale College, 1860.

---

### PHILIP DWYER.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. On detached service at Washington, D. C., to November, 1862. Regimental Commissary, December, 1862. With regiment to March, 1863. Brigade Commissary to July, 1864. Missing in action at Charlestown, Va. Prisoner of war to May, 1865. With regiment to August, 1866. Recruiting duty to December, 1868. Captain 5th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Recruiting duty to February, 1869. Commanding company to August, 1872. At Fort Russell, W. T., en route to and in Arizona Territory. Brevet Captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Trevillian Station, Virginia. Battles, &c., in which engaged not furnished from Regimental Head-Quarters. Died of disease at Camp Date Creek, Arizona Territory, August 29, 1872.

---

### MADISON EARLE.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, April, 1863. With regiment in the field, Army of the Potomac, November, 1862, to February, 1865. Recruiting duty to

July, 1866. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Captain 21st U. S. Infantry, March, 1868. Brevet Captain, U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, Virginia. Out of service by the re-organization of the army.

---

FREDERICK H. E. EBSTEIN.

[*Born in Prussia.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the General Service, U. S. Army, 1864. Assigned to and joined the 4th U. S. Infantry, in Virginia. Corporal and Sergeant 4th U. S. Infantry, August, 1865, and January, 1866. Chief Clerk at General Hooker's Head-Quarters to March, 1867. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, September, 1867. At Fort Fetterman, D. T., December, 1867, to May, 1868, and at Fort Sedgwick, C. T., to April, 1869. Awaiting orders at New York City to August, 1869. Transferred to 21st U. S. Infantry. Joined company at Camp Date Creek, Arizona. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Camp Date Creek, Arizona, from September, 1869, to —.

---

GEORGE B. ECKERT.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, March, 1862. In the Peninsula campaign, and engaged at the battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, action of Snicker's Gap, battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. Resigned, November, 1864.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Iron Master, Reading, Pa.

---

JOHN W. ECKLES.

[*Born in Delaware.—Appointed from Delaware.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Color-Bearer 1st Delaware Volunteer Infantry, September, 1861. At Fortress Monroe to May, 1862. Participated in the engagement of Monitors off Newport News, and capture of Norfolk, Va. At Fort Norfolk, Va., May to August, 1862, and Suffolk, Va., to September, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Antietam (twice wounded). Sergeant-Major 1st Delaware Volunteer Infantry, September, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg. Second Lieutenant 1st Delaware Volunteer Infantry, December, 1862. First Lieutenant 1st Delaware Volunteer Infantry, January, 1863. Aide-de-Camp to General Hays, commanding Brigade, 2d Corps, and engaged at the battle of Chancellorsville. Taken prisoner by the rebels, and confined at Libby Prison for one month, when he escaped. Engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, and action of Falling Waters. In Provost Marshal's office, N. Y. City, November, 1863, to September, 1864, when he resigned. First Lieutenant 1st Regiment,

1st Army Corps (Hancock's). Commissary of Musters, 1st Army Corps, July to September, 1865. At Fort Federal Hill, Baltimore, Md.. Aide-de-Camp to General Getty, and Assistant Inspector-General, District of Baltimore, Md., to January, 1866. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, March, 1866. At Hart's Island, New York Harbor, to July, 1866. Galveston, Texas, to September, 1866; Houston, to November, 1866, and Hempstead, to January, 1867. Transferred to 35th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Regimental Quartermaster, 35th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Depot Commissary, San Antonio, Texas, March, 1867, to April, 1868. Transferred to 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1869. Quartermaster, and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Bayard, N. M., October, 1869, to September, 1870. Brevet Captain, U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Regimental Quartermaster 15th U. S. Infantry, at Fort Craig, New Mexico, from September, 1870, to —.

---

#### JOHN R. EDIE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Lieutenant-Colonel 8th U. S. Infantry, September, 1864. Joined regiment, January, 1865. Commanding Post of Harper's Ferry, to January, 1866. Commanding battalion 8th U. S. Infantry, Department of North Carolina, to May, 1866. Commanding Post of Salisbury, N. C., and Superintendent Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands of the West District of North Carolina. Commanding Post of Salisbury, and Superintendent Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, North Carolina. Commanding Posts of Laurensville, Columbia, and Charleston, S. C. At David's Island, New York Harbor, October, 1870, to January, 1871. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

#### DOUGLAS EDWARDS.

*[Born in Scotland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the U. S. Army. Engaged at the battle of Shiloh, siege of Corinth, and battle of Perryville. Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Hoover's Gap, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, and in the Atlanta campaign. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, November, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army. Died at Augusta, Georgia, December 24th, 1865.

## WILLIAM EGAN.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Brevet Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, February, 1863. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery. Transferred to the 2d U. S. Artillery. Joined Battery, and engaged at action of James City, skirmish near Culpepper, actions of Buckland Mills, Raccoon Ford, Morton's Ford, and battle of Trevillian Station. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, June, 1864. Engaged in the Valley campaign of 1864, and battle of Opequan. At Sandy Hook, Md., November, 1864, to March, 1865; Pleasant Valley, March, 1865; Bladensburg, to June, 1865. Commanding battery at Fort McHenry, July, 1865. En route to California, with regiment, August, 1865. At the Presidio and Alcatraz Island, California, to March, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Trevillian Station, Virginia. Resigned, March, 1866.

## FRANK M. ETTING.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers, September, 1861. At and near Washington, D. C., to February, 1862. Paying troops in Buell's Army, in their advance to Pittsburg Landing, March, 1862, and at Shiloh, and with Rosecrans' command at siege of Corinth. Paying troops in Pay District of Pennsylvania, from August, 1862. Chief of Pay District of Pennsylvania, composed of States of New Jersey, Pennsylvania (except sub-district of Philadelphia), Delaware, Maryland, and West Virginia, from October, 1864, to May, 1867. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, April, 1867. General duty at Indianapolis, Ind., May, 1867, and at Louisville, Ky., from February, 1868. Temporarily on staff of Generals McDowell and Gillem, at Vicksburg, for disbursing Reconstruction Fund for the State of Mississippi, July and August, 1868. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Graduate of University of Pennsylvania, July, 1854. Degree of A. M. conferred, July, 1857. Profession, Lawyer.

## EZRA P. EWERS.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private and First Sergeant 19th U. S. Infantry, January, 1862, to October, 1863. Engaged at the battles of Shiloh, Stone River, action of Hoover's Gap, and battle of Chickamauga (severely wounded). Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, March, 1864. Recruiting duty, Fort Wayne, Indianapolis, and Indiana, 1864. Rejoined regiment at Lookout

Mountain, Tenn., January, 1865. Commanding company, and Post Adjutant, Fort Gibson, I. T., 1866. Transferred to 37th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Captain 37th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Commanding company, and engaged in General Hancock's Indian expedition, to April, 1867. At Fort Lyon, C. T., May to September, 1867, and Fort Sumner, N. M., October, 1867, to May, 1869. Transferred to the 5th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the action of Hoover's Gap, Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chattanooga, Tennessee. At Fort Hays, Kansas, from June, 1869, to —.

---

### CHARLES EWING.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Regimental recruiting duty, November to December, 1861. Commanding company to January, 1862. Recruiting duty to February, 1862. Commanding company to August, 1862. Mustering and Disbursing Officer of Department, to September, 1862. Commanding company to May, 1863. Commanding battalion to June, 1863. Inspector General 15th Army Corps to April, 1864. Assistant Inspector-General, Military Division of the Mississippi, to November, 1865. Brigadier General U. S. Volunteers, November, 1865. Served in the Department of the Gulf. Mustered out as Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, December, 1865. On general recruiting service, Cincinnati, Ohio. Transferred to the 22d U. S. Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, July, 1867.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Profession, Lawyer.

---

### WILLIAM EWING.

*[Born in Scotland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the 17th U. S. Infantry, 1862. Quartermaster-Sergeant, 2d Battalion. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, July, 1863. Wounded at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Retired (for incapacity resulting from wounds received), February, 1864. Resigned, February, 1865.

---

### HENRY J. FARNSWORTH

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, July, 1864. Engaged in Sheridan's campaign to January, 1865.

At Cumberland, Md., to March, 1865. In the Shenandoah Valley to March, 1865. Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Middle Military Department, Baltimore, Md., to September, 1865. Depot Quartermaster, Fort Union, N. M., to December, 1866. Assistant Quartermaster, District of Florida, to April, 1867. Brevet Major and Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 34th U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Depot and Disbursing Quartermaster, Head-Quarters 3d Military District and Department of the South. Atlanta, Ga., to March, 1869. Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of the South, to May, 1869. Aide-de-Camp to General Meade, and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Military Division of the Atlantic, Philadelphia, Pa., to August, 1870. Settling accounts with Quartermaster's Department, to December, 1870. Assigned to 8th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for faithful and efficient services during the war. Joined regiment, January, 1871.

Corrected record from first volume, page 308.

---

#### COLIN B. FERGUSON.

[*Born in Scotland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Sergeant-Major 1st U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. Special duty, Head-Quarters, Department of Washington, D. C. Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Assigned to duty as Acting Assistant Quartermaster at Alexandria Depot, Virginia. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, April, 1862. At Alexandria to December, 1863. Out of service, May, 1864.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Died December, 1869.

---

#### FRANCIS FESSENDEN.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Was not engaged at the battle of Chantilly, Va., but encamped at Chantilly for three months. For Brevet Major-General U. S. Volunteers, read Major-General U. S. Volunteers. Corrected record from first volume, page 309.

---

#### THEODORE FINK.

[*Born in Germany.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Sergeant-Major 8th U. S. Infantry. Brevet Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, June, 1848. Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, September, 1848. Acting Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, August, 1848. Commanding company at Port Lavacca, Texas, 1848; Camp Worth, 1848; Fredericksburg, 1848; and at

Austin, Texas, 1848. Post Adjutant, Fort Croghan, Texas, 1849. Commanding company and post at Fort Croghan, February to March, 1851. Commanding company at Fort Martin Scott and Fort Croghan, April and May, and July and August, 1851. Detached service, charge of public property at Fort Martin Scott, February, 1852, to January, 1854. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, December, 1852. Commanding company at Ringgold Barracks, January, 1854. At Camp Las Lajas, 1854; Camp Dolores, Texas, 1854; Fort Davis, and at Wolf Cañon, 1854; Camp at the head of the Limpia River, 1855; Fort Davis, Texas, to 1856. Detached service, escort to San Antonio, March to May, 1857. Camp at Live Oak Creek, 1857. Camp Hudson to 1858; Camp on Johnston's River, Texas, 1858; Fort Davis, Texas, to 1859. Captain 8th U. S. Infantry, December, 1860. Died at Detroit, Michigan, May 3d, 1861.

### OTIS FISHER.

*[Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.]'*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Joined regiment, and at Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor, to January, 1862. Recruiting duty, Scranton, Pa., to June, 1862. Joined regiment in the field, July, 1862. With Banks' Army, and engaged at the battle of Cedar Mountain. Taken prisoner by the rebels, August, 1862. Paroled, December, 1862. Joined regiment at Falmouth, Va. Acting Adjutant, to May, 1863. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, September, 1863. Commanding permanent company, Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, November, 1863, to February, 1864. Conducting prisoners of war to Hilton Head, S. C., January, 1864. Mustering duty, Boston, Mass., to May, 1864. Aide-de-Camp to General Wilcox, and Commissary of Musters, Division 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac, to October, 1864. Died, October 3d, 1864, of wounds received at the battle of Poplar Spring Church, Virginia.

### WILLIAM J. FISHER.

*[Born in Delaware.—Appointed from Delaware.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry. Engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg. Killed at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 2d, 1863.

### WILLIAM G. FITCH.

*[Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Connecticut.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, September, 1862. Retired, November, 1863, for incapacity, resulting from wounds, or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.



## EDWARD FITZGERALD.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the 4th U. S. Cavalry, 1868 to 1862. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1864. Engaged with his regiment in all its battles and skirmishes, to December, 1864, when he was mortally wounded, near Franklin, Tenn., and died in hospital, February 16th, 1865.

## MICHAEL J. FITZGERALD.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the U. S. Army at Baltimore, Md., January, 1855. Assigned to 1st U. S. Artillery. At Fort Monroe, Va., to December, 1856; Fort Dallas, Fla., to August, 1858; Fort Moultrie, S. C., to November, 1859. Re-enlisted in the Ordnance Corps, U. S. Army. At Charleston and Augusta Arsenals till they were surrendered to the rebel authorities. En route to Washington, D. C. Re-enlisted as Hospital Steward, U. S. Army, March, 1861. At Fort McHenry, Md., to January, 1862. Chief Steward of Division Hospital, and part of the time of all Hospitals at Frederick, Md., to April, 1863. Chief Steward Naval Academy Hospital, Annapolis, Md., to June, 1863. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. Joined regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July, 1863. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Commissary of Subsistence, and commanding company, at San Juan Island, W. T., to October, 1865. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, March, 1864. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Post of Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to March, 1866. Commanding Camp Bidwell, Cal., and Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, at Camp Bidwell and Fort Crook, Cal. Recruiting duty, Cincinnati, Ohio. Commanding company and Post of Sidney, Nebraska, August to October, 1870. Commanding company at Fort Russell, W. T., from October, 1870, to —.

## MICHAEL B. FOGARTY.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty. Joined regiment at Murfreesboro'. Regimental Quartermaster. Engaged at the battles of Hoover's Gap and Chickamauga, where he was killed, September 20th, 1863.

## FRANK W. FOOT.

[*Born in Florida.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer service, July, 1863. Engaged at the battles of Rappahannock, Locust Grove, operations at Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania. Wounded and lost his leg. First Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps. Second Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Out of service.

## JOSEPH C. FORBES.

[*Born in ——. Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. Engaged at the battle of Missionary Ridge, and in the Atlanta campaign, to May 31st, 1864, when he was killed at the battle of New Hope Church, Georgia, May 31st, 1864.

## LEWIS C. FORSYTH.

[*Born in Michigan.—Appointed from District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, June, 1862. At Louisville, Ky., July, 1862, to May, 1864; Cavalry Depot, St. Louis, to July, 1864; Louisville, Ky., to October, 1864. In the field, Middle Military Department, Va., to February, 1865; Gallipolis, Ohio, March to September, 1865; Indianapolis, Ind., October, 1865, to May, 1866; in the field, Kansas and New Mexico, June to October, 1866. Mustered out, November, 1866. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, March, 1867. Depot and Chief Quartermaster, Sub-District of Arkansas, Little Rock, Ark., May, 1867, to February, 1868. Cemetery duties, Vicksburg, Miss., March to October, 1868. Fort Dodge, Ks., January to March, 1869. In the field, Kansas and Indian Territory, April to June, 1869. Fort Sill, I. T., to March, 1870. Forts Arbuckle and Sill to June, 1879. Settling accounts at Washington, D. C., to May, 1871. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. At Fort Ellis, Montana, from July, 1871, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Clerk in Second Auditor's Office, Washington, D. C.

## SAMUEL J. FRANKS.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, March, 1862. Regimental recruiting duty, Indianapolis, Ind., to January, 1863. With company at Falmouth, Va., and in camp, near Tenallytown, Md. At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., Riker's Island, N. Y. H., Warrenton Junction, and near Petersburg, Virginia. Resigned, August, 1864.

## CHARLES M. FREEMAN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. Captain 2d U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Army. Wounded at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia. Out of service, April, 1866.

## FRANK S. FRENCH.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed at Large.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, September, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, February, 1862. With battery, and engaged at the battle of Ball's Bluff, siege of Yorktown, battles of Fair Oaks, Antietam, Chancellorsville, actions of Culpepper Court-House, Standardsville, Milford, Chesterfield, and Sharp's Farm. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallantry and good conduct at the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallantry and good conduct at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallantry and good conduct at the battle of Cold Harbor, Virginia. Died at New Castle, Delaware, September 4th, 1865.

## JOHN V. FUREY.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 14th New York State Militia, April, 1861, Extra duty in Quartermaster's Department, from the battle of Bull Run. Va., July 21, 1861, to September, 1861. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Volunteers, April, 1864. In Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., June, 1864, to February, 1867. Macon, Georgia, March to April, 1867. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in the Quartermaster's Department, during the war. Captain, and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, January, 1867. Special duty, Department of Dakota, and at Forts Fetterman and Dakota, April, 1867, to November, 1868. At St. Paul and St. Cloud, Minn., December, 1868, to September, 1869; Fort Abercrombie, D. T., to April, 1870; Sioux City, Iowa, to December, 1871. At Tucson, Arizona, February, 1872, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Clerk in Commissary and Quartermaster-General's Department, September, 1861, to April, 1864.

## SYMME GARDNER.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, August, 1861. At

Baltimore and Perryville, to August, 1862. Appointment not confirmed by the Senate, February, 1862. Ordered to the Head-Quarters of his regiment. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. Out of service, November, 1863.

---

JOHN GARLAND.

*[Born in Virginia.—Appointed from Virginia.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 35th U. S. Infantry, March, 1813. Retained in the 3d U. S. Infantry, May, 1815. Captain 3d U. S. Infantry, May, 1817. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, May, 1826. Major 1st U. S. Infantry, October, 1836. Lieutenant-Colonel 4th U. S. Infantry, November, 1839. Distinguished in the Florida war. In the war with Mexico. Commanding Brigade, and engaged at the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, Monterey, Contreras, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, and capture of the City of Mexico (severely wounded). Brevet Major U. S. Army, for ten years faithful service. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant conduct at the battles of Palo Alto, and Resaca de la Palma, Mexico. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico. Colonel 8th U. S. Infantry, May, 1849. Commanding regiment, San Antonio, Texas, December, 1849, to May, 1851. At Ringgold Barracks, Camp Johnston, and Fort Chadbourne, Texas. Commanding 9th Military Department, New Mexico, from April, 1853, to —. Died at New York City, June 5th, 1861.

---

THOMAS GARVEY.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private and non-commissioned officer 2d U. S. Artillery, August, 1863, to August, 1868. Engaged with battery at actions of Culpepper, Raccoon Ford, Robinson River, battles of Cold Harbor, Trevillian Station, actions of St. Mary's Church, Deep Bottom, Lee's Mills, Deep Run, Stony Creek, Vaughan Road, Boydton Road, Stony Creek, Hickford, Dinwiddie Court-House, Lisbon Centre, High Bridge, Farmville, and capitulation of the rebels at Appomattox Court-House, Virginia. Examined by a regimental board for promotion, previous to discharge. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, October, 1868. At Fort Klamath, Oregon, and Camp Bidwell, California. At Camp McDowell, Arizona, from — to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Educated at St. Jarlath's College, Ireland.

---

EDWIN L. GARVIN.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, February, 1862. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, February, 1863. With battery, and engaged at the battle of Fort Bisland, siege and assaults of

Port Hudson, battles of Boydton Road, Cold Harbor, action of Bottom Bridge, battle of Trevillian Station, actions of St. Mary's Church, Malvern and Lee's Hills, and Stony Creek Station. Commanding battery at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor, and Fort Knox, Maine. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for good conduct and gallant services during the war. Resigned, March, 1866.

---

### WILLIAM GERLACH.

*[Born in Germany.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—General service recruit U. S. Army, February, 1856. Assigned to the 4th U. S. Artillery, and served in Florida, Kansas, and Nebraska, to August, 1861. Hospital Steward U. S. Army, to May, 1867. Second Lieutenant 37th U. S. Infantry, May, 1867. Transferred to the 3d U. S. Infantry, August, 1870. With regiment at Fort Larned, Kansas, from — to —.

---

### EUGENE B. GIBBS.

*[Born in Rhode Island.—Appointed from Rhode Island.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 2d California Volunteer Infantry, September, 1861. Commanding Fort Vancouver, W. T., to May, 1862; Fort Humboldt, Cal., to September, 1862; Camp Curtis, to May, 1863. Engaged scouting after hostile mountain Indians. At Benicia, Cal., to December, 1863; Camp Curtis, to September, 1864; Presidio of San Francisco, to August, 1865; Fort Grant, Arizona, to March, 1866; Fort Yuma, to April, 1866; San Francisco, Cal., May, 1866; Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. At Wilmington, N. C., to May, 1868. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, from June, 1867. At Darlington, S. C., May to July, 1868. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Columbia, S. C., September, 1868, to March, 1869. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, February, 1869. At Fort Johnson, N. C., April to May, 1869. Unassigned, May, 1869. Aide-de-Camp to General Terry. Assigned to the 6th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871.

---

### JOHN S. GIBBS.

*[Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. With battery at Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Key West, Florida. With battery at Beaufort, S. C. Engaged in actions on the Richmond and Petersburg Turnpike, and at Fort Johnson. Resigned, May, 1864.

## FRANK M. GIBSON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 7th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1867. With regiment on the plains, Department of the Missouri, from October, 1867, to —.

---

## GROTIUS R. GIDDINGS.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Lieutenant-Colonel 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Mustering and disbursing duty, Madison, Wisconsin, October, 1864, to July, 1865. Assistant Provost Marshal General, State of Wisconsin, August, 1865, to January, 1867. Joined regiment, February, 1867. Commanding Post of Savannah, Georgia, March to June, 1867. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Chancellorsville, Va., and Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Died of a congestive chill, at Macon, Georgia, June 21st, 1867.

---

## WILLIAM W. GILBERT.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Recruiting duty. Joined Army of the Cumberland, and engaged in the Atlanta campaign. Regimental Adjutant, January, 1862. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry. Resigned, January, 1866.

---

## GEORGE W. GILE.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private U. S. Volunteer service, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Cedar Mountain, actions on the Rappahannock, actions of Thoroughfare Gap, battles of 2d Bull Run, Chantilly, South Mountain, and Antietam. Wounded in thigh, and lamed for life. Colonel U. S. Veteran Reserve Corps, May, 1863. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for energy and good conduct in assisting to repel the attack upon Fort Slocum, District of Columbia. First Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Captain 45th U. S. Infantry, February, 1868. Unassigned, July, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of South Mountain, Maryland. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Colonel U. S. Army, December, 1870. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity, resulting from wounds received.

## WILLIAM H. GILL.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Military Store Keeper, Quartermaster's Department, U. S. Army, June, 1858. At Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, August, 1858, to July, 1861; Cincinnati, to June, 1866; New York City, October, 1866, to January, 1868; Schuylkill Arsenal, Philadelphia, February, 1868, to December, 1870. Honorably discharged, December, 1870.

## JAMES GILLISS.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, April, 1863. With 2d Corps, Army of the Potomac, to August, 1864. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, August, 1864. In the field in Virginia and Middle Military Division to October, 1864. Taken prisoner by the rebels at the battle of Cedar Creek, Va., October 19, 1864. In office of General Rucker, Chief Quartermaster of Depot, Washington, D. C., March to October, 1865; various posts in Oregon and Idaho, January, 1866, to January, 1869; en route and awaiting orders to April, 1869; at Sioux City, Iowa, to April, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Malvern Hill, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania Court-House, Virginia. At Chicago, Illinois, from April, 1870, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Member of the U. S. Coast Survey for seven years.

## CHARLES C. GODDARD.

*[Born in Rhode Island.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. On recruiting duty to spring of 1863. Joined battalion in the field. Resigned May, 1864.

## WILLIAM F. GODWIN.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, July, 1861. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, Va. Out of service, September, 1862.

## MANUEL J. GONZALES.

[*Born in Madeira.—Appointed from District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Hospital Chaplain, U. S. Volunteers, August, 1862, to close of the war. Chaplain 9th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1868. At Fort Davis, Texas, from — to —.

---

## FRANK C. GOODRICH.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. Out of service, July, 1862. Re-appointed, January, 1863. Killed at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, July 2d, 1863.

---

## WILLIAM P. GOULD.

[*Born in Rhode Island.—Appointed from Nevada.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers, June, 1861. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, October, 1867. At Galveston City Station from — to —.

---

## ABRAHAM GRAFIUS.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, September, 1862. With Army of the Potomac. Died of disease, at the 5th Corps Army of the Potomac Hospital, June 9th, 1863.

---

## CYRUS N. GRAY.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Minnesota.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 22d Indiana Volunteer Infantry, July, 1861. Engaged at the actions of Booneville, Springfield and Black Water, Mo., battles of Pea Ridge, Ark., Iuka, Miss., and Buell's campaign to Louisville. Sergeant-Major 22d Indiana Volunteer Infantry, July, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Perryville, Ky., Stone River, Tenn., Chickamauga, Ga., and Missionary Ridge, Tenn. Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Colored Infantry, November, 1863. First Lieutenant and Adjutant 15th U. S. Colored Infantry, March, 1864. Captain 15th U. S. Colored Infan-



try, March, 1865. Assistant Commissary of Musters, Military Division of the Tennessee, and Assistant Mustering and Disbursing Officer, State of Tennessee, July to November, 1865. Resigned, November, 1865. First Lieutenant 39th U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Transferred to 25th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Regimental Adjutant, August, 1869. At Fort Davis, Texas, from — to —.

---

### MICHAEL J. GREALISH.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Kansas.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 5th Regiment Indian Brigade, December, 1862. Escorting supply train from Fort Scott, Kansas, to Fort Gibson, I. T. Engaged on picket duty, raids, reconnaissances, and participating in several skirmishes and battles. Captain and Military Store Keeper, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, June, 1866. Charge of Ordnance Depot, Hilton Head, S. C., to November, 1867. Charge of U. S. Arsenal, Pikesville, Md., from November, 1867, to —.

---

### GEORGE W. GREEN.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty, and at Fort Preble, Me. Provost Guard, Head-Quarters Army of the Potomac. Engaged in the Peninsula campaign of 1862. Rejoined regiment, and engaged in the Maryland and Antietam campaigns. Operations at Mine Run, and Grant's campaign. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, October, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Died at Hart's Island, N. Y. H., January 8th, 1866.

---

### JOHN A. GREEN.

*[Born in ——. Appointed from ——.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Military Store Keeper Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, September, 1861. Awaiting orders at Baltimore, Md., to June, 1862. Joined station at Fort Monroe Arsenal, June, 1862. Resigned, June, 1862.

---

### JAMES D. GREENE.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Commanding regiment at Fort Preble, Portland, Me., to June, 1863.

Joined Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Colonel 6th U. S. Infantry, September, 1863. Commanding regiment at Charleston, S. C. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, June, 1867.

---

MOSES C. GREEN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. Recruiting duty, Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1862, to July, 1863. Joined company in 1st Battalion 13th U. S. Infantry, August, 1863. Resigned, February, 1864.

---

THOMAS J. GREGG.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 125th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, August to November, 1862. Second Lieutenant 6th Pennsylvania Cavalry, November, 1862. Engaged in the Rappahannock campaign and Stoneman's raid to Richmond. Aide-de-Camp to General Gregg. Engaged in the Pennsylvania campaign, Army of the Potomac, actions of Beverly Ford, Aldie, Middleburg, Upperville, Aldie (wounded), battle of Gettysburg, operations at Mine Run, battle of New Hope Church, raids into the Shenandoah Valley, actions at Todd's Tavern, South Anna, Ground Squirrel Church, Meadow Bridge, Haines' Shop, battle of Cold Harbor, action of Gaines' House, battle of Trevillian Station, Sheridan's raid to Charlottesville, actions of Tunstall's Station, St. Mary's Church, Darbytown, Lee's Mills, Deep Bottom, and battle of Reams Station. Captain 8th Pennsylvania Cavalry, and, by consolidation, 16th Pennsylvania Cavalry, June and August, 1865. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, September, 1866. Regimental Commissary, November, 1868. Brevet Captain and Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. At Omaha Barracks, Nebraska, from — to —.

---

MATTHEW C. GRIER.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Adjutant 82d Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, July, 1861, to February, 1863. Engaged at the action of Warwick Court-House, in support, at the battle of Williamsburg, and engaged at the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia. First Lieutenant 3d Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, July, 1863, to November, 1865. Judge Advocate District of Eastern Virginia, Norfolk, and of Fortress Monroe. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1866. Transferred to the 4th U. S. Artillery, October, 1866. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, July, 1868. At Fort Foote, Maryland, from — to —.

## BENJAMIN H. GRIERSON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Aide-de-Camp to General Prentiss, May to November, 1861. Engaged in an expedition in South-East Missouri, from Iron-ton to Cape Girardeau. Major 6th Illinois Cavalry, August, 1861. Commanding battalion, December, 1861, to March, 1862. Colonel 6th Illinois Cavalry, March, 1862. Commanding regiment to December, 1862. Engaged at actions of Hernando, Cold Water Station, Olive Branch. Cockram's Cross Roads, Germantown, Collierville, Covington, Wolf River, and Loosahatchie. Engaged in General Grant's Mississippi campaign. Commanded expeditions from Oxford, Mississippi, to Helena, Arkansas, and in pursuit of the rebel General Dorn. Commanding Cavalry Brigade, December, 1862, to June, 1863. Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, June, 1863, for gallant and distinguished services in raid from La Grange, Tennessee, to Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Commanding Cavalry Forces, Department of the Gulf, May to July, 1863. Engaged at action of Clinton and siege and investment of Port Hudson. Commanding Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps, to July, 1864. Engaged in expeditions into Northern Mississippi, actions of West Point, Okolona, Ivy Farm, Pontotoc, Old Town Creek, Tupelo, and Guntown. Commanding Cavalry Corps, District of West Tennessee, to January, 1865. Brevet Major-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services in raid through Mississippi, from Memphis, Tennessee, against the Mobile, and Ohio, and Mississippi Central Railroads, and capture of Verona and Egypt Stations, Mississippi. Assigned to duty according to Brevet rank of Major-General U. S. Volunteers. Commanding Cavalry Corps, Military Division of West Mississippi, March to August, 1865, and during General Canby's campaign against Mobile, Alabama. Major-General U. S. Volunteers, May, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, and raid from Mobile Bay to Eufala, Alabama; Georgetown, Georgia; Montgomery, Alabama, and Columbus, Mississippi. Commanding District of Huntsville, Alabama, September, 1865, to January, 1866. Mustered out of the Volunteer service, April, 1866. Colonel 10th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Organizing regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, September, 1866, to August, 1867. Commanding regiment and Post of Fort Riley, Kansas, September, 1867, to April, 1868. District of the Indian Territory, May, 1868, to May, 1869. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in raid through Mississippi and Louisiana, 1863. Brevet Major-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in raid through Mississippi in 1864. Commanding Camp Wichita and Fort Sill, Indian Territory, from March, 1869, to —.

## EDWARD B. GRIMES.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Kansas.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, September, 1862. At Rolla, Mo., January, 1863, to October, 1865. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, May, 1865. At Fort

Leavenworth, Ks., October to November, 1865. Inspecting duty, Department of Arkansas, to January, 1866. At Camp Douglas, Utah, to March, 1867; Fort Laramie, D. T., to July, 1868; Fort Russell, W. T., to October, 1868; Fort Steele, W. T., to January, 1869. Charge of Indian funds and property, at Peoria Bottom, Dakota, February to June, 1869; settling accounts at Sioux City, Iowa, to October, 1869. At Fort Wallace, Ks., November, 1869, to April, 1870; Fort Wingate, N. M., May, 1870, to April, 1872. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in the Quartermaster's Department during the war. At St. Louis, Mo., from May, 1872, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Druggist, Atchison, Kansas.

### STEPHEN W. GROESBECK.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 4th Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, October, 1861. Second Lieutenant 4th Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, September, 1862. Wounded in ankle joint, in action with rebels, November, 1862. Second Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps, September, 1864, to July, 1866. Second Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 6th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. At Little Rock, Arkansas, from — to —.

### OLIVER GROSVENOR.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 12th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, June, 1862. Sergeant-Major 12th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, October, 1862. Engaged at the defence of Harper's Ferry, action of Dumfries, Stoneman's raid, actions of Tuxstall's Station, Aldie, Upperville, and battle of Gettysburg. First Lieutenant 12th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, July, 1863. Engaged at the actions of Williamsport, Boonsboro', Funkstown, Falling Waters, and Chester Gap. Captain 12th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, February, 1864. In the Department of the Gulf, and engaged in Red River expedition, actions of Yellow Bayou, Alexandria, raids from Baton Rouge to Pascagoula, and from Memphis into Arkansas. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1867. In Texas. Out of service by the reorganization of the Army.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Engaged in mercantile business.

### CHARLES H. HALE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Aide-de-Camp and Captain U. S. Volunteers, June, 1862. Did not join his regiment. Aide-de-Camp to General Sturgis. Resigned, April, 1865.

## JOSEPH HALE.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 5th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, April, 1861, and engaged at the battle of 1st Bull Run, Va. Private 11th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Corporal, Sergeant, and 1st Sergeant 11th U. S. Infantry, 1862. Regimental recruiting duty, to fall of 1862. Re-joined regiment in the field, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Laurel Hill, and battle of Spottsylvania Court-House, Va. (wounded). Passed the required examination, and Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. With regiment, at Head-Quarters Army of the Potomac, till the close of the war. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, March, 1865. Regimental Adjutant, May, 1872. At Fort Hays, Kansas, from — to —.

## WALTER F. HALLECK.

[*Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 11th Michigan Volunteer Infantry, July, 1862. Engaged in the pursuit of the rebel General Morgan through Kentucky, siege of Nashville, action of Gallatin, and against guerillas; at Fort Riley, on the Cumberland River, and battle of Stone River. Received a gunshot wound, resulting in loss of left eye. Captured by rebels, and confined at Libby Prison. Rejoined regiment, and engaged in the advance on Tullahoma, and action at Elk River. Discharged, August, 1863, for disability, arising from wounds received. Second Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps, April, 1864. Engaged in the defence of Washington, during the rebel raid of July, 1864. Conducting rebel prisoners from Washington to New York, Indianapolis, and Johnson's Island, and commanding company detailed to guard the conspirators, during their trial for the assassination of President Lincoln. Resigned, September, 1865. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Transferred to the 27th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 27th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, at Forts Sedgwick, C. T., and C. F. Smith, M. T. Engaged in action with Indians, at Fish Creek, W. T., and at Hayfield, near Fort C. F. Smith, Montana. Retired, September, 1868. Member of a Board of Survey, and General Court-Martial, State of Texas. Off duty since February, 1869.

## GEORGE HAMILTON.

[*Born in Scotland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, September, 1863. At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H. Out of service, January, 1864. Supposed to have been murdered in New York City.

## JOHN F. HAMMOND.

[*Born in South Carolina.—Appointed from South Carolina.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—With expedition in Washington Territory against hostile Indians, and distinguished in said expedition. Addition to record in first volume, page 78.

---

## JAMES R. HANHAM.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant Light Artillery, January, 1805. First Lieutenant Light Artillery, November, 1806. Captain Light Artillery, July, 1811. Disbanded 1815. Military Store Keeper, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, July, 1838. At Gasey's Ferry Depot to November, 1838. At Augusta Arsenal to July, 1842. Appalachicola Arsenal to November, 1854. Mt. Vernon Arsenal to July, 1856. Appalachicola Arsenal to April, 1858. Awaiting orders at Quincy, Newmanville and St. Augustine, Fla., to May, 1860. At Appalachicola Arsenal and awaiting orders at St. Augustine, Fla., to September, 1862. Out of service, September, 1862.

---

## EBENEZER D. HARDING.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the 18th U. S. Infantry, 1861. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, January, 1863. With regiment, and engaged in the campaign through Tennessee and Kentucky, action of Springfield, battles of Perryville, Murfreesboro', action of Hoover's Gap, battle of Chickamauga, siege of Chattanooga, battle of Missionary Ridge, and first part of the Atlanta campaign. Transferred to the 27th U. S. Infantry, by the re-organization of the Army. Captain 27th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. En route to the Plains, 1865. Quartermaster Fort Bridger, U. T., 1866. Recruiting duty, 1866 and 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tennessee. Wholly retired, October, 1867. Died at Pittsburg, Pa. 1868.

---

## WILLIAM S. HARNEY.

[*Born in Louisiana.—Appointed from Louisiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, February, 1818. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, January, 1819. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, March, 1825. Engaged in the Black Hawk Indian war. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, May, 1833. Lieutenant-Colonel 2d U. S. Dragoons, August, 1836. Distinguished under Lieutenant-Colonel Fanning, in action at Fort Mellon, Fla. Commanding detachment 2d

U. S. Dragoons, in defence of trading house on the Carloosahatchie against Florida Indians, July, 1839; and commanding expeditions into the Everglades, Florida. Colonel 2d U. S. Dragoons, June, 1846. Engaged in the war with Mexico, and distinguished while in command of his regiment at the affair of Medelin, Mexico. Brigadier-General U. S. Army, June, 1858. On frontier duty, and engaged against hostile Indians. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct in several successive engagements with hostile Indians in Florida. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Cerro Gordo, Mexico. Brevet Major-General U. S. Army, for long and faithful services. Retired by direction of the President, August, 1863.

### VERLING K. HART.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Recruiting duty to March, 1863. Joined regiment at Murfreesboro', Tenn. In the Chattanooga campaign, and engaged at the actions of Hoover's Gap, Tenn.; and battle of Chickamauga, Ga. Taken prisoner by the rebels (March 20th, 1863), and confined at Libby Prison, Va.; Darnville, N. C.; Macon, Ga.; Charleston and Columbia, S. C., to November, 1864, when he escaped, and entered the Union lines at Knoxville, Tenn., December, 1864. On recruiting duty, Detroit, Mich., to July, 1866, and at Newport Barrack, Ky., to October, 1866. At Fort Gibson, I. T., and in establishing Fort Arbuckle, I. T. Transferred to the 37th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 3d U. S. Infantry, August, 1869. At Fort Harker, Kansas, commanding Posts of Forts Wingate, N. Mex., Garland, C. T., and Larned, Ks. Transferred to the 7th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1871. Commanding Post of Rutherford, N. C. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant conduct at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Commanding Post of Lincoln, N. C., from — to —.

### PAUL HARWOOD.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Connecticut.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Paul A. Harwood should read Paul Harwood. Correction of record in first volume, page 331.

### JAMES HASTINGS.

*[Born in England.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Regimental Adjutant, December, 1862. With regiment in the field, at Cumberland, Md., and Washington, D. C., to August, 1866. First Lieu-

tenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1863. Recruiting duty, at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to February, 1867. Commanding company at Aiken, S. C., Montgomery, Ala., and Atlanta, Ga. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Dinwiddie Court-House, Virginia. Battles, &c., in which engaged, not forwarded from Regimental Head-Quarters. Out of service, December, 1868.

---

### JOHN V. HAUGHEY.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Delaware.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn. Resigned, May, 1862.

---

### WILLIAM HAWLEY.

[*Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. With regiment, to April, 1863. Assistant Commissary of Musters, 1st Division 16th Army Corps. Engaged at the siege and surrender of Vicksburg, action at Black River, and battle of Jackson, Miss. Assistant Commissary of Musters, 4th Division, 15th Army Corps, to December, 1863. Engaged at battles of Chattanooga, Missionary Ridge, Tenn., and Ringgold, Ga. With regiment, December, 1863, to February, 1865. Engaged at action of Benton, Arkansas. Captain 3d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1864. On general mounted recruiting service, February to August, 1865. With regiment in New Mexico and Arizona. Commanding battalion of regiment en route from Arizona Territory to Fort Russell, W. T. At Sidney Barracks, Nebraska, from — to —.

---

### EDWARD HAYES.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New Jersey.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—[Captain 10th Ohio Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaigns in Georgia and the Carolinas.—*Army Register.*] Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1866. With company April and May, 1866. Charge of Commissary and Ordnance Stores, Harper's Ferry, Va., to August, 1866. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Winchester, Va., to December, 1866. With company to January, 1867. Commanding Fort Hatteras, N. C. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Posts of Morgantown, N. C., and Fort McPherson, Neb., and of regiment and detachments of regiment. Regimental Quartermaster 5th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1869. Escort duty to



General Sheridan, September to October, 1871. Charge of horses. Transferred to 3d U. S. Cavalry, at Fort McPherson, Neb., January to April, 1872. Battles, etc., in which engaged, not forwarded from regimental head-quarters. Aide-de Camp to Commanding General, Department of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., from April, 1872, to —.

---

### HENRY B. HAYS.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. Recruiting duty, to January, 1862. Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Pittsburgh, Pa., to October, 1863. Chief of Staff, Department of the Monongahela. Rejoined regiment, October, 1863. On staff of General Pleasanton, October, 1863, to July, 1864. Resigned, July, 1864.

---

### JOHN B. HAYS.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. On recruiting duty. Joined Army of the Potomac, summer of 1862. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, April, 1862. Joined Army of the Cumberland, at Murfreesboro', 1863. Engaged at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga. At Nashville, Tenn. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful services during the war. Resigned, September, 1865.

---

### THOMAS HEALY.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted man in the U. S. Army, 1852 to 1862. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Died at Franklin, Tenn., April 23d, 1863, of wounds received in a skirmish with the enemy.

---

### EDWARD HEATON.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. At Governor's Island, New York Harbor, to November, 1861. At Fort Pickens, and Pensacola, Florida. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, District of Pensacola. Joined Horse Battery, in the Army of the Potomac, and commanded it from June, 1863, to July, 1864. Engaged at the

battle of Gettysburg and operations of Buford's Cavalry Division to spring of 1864; operations incident to General Grant's advance on Richmond, action of Yellow Tavern, battle of Trevillian Station, Sheridan's Shenandoah Valley campaign, actions of Winchester, Waynesboro', Tom's Brook, Cedar Creek, and numerous skirmishes and reconnaissances. Resigned, November, 1864.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Degree of A. B., conferred by Yale College. Profession, Lawyer.

---

### ROBERT G. HEINER.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 57th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, July, 1863. Engaged in the capture of the rebel General Morgan and his command, August, 1863. Second Lieutenant 22d U. S. Colored Troops, December, 1863. Engaged in the Dahlgren and Kilpatrick raid on Richmond, Butler's advance up the James River, construction of fortifications at Wilson's Wharf and Fort Powhatan, in repulse of the rebel attack on that fort, battles before Petersburg, slightly wounded on the 18th and 24th of June, 1864; actions of New Market, Dutch Gap, (under fire sixty hours of duty), and in crossing the James River under fire, and capturing the rebel picket line, November, 1864. First Lieutenant 22d U. S. Colored Troops, January, 1865. In Richmond, Va. Searching part of Maryland for the assassin Booth. In Texas, June to October, 1865. Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 29th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Post Quartermaster and Adjutant, Camp Hamilton, Va., August, 1866, to March, 1867. President Board of Registration of Rappahannock County, Va., to October, 1867. Sub-Assistant Commissioner Freedmen's Bureau and Military Commissioner, Rocky Mount, N. C., June to December, 1868. Transferred to the 1st U. S. Infantry, July, 1869. Member of a Military Commission, Jefferson, Texas, July to December, 1869. At Fort Wayne, Detroit, Michigan, from February, 1870, to —. Correction of record in first volume, page 335.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Graduate of Dayton Union Academy, Pennsylvania, 1862. Valedictorian of Graduating Class. Profession, Lawyer.

---

### ISAAC A. HELM.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, September, 1863. Regimental Adjutant, August, 1863. With regiment, and engaged in the Peninsula campaign, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Died at Fort Zarah, Kansas, July, 24th, 1867.

## CHARLES R. HICKOX.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. With battery at Camp Griffin and White Oak Court-House, Va., 1861 and 1862. Regimental recruiting duty, New York City, 1863. Resigned, December, 1864.

## EDWARD B. HILL.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, April, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. With battery, and engaged at the battles of Glendale and New Market, Virginia (mortally wounded). Died at New York City, N. Y., July 13th, 1862, of wounds received at the battle of New Market, Virginia.

## MICHAEL HILLARY.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, June, 1863. At Baltimore, Frederick, and Annapolis, Md., to September, 1863. With battery of the 3d U. S. Artillery, at Morris and Folly Island, S. C., and in Florida to August, 1864. Fort Monroe, Va., to December, 1864. [Temporary duty, Newbern, N. C., during yellow fever epidemic]. New York to April, 1865; Hospital transport Northern Light to June, 1865; Fort Adams, R. I., to November, 1865; Fort Sumner, N. M., to November, 1866; Albuquerque, N. M., to April, 1867; Fort Stanton, N. M., to November, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services. Out of service, November, 1867.

## JOHN F. HITCHCOCK.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the 18th U. S. Infantry, 1861. With regiment in the Army of the Cumberland. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. Engaged at the action of Springfield, battles of Perryville and Murfreesboro'. Killed at the battle of Murfreesboro', December 31st, 1862.

## JOHN L. HODGE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers, June, 1861. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and

meritorious services as Assistant to the Paymaster-General. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, January, 1867. In the Paymaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., from January, 1867, to —.

---

## SOLOMON L. HOGE.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer service, November, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Cross Keys, actions of Slaughter Mountain, Freeman's Ford, Waterloo Bridge, Sulphur Springs, and battle of 2d Bull Run. Wounded in neck and left shoulder. First Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet Captain and Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Virginia. Resigned, September, 1868.

---

## SAMUEL S. HOLLBROOK.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, January, 1862. Regimental Quartermaster, December, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Shiloh, Stone River, and Chickamauga, where he was captured by the rebels. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Resigned, April, 1866.

---

## CHARLES HOLMES.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from New Hampshire.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Retired (for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty), November, 1863.

---

## CHARLES C. HOOD.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 31st Ohio Volunteer Infantry, August to September, 1861. Corporal and Sergeant in regiment. First Sergeant of a company in Rosecrans' "Corps Elite," early part of 1863. Second Lieutenant 31st Ohio Volunteer Infantry, May, 1863. First Lieutenant

31st Ohio Volunteer Infantry, January, 1864. Captain 31st Ohio Volunteer Infantry, October, 1864. While a Lieutenant, Acting Regimental Adjutant, July to October, 1864. Engaged in skirmish with Morgan's Cavalry near Gallatin, Tenn.; battles of Stone River, Chickamauga, Resacca, Atlanta campaign, and campaign through Georgia to Savannah and the Carolinas. Wounded at the battle of Chickamauga, and in action with Roddy's Cavalry. Captain 41st U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, November, 1869. At Fort Duncan, Texas, from — to —.

---

GEORGE W. HOOVER.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Gaines' Mill, where he was mortally wounded, and captured by the rebels at Savage Station Hospital, and died July 1st, 1862.

---

JAMES A. HOPKINS.

*[Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the U. S. Army, May, 1861, to October, 1863. First Sergeant 13th U. S. Infantry. Engaged at the action of Chickasaw Bayou, storming of Arkansas Post, action of Walnut Hills, and assault and siege of Vicksburg. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. Joined regiment in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged in its campaigns, being severely wounded in the battle of the Weldon Railroad. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, January, 1864. On recruiting duty, Newport Barracks, Ky. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, March, 1866. Transferred to the 35th U. S. Infantry. With regiment in Texas, December, 1867, to July, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle on the Weldon Railroad, Virginia. Wholly retired from the U. S. Army, July, 1869.

---

THOMAS H. HOPWOOD.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Rhode Island.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served in the U. S. Volunteers, and engaged at the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill and 2d Bull Run. Wounded in the hip and leg. Captain Veteran Reserve Corps, June, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Out of service, August, 1867.

## ALBION HOWE.

[*Born in Florida.—Appointed from New York.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 14th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, December, 1863. On staff of General Stannard, commanding New York Harbor. With regiment in Harbor to April, 1864. Joined Army of the Potomac, and engaged at battles of the Wilderness, Ny River, Spottsylvania Court-House, North Anna, Tolopotomy, action of June 2d, battles of Bethesda Church, Cold Harbor, Petersburg and its siege, to July, 1864. Aide-de-Camp to Inspector of Artillery U. S. Army, to June, 1865. First Lieutenant 14th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery. Major 14th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, March, 1865. Commanding regiment to September, 1865. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, December, 1866. At Battery Rogers, Virginia, to November, 1867. At Artillery School, U. S. Army, Fort Monroe, Virginia, to May, 1869. Post Adjutant, November, 1868, to May, 1869. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, November, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and distinguished services at the battle of Cold Harbor, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and distinguished services at Petersburg, Virginia. Ordnance Officer, Artillery School, U. S. Army, Fort Monroe, Virginia, from May, 1869, to —.

**CIVIL HISTORY.**—Graduate of Bowdoin College, Maine, 1861. Degrees of A. B. and A. M. conferred. Student of Law.

## WILLIAM T. HOWELL.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, August, 1863. Assistant to General Ingalls (Chief Quartermaster Army of the Potomac, and of the armies operating against Richmond, Va.), to the close of the war. Charge of receipt and transfer of public funds to officers serving in those armies, at City Point, Va., to May, 1865. Assisting General Ingalls in settling accounts of those armies, Washington, D. C., to September, 1865. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for long and faithful services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for long and faithful services during the war. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, October, 1865. In the office of the Quartermaster-General U. S. Army, to March, 1866. At New Orleans, La., April to May, 1866. Supervising Quartermaster District and Sub-District of the Rio Grande, and Depot Quartermaster at Brownsville and Brazos Santiago, Texas, June, 1866, to June, 1867. Supervising Quartermaster of certain posts in Texas, August, 1867. [Duty not performed, owing to having had an attack of yellow fever, at Galveston, Texas.] Charge of the 2d Quartermaster's District, Department of the East, and Auditor of the Cash Department, at the New York Depot, September, 1867, to April, 1868. At Nashville, Tenn., to August, 1868. At New York City, to June, 1870, being Chief Quartermaster, 1st District Department of New York, from July, 1869. At Fort Griffin, Texas, August, 1870, to July, 1872. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in the Quarter-

master's Department during the war. At Fort Laramie, D. T., from — to —.

**CIVIL HISTORY.**—Graduate of the High School of Philadelphia. Assistant Civil Engineer in office of Capital Extension, Washington Aqueduct, and other public works, Washington, D. C., under charge of Captain Meigs, U. S. Engineers (now Quartermaster-General U. S. Army). Clerk to General Ingalls, Chief Quartermaster Army of the Potomac.

### JAMES C. HOWLAND.

*[Born in —.—Appointed from —.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry. At Hubbard's Cave, to August, 1862. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, August, 1862. At Louisville, Ky., to October, 1862; Bowling Green, Ky., to November, 1862; and Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y. (Regimental Headquarters), to December, 1862. Commanding company, and engaged at the battle of Stone River (slightly wounded). Resigned, February, 1863.

### JAMES T. HOYT.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from California.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, November, 1863. On various depot duties in San Francisco, and temporary duties in Military Division of the Pacific, July, 1864, to April, 1869. Mustered out, November, 1866. Muster out suspended, December, 1866. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, January, 1867. Resigned, April, 1869.

### JAMES HUMBERT.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, November, 1866. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Post of Charlotte, N. C., December, 1866, to June, 1867, Post Adjutant, Charlotte, N. C., to December, 1867. With company at Columbia, S. C., to June, 1868. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, June, 1868. At Fort Macon, N. C. Commanding company to May, 1869. On Cavalry recruiting duty, Philadelphia, Pa., from May, 1869, to —. Assigned to the 17th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870.

### THOMAS B. HUNT.

*[Born in Canada.—Appointed from Iowa.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Private 1st Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, May, 1861. Private 4th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, September, 1861.

Second Lieutenant 4th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster 4th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Fort Snelling, Minn., to April, 1862. Rejoined his regiment in the field, and engaged at the siege of Corinth, Miss. Acting Assistant Quartermaster of Brigade and Division, Army of the Mississippi, September, 1862, to April, 1863. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, November, 1862. Chief Quartermaster, Military District of Iowa, and Post Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Davenport, Iowa, July, 1863, to August, 1864. At St. Louis, Mo., to February, 1865. Charge of Rail and River Transportation, Cincinnati, Ohio, from March, 1865, and full Quartermaster's duty at that place from March, 1866, to August, 1867. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in his Department. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, January, 1867. At Cincinnati, Ohio, to August, 1867. Chief Quartermaster 2d Military District, Charleston, S. C., to November, 1867; and Post and Depot Quartermaster, Charleston, S. C., from September, 1867 [Charge of cemeterial affairs in South Carolina, October, to November, 1867], to April, 1868. At Newbern, N. C., May to July, 1868; Austin, Texas, August, 1868, to September, 1870 [Chief Quartermaster 5th Military District, October to December, 1868]; Fort Davis, Texas, December, 1870, to August, 1871. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and efficient services in the Quartermaster's Department during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and efficient services in the Quartermaster's Department during the war. On duty in Department of Dakota, from September, 1872, to —

---

#### GEORGE P. IHRIE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from California.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, June, 1855. Distinguished in conflict with Indians near Rogue River, Oregon, 1856. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, February, 1857. Distinguished in several conflicts with Indians in Washington Territory, September, 1858. Resigned, December, 1859. Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to General Grant, at the siege of Corinth. Colonel and Additional Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers, May, 1862. Served as Assistant Inspector-General and Commissary of Musters. Engaged in the defence of Trenton, Tenn., against the rebel General Forest. With General Grant to April, 1863. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, April, 1866. On duty in the Department of Alaska, and at Denver, Colorado. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel, and Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the late rebellion, at the siege of Corinth, at Iuka, battle of Corinth, Tallahatchie, advance on Grenada, Jackson, Humboldt, and siege of Vicksburg.

---

#### WILLIAM H. INGERTON.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as a drummer in 2d U. S. Infantry, and in 2d U. S. Dragoons. Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861.



First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. At Camp Slemmer, Ill., September, 1861. Quartermaster 1st Battalion 16th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. At Camp Thomas, Columbus, Ohio, November, 1861; Camp Wood, Ky., to January, 1862. En route to Nashville, February, 1862. Field of Shiloh, April, 1862. Corinth, Miss., May, 1862. Huntsville, to July, 1862. With 4th U. S. Cavalry, August to October, 1864. Lieutenant-Colonel 15th Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, November, 1864. Engaged at the battle of Knoxville, Tenn. Shot by an assassin, at Knoxville, Tenn.; December 8th, 1864. Was a Captain 16th U. S. Infantry at the time of his death (*Army Register*).

---

### HENRY INMAN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 9th U. S. Infantry, April, 1857. On duty in the Quartermaster's Department, September, 1857. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. At Fort Vancouver, W. T., to September, 1861; Fort Preble, Portland, Maine, to March, 1862. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Battalion Quartermaster, November, 1861. On staff of General Sykes, commanding Regular Division, and engaged in the Peninsula campaign, being twice wounded. Post Quartermaster, Fort Preble, Me. Regimental Quartermaster, January, 1863. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, draft rendezvous, near Portland, Me., August, 1863, to February, 1866. Charge of Forts in the Harbor, and of Coast Batteries (in their relations to the Quartermaster's Department), from Portsmouth, N. H., to Eastport, Me. Captain, and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, March, 1864. At Augusta, Maine, to May, 1866; Portland to August, 1866; Fort Union, N. M., to June, 1867. Chief Quartermaster, District of Upper Arkansas. Depot and Post Quartermaster, Fort Harker, Kansas, September, 1867, to May, 1869. In campaign against hostile Indians, November, 1868, to April, 1869. At Fort Fred. Steele, W. T., to September to November, 1869; Fort Abercrombie, to October, 1870. On Union Pacific Railroad escort, August to October, 1871. At Fort Abercrombie to July, 1872. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va. Brevet Major U. S. Army, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for meritorious services during the campaign against Indians. Out of service, July, 1872.

---

### MERRITT H. INSLEY.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Kansas.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, August, 1861. With Lane's Brigade, Kansas Volunteers, to November, 1861. Depot and Post Quartermaster, Fort Scott, to July, 1865. Chief Quartermaster Department of Kansas, February, 1864, to February, 1865. At Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, March, 1863. Resigned May, 1865.

## DAVID IRELAND.

[*Born in Scotland.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Never joined his regiment. Colonel of a New York Volunteer regiment. With Geary's Division, 12th and 20th Army Corps. Died of dysentery, at Atlanta, Georgia, September 10th, 1864.

## BERNARD J. D. IRWIN.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, August, 1856. In Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona to October, 1861. With expeditions against hostile Apache and Navajo Indians. Commanding detachment of Infantry in an engagement near Apache Pass, Arizona. Complimented in General Orders for distinguished services therein. Division Medical Inspector, Army of the Ohio, 1862. Present at the battle of Shiloh, siege of Corinth, and summer campaign of the Army of the Ohio, in North Alabama and Middle Tennessee. Medical Director, Army of Kentucky, August, 1862. Present and taken prisoner of war, at the battle of Richmond, Ky. Surgeon U. S. Army, September, 1862. Medical Director, Army and Department of the South-West (Arkansas), October, 1862. With White River expedition, co-operating in the capture of Arkansas Post, January, 1863. Superintendent of General Hospitals, Memphis, Tenn., March, 1863, to July, 1865. Acting Assistant Surgeon-General U. S. Army, Louisville, Ky., August, 1865. Attending Surgeon, St. Louis, Mo., October, 1865. Post Surgeon, Fort Riley, Kansas, March, 1866. Post Surgeon, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, August, 1866, to August, 1867. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war, Post Surgeon, Fort Wayne, Detroit, Michigan, from September, 1867, to —. Correction of record in first volume, page 84.

## JOHN A. IRWIN.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private and non-commissioned officer, 1st U. S. Cavalry, 1857, to February, 1862. Engaged in expedition against the Kiowa and Comanche Indians, 1860. In the Missouri campaign, and engaged at the action of Dug Springs and battle of Wilson's Creek. Re-enlisted in the 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1862. With battery 1st U. S. Artillery, and engaged at battle of Charles City Cross Roads, Virginia. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Engaged with regiment in the campaigns of the Armies of the Potomac and Shenandoah. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1864. On recruiting duty two years and six months. With regiment in Texas. Brevet Captain

U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of White Oak Road, Virginia. Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1867. At Fort Richardson, Texas, from — to —.

---

MATTHEW JACK.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty. With Army of the Potomac, summer of 1862. Joined Army of the Cumberland, spring of 1863. Resigned, April, 1864.

---

JAMES JACKSON.

*[Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, April, 1863. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1863. With regiment in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at battles of Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Fall campaign of 1863, and campaign of 1864, to November, 1864. Recruiting duty, February, 1865, to June, 1866. Transferred to 30th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Captain 30th U. S. Infantry, February, 1868. Unassigned, March, 1869. Assigned to the 1st U. S. Cavalry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of North Anna River, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battles on the Weldon Railroad, Virginia.

---

JOHN JAMISON.

*[Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Maryland.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Military Store Keeper, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, July, 1862. At Fort Monroe Arsenal, to October, 1862. Special duty, Indianapolis, Ind., to February, 1863. Awaiting orders at Baltimore, Md., to May, 1863. Out of service, 1863.

---

GUILFORD D. JENNINGS.

*[Born in Canada.—Appointed from Wisconsin.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer service, May, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Winchester, Cedar Mountain, Antietam, and Chancellorsville. Received a gunshot wound through the hip. Second Lieutenant 3d West Virginia Volunteer Infantry. Second Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers, for gallant

services at the battle of Winchester, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for special gallantry at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Second Lieutenant 21st U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Transferred to the 3d U. S. Artillery, July, 1869. Charge of Quartermaster's Depot, San Diego, Cal. Died at Omaha, Nebraska, November 6th, 1871.

---

GEORGE W. JOHNSON.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the U. S. Army, and engaged at the battle of Shiloh, siege of Corinth, battles of Perryville and Stone River. Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. On recruiting duty. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, September, 1863. Adjutant 1st Battalion, April, 1863. Resigned, August, 1864.

---

WILLIAM S. JOHNSON.

*[Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer service, April, 1861. Engaged at the battles of 1st Bull Run, Cave Hill, Prairie Grove, actions of Van Buren, Fayetteville, Cross Roads, and Newtonia. Wounded in right arm, lamed for life. First Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps, September, 1864. Brevet Captain and Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 43d U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Regimental Quartermaster, July, 1867. Unassigned. Out of service, October, 1869.

---

AUGUST KAISER.

*[Born in France.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, November, 1863. Engaged at the battles of 2d Bull Run, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Unassigned, and awaiting orders. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15th, 1871.

---

JOHN H. KANE.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1863. With company, to May, 1863. Detached service, Dumfries, Virginia,

to July, 1863. Commanding company to September, and detachments of 6th U. S. Cavalry, and company of 5th U. S. Cavalry, to December, 1863. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1863. With company, and commanding escort to General Grant. At City Point, Va., and Washington, D. C. Detached service at Regimental Head-Quarters. With company at Aiken, S. C., Department of the South, and at Fort Lyon, C. T. Captain 5th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1868. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles, terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General Robert E. Lee. Battles, &c., in which engaged, not furnished from Regimental Head-Quarters. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

JACOB W. KELLER.

[*Born in Prussia.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private U. S. Volunteer service, April, 1861. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Fair Oaks, Peach Orchard, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, and Fredricksburg (wounded in right forearm). Captain Veteran Reserve Corps, January, 1864. Second Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Captain U. S. Army, December, 1870. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity, resulting from wounds received.

---

PATRICK KELLY.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Never joined his regiment. Served in the Volunteers as a Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel. Record unknown. Killed at the battle of Cold Harbor, Virginia, June, 1864.

---

JAMES R. KEMBLE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, September, 1861. With regiment to June, 1863. Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Leavenworth, Kansas, to January, 1866. Captain 3d U. S. Cavalry, January, 1866. With regiment in New Mexico. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for meritorious and faithful services in the recruitment of the Armies of the United States. Died at Fort Wingate, New Mexico, January 3d, 1869.

## HENRY M. KENDALL.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 5th Indiana Volunteer Light Battery. Served during part of the war of the rebellion. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1867. At Newport Barracks, Ky., during autumn of 1867. Joined regiment December, 1867. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1869. At the Post of Oxford, Miss., from — to —.

## JAMES KENNINGTON.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the U. S. Army, and was assigned to the 2d U. S. Infantry, October, 1849. Served in California till latter part of 1853. Corporal 2d U. S. Infantry, 1853. Engaged scouting hostile Indians, and at the battle of Table Rock, Rogue River Valley, Cal., 1853. En route via the Isthmus of Panama with regiment to Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Recruiting and organizing regiment at that Post. Sergeant 2d U. S. Infantry, 1854. First Sergeant 2d U. S. Infantry, 1854, to July, 1861. En route to Minnesota. At Forts Ripley, Minn., and Abercrombie, D. T., to 1857. Engaged in building latter Post. At Fort Ridgeley, Minn., to 1861. En route to Pittsburg, Pa., and Hagerstown, Md. Re-enlisted and assigned as First Sergeant to the 11th U. S. Infantry, July, 1861. With regiment, Regular Brigade, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of 1st Bull Run, Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill (acting as Sergeant-Major of Regiment during the seven days' fight), and 2d Bull Run. Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Laurel Hill, Spottsylvania Court-House, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, and Weldon Railroad, Va. At Richmond, Va. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 14th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. At Camp Carling, W. T., to July, 1872. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. At Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from July, 1872, to —.

## JOSEPH KERIN.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted January, 1853, and assigned to the 2d U. S. Dragoons, February, 1853. Joined company, and in Texas, to fall of 1855. En route from Fort Belknap, Texas, to Fort Riley, Kansas, fall of 1855. Engaged in Kansas troubles, 1856–1857, and Utah expedition, 1857 to 1858. Re-enlisted in the U. S. Mounted Service, August, 1858. First Sergeant Permanent Troop, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, to October, 1861. Drill Instructor of the Anderson Troop, Pennsylvania Volun-

teers, September, 1861. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1861. Joined regiment, November, 1861. Engaged in the advance upon Yorktown, siege of Yorktown, advance upon, and battle of Williamsburg, charge of the regiment on Fort Magruder, pursuit of the rebel rear-guard, and actions of Slatersville, New Kent Court-House, Cumberland Landing, White House, New Bridge, battles of Gaines' Mills, Mechanicsville, Chickahomeny, Hanover Court-House, destruction of bridges on the North Anna, and action of Ashland. Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Brigade of Regular Cavalry. Engaged in the pursuit of the rebel General Stuart, first three days of the Seven Days' Fight, and retreat to Harrison's Landing. Re-joined company, and engaged at actions of Charles City, Haxall's, and New Market Roads, and action of Malvern Hill. Commanding company September, 1862, to April, 1863. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1862. Engaged at the action of Sugar Loaf Mountain, battle of Antietam, scouting in Loudon and Fauquier Counties, pursuit of the rebel General Stuart, and action at Charlestown. Provost Marshal Cavalry Division. Engaged at the actions of Philamont, Unionville, Upperville, Barbour's Cross Roads, Amissville, and battle of Fredericksburg. Re-joined regiment, March, 1863. Engaged in Stoneman's raid, and action of Beverly Ford, Virginia. Taken prisoner by the rebels and confined at Libby Prison, Macon, Charleston (exposed to fire from Union batteries), Columbia (escaped by jumping from the cars, and recaptured), and other prisons, attempting to escape, and being recaptured by aid of dogs, from June, 1863, to March, 1865, when exchanged. Joined regiment May, 1865. Mustering duty, June, 1865. With regiment in Texas, February to August, 1866. Member of a Military Commission, Houston, Texas. Recruiting duty, command of Permanent Troop. Treasurer, and Instructor of Tactics, Carlisle Barracks, to April, 1867. Engaged suppressing riots in Carlisle, Pennsylvania. Recruiting duty, Philadelphia and Boston, to December, 1868. At Fort Richardson, and Jefferson, Texas, to May, 1869.\* Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Hanover Court-House, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Beverly Ford, Virginia. Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Commanding Post of Shreveport, Louisiana, from June, 1869, to —. In charge of Shreveport Arsenal and Grounds, from November, 1869, to —. Regimental recruiting duty, from April, 1869, to —.

---

#### PATRICK T. KEYES.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Regimental Adjutant, September, 1861. Regimental recruiting service, Watertown, Wisconsin, to September, 1861. With company at Camp Sherman, Chicago, Ill., to October, 1861; Camp Thomas, to November, 1861; Camp Wood, Ky., to February, 1862. Temporary duty with battery, 5th U. S. Artillery, en route from Bowling Green, Ky., to Nashville, Tenn., February, 1862. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, December, 1861. Commanding company, and engaged at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn., where he was wounded, April 7, 1862, and died of said wounds, May 18, 1862.

## WILLIAM KIDD.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. With regiment in the Army of the Potomac. Killed at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Virginia, August 30th, 1862.

## AMOS S. KIMBALL.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 98th New York Volunteer Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 98th New York Volunteer Infantry, November, 1861. With Casey's Division, 4th Corps, Army of the Potomac. Acting Regimental Quartermaster, November, 1862. With General Nagle, detached brigade, in North and South Carolina, to March, 1863; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Hilton Head, S. C., to April, 1863; with Heckman's Brigade, 18th Army Corps, Department of North Carolina, June, 1863, to March, 1864. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Roanoke Island, N. C. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, April, 1864. At Moorehead City, N. C., April, 1864. Charge of water transportation, Fort Monroe, May to September, 1864. Various Quartermaster duties at Newbern, N. C., to April, 1865. New York City to August, 1866. Baltimore, Md., to April, 1867. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and efficient services in the Quartermaster's Department. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, November, 1866. Depot Quartermaster, Chief Quartermaster, Depot Commissary, and Chief Commissary of Subsistence, District of the Indian Territory, Fort Gibson, C. N., May, 1867, to May, 1868. At Fort Hays, Kansas, June, 1868, to June, 1870; and Acting Assistant Commissary of Subsistence of that Post, June to November, 1868. At Kit Carson, Colorado, March to August, 1871; Fort Union, N. M., September to December, 1871. At Fort Riley, Kansas, from December, 1871, to —.

## CORNELIUS L. KING.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania (wounded.) Transferred to the 30th U. S. Infantry, December, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Out of service, October, 1868.



## JOHN C. KING.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Regimental recruiting duty, Dubuque, Iowa, to February, 1862. With company, and engaged at the battle of Shiloh and siege of Corinth. At Humboldt, Tenn., to June, 1862; Manchester, to July, 1862. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, April, 1862. Commanding company at Hubbard's Cave to August, 1862; Louisville, Ky., to September, 1862; Bowling Green, to October, 1862; and Bardstown, to November, 1862. Engaged and wounded at the battle of Stone River. At Murfreesboro', April to May, 1863. Regimental recruiting duty, Buffalo, N. Y. July, 1863, to January, 1864. Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Columbus, Ohio, to September, 1864. Out of service, September, 1864.

## JOHN H. KING.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from Michigan.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, December, 1837. Conducting recruits from New York City to Fort Towson, Indian country, to May, 1838. Joined regiment at Tampa Bay, Fla. At Tampa Bay, Pilatka, Picolata, and other posts in Florida, to August, 1841. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry to March, 1839. In Wisconsin to 1846. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, October, 1846. Shipping Volunteers to Mexico, spring of 1846. On the Rio Grande, summer of 1846. Recruiting duty, Galena, Illinois, January to April, 1847. Conducting recruits to, and organizing company at, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., April, 1847. At Vera Cruz to January, 1848. Texas to April, 1861. Commanding six companies of 2d U. S. Cavalry and three of 1st U. S. Infantry, en route from Texas to New York City, April, 1861. Commanding company at Washington Arsenal to May, 1861. Major 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Commanding Newport Barracks, Ky., July to December, 1861. Commanding battalions of the 15th, 16th, and 19th U. S. Regiments of Infantry, spring of 1862. Commanding battalions of the 15th and 16th U. S. Regiments of Infantry, and engaged at the battle of Shiloh, advance on Corinth, march to the Ohio River, and battle of Murfreesboro' (commanding battalion of regiment, wounded and dislocated elbow by fall of his horse). Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, November, 1862. Commanding Regular Brigade, April, 1863, to the close of the war. Engaged at the battles of Chickamauga, Resacca, New Hope Church, Kenesaw Mountain, actions of Ruff's Station, Neal Dow Station, battles of Peach Tree Creek and Utoy Creek. Commanding Division for 30 days, during the Atlanta campaign. Commanding District in Georgia to January, 1866. Brevet Major-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Lieutenant-Colonel 14th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. Colonel 9th U. S. Infantry, July, 1865. Commanding regiment at Angel Island, Cal., December, 1866, to July, 1869. At Fort Russell, W. T., to September, 1872. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia.

Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Ruff's Station, Georgia. Brevet Major-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war. Commanding Omaha Barracks, Nebraska, from October, 1872, to —.

---

ROBERT P. KING, JR.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Shiloh, Chaplin Hills, and Murfreesboro'. Resigned, January, 1865.

---

RUFUS KING, JR.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 7th New York Militia. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. With battery in West Virginia. Joined battery, in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the actions on the Rappahannock, siege of Yorktown, battles of Williamsburg, Seven Pines, Glendale, Savage Station, and White Oak Swamp. Commanding battery, and engaged at the battles of Malvern Hill, Harrison's Landing, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville. On staff of General Smith, and engaged at action of Oyster Point, and siege of Carlisle, during the invasion of Pennsylvania by the rebels. Commanding Horse Battery, and engaged at the battle of Brandy Station, operations at Mine Run, actions of Todd's Tavern, Old Church, battles of Trevillian Station, Wilderness, action of South Anna, Sheridan's raid, and action of Haines' Shop, Virginia. In the defences of Washington, and engaged in the defence of that city during the rebel General Early's raid, 1864. Captain 4th U. S. Artillery, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of White Oak Swamp, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. At Fort Macon, Georgia, from — to —. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Member of the U. S. Coast Survey, 1858 to 1861.

---

JOHN S. KNAPP.

*[Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Joined regiment in the field, March, 1862, and engaged in the operations of the Army of the Potomac, to September, 1862. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. Resigned, January, 1864.

## ORSON C. KNAPP.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1863. Engaged at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tenn. Acting Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 15th U. S. Infantry, instead of Acting Regimental Adjutant. Correction of record, in first volume, page 363.

## CHARLES L. KNEASS.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Regimental Adjutant, July, 1861. At Camp Thomas, Columbus, Ohio, to May, 1862. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. Joined regiment at Iuka, Miss., June, 1862. Engaged in the campaign through Tennessee and Kentucky, action of Springfield, battles of Perryville and Murfreesboro', Tenn. Killed at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn., December 31st, 1862.

## EDWARD C. KNOWER.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Entered the Volunteer service, February, 1862. Engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Sheldon House, Cold Harbor, and Petersburg, Va. Received a gunshot wound through left thigh, and entered the Veteran Reserve Corps in December, 1864. Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Unassigned, July, 1869. Assigned to the 3d U. S. Artillery, December, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Virginia.

## WILLIAM A. KOBBE, JR.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—William Kobbé, Jr., should read William A. Kobbé, Jr. Correction of record in first volume, page 364.

## MAURICE KRASZYNSKI.

*[Born in Poland.—Appointed from Connecticut.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Private 1st Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, April, 1861. Engaged at the battle of 1st Bull Run, Va. Private and Sergeant

11th Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, October, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Newbern, N. C. Second Lieutenant 11th Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, September, 1862. Engaged at the battles of South Mountain, Antietam, Md. (wounded), Fredericksburg, Va., actions near Suffolk, Va., siege of Petersburg, battle of Drury's Bluff (wounded), and capture of Richmond, Va. Captain 11th Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, August, 1864. Resigned, May, 1865. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. At Angel Island, Cal., from — to —.

---

GEORGE LAMONION.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, operations on the Chickahomeny, battles of Gaines' Mill, 2d Bull Run, Malvern Hill, South Mountain, Va., Antietam, Md., and Fredericksburg, Va. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. Aide-de-Camp to General Ullman, March, 1863. Retired, November, 1865, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at West Dresden, New York, October 5th, 1866.

---

JOHN LANE.

[*Born in —.—Appointed from —.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the 18th U. S. Infantry, in the field to June, 1863. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. Died at Chattanooga, Tenn., October 15th, 1863, of wounds received at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia.

---

HENRY S. LANSING.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Colonel 17th New York Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Resigned regular commission, July, 1863.

---

SANDERS LANSING, JR.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Military Store Keeper, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, July, 1834. Watervliet Arsenal to March, 1851. Out of service. Military Store Keeper, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, April, 1853. At Watervliet Arsenal, to April, 1862. Out of service, April, 1862.

## SOLON H. LATHROP.

*[Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from New Mexico.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Acting Adjutant of regiment. Lieutenant-Colonel, and Assistant Inspector-General, U. S. Volunteers, July, 1862. On staff of General Heintzelman. At Washington, D. C., and Cincinnati. On staff of Generals Hooker and Ord. Transferred to the 35th U. S. Infantry, by the re-organization of the Army. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in the Northern Department. With regiment in Texas. Died of Yellow Fever, at Victoria, Texas, October 7th, 1867.

---

## GEORGE S. LAUMAN.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, April, 1861. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, July, 1861. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg. Recruiting duty, Reading, Pa. Captain 10th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. Died at Reading, Penn., October 3d, 1864.

---

## THOMAS LAWSON.

*[Born in Virginia.—Appointed from Virginia.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Surgeon's Mate U. S. Navy, March, 1809. Resigned, January, 1811. Surgeon's Mate 6th U. S. Infantry, January, 1811. Surgeon-General U. S. Army, November, 1836. Lieutenant-Colonel of a regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, 1837. Engaged in the Florida Indian war. Commanding battalion of New York and Pennsylvania Volunteers, to May, 1838. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for meritorious conduct in the Mexican war. Died at Norfolk, Virginia, May 15th, 1861.

---

## J. CARBERY LAY.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, operations on the Chickahomeny, and battle of Gaines' Mill, Out of service, July, 1862. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, November, 1863. Resigned, September, 1864.

## RICHARD G. LAY.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, June, 1859. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 3d U. S. Infantry, March, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. Recruiting duty, New York City. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the war. Unassigned. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

## C. RODNEY LAYTON.

*[Born in Delaware.—Appointed from Delaware.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 1st Delaware Volunteer Infantry, May, 1861. Major 1st Delaware Volunteer Infantry, June, 1861 (not mustered). Engaged guarding bridges, &c., on the line of the Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad. Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Recruiting duty, New Bedford, Mass., and Wilmington, Del., to May, 1862. Commanding battalion, at General Sturgis' Head-Quarters, near Tenallytown, Md. Joined regiment in the field, and engaged at the battles of 2d Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and actions at Boteler's Mills and Leetown. Temporary duty in New York, September, 1863. Recruiting duty, Detroit, Mich., to March, 1865. Mustering duty, summer and fall of 1864. Joined regiment in front of Petersburg, Va., March, 1865. Provost Guard, Army of the Potomac. Judge Advocate of a Military Commission, or Court-Martial, Richmond, Va., summer of 1865, to June, 1866. Acting Judge-Advocate, Departments of Virginia and Potomac. Acting Judge-Advocate, 1st Military District, Virginia, to October, 1868, and of the 5th Military District, Texas, to April, 1869. Transferred to the 16th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Re-joined regiment, and commanding Post of Corinth, Miss. Acting Judge-Advocate, 4th Military District, to March, 1870. With company in Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina, and Florida. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Commanding Post of St. Francis Barracks, St. Augustine, Florida, from — to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Profession, Lawyer.

## MICHAEL LEAHY.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the 1st U. S. Artillery. First Sergeant of battery. Engaged in operations off Hatteras Inlet and siege of Fort Macon, N. C. Commanding detachment of Battery C, 1st U. S. Artillery, at Beaufort, S. C., and on Morris Island. [The

men being old soldiers, performed the laboratory duties, mounting guns, &c., aiding, by their experience, very much to the success of our operations against the rebel forts, Sumter, Wagner, and Gregg.—EDITOR.] Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, October, 1863. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, November, 1864. With Elder's Horse Battery, Light Brigade, February to April, 1864. Engaged in the raid through Florida (capturing large quantities of stores, including cotton, artillery, and rebel supplies), actions of Camp Finnegan, Ten Mile Station, Baldwin, St. Mary's Ford, Lake City, battle of Olustee (covering the retreat), and action of Cedar Creek, Fla. With the Armies of the Potomac and James, and engaged at the action of Proctor's Creek, battle of Cold Harbor, action of Staunton Bridge, battles of Reams' Station, Darbytown Road, and action of Johnson's Farm. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Forts Tompkins and Schuyler, New York Harbor. At the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va. Transferred to the 18th U. S. Infantry, August, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action on the Darbytown Road, near Richmond, Virginia.

---

#### WILLIAM H. LEAMY.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Joined regiment at Murfreesboro'. In the Atlanta campaign. Died at Chattanooga, Tenn., July 11th, 1864.

---

#### ARTHUR T. LEE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, October, 1838. Transferred to 8th U. S. Infantry, 1839. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, March, 1845. In the war with Mexico, and distinguished at the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma. Captain 8th U. S. Infantry, January, 1848. Major 2d U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Wounded at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Retired (for disability arising from wounds received), January, 1865. With the full rank of Colonel U. S. Army, July, 1866.

---

#### JESSE M. LEE.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 59th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, November, 1861. Regimental Commissary Sergeant, November, 1861. Engaged at the capture of New Madrid and Island No. 10, siege of Corinth and battle of Corinth. Second Lieutenant 59th Indiana Volunteer Infantry,

September, 1862. Acting Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary on the march from Corinth, Miss., to Grand Junction, Tenn., through Central Mississippi to Oxford, and thence to Memphis, Tenn., November and December, 1862. First Lieutenant 59th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, December, 1862. In Yazoo Pass expedition, March and April, 1863. Captain 59th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, May, 1863. Engaged at the battles of Raymond, Jackson, Champion Hills, assault on Vicksburg [regiment lost 30 per cent. killed and wounded], siege and surrender of Vicksburg. Guarding rebel prisoners at Vicksburg and other duty, July to September, 1863. Engaged in actions with rebels on Tennessee River, guarding railroad bridge, Etowah River, Ga., and in pursuit of guerillas. Engaged in Sherman's March to the Sea, capture of Savannah, Ga., and campaign of the Carolinas, including battles, actions, etc., incident to these campaigns. Acting Assistant Inspector-General 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 15th Army Corps, April to July, 1865. On the march to Washington, D. C., and by rail and river to Louisville, Ky., where he was mustered out, July, 1865. Captain regiment U. S. Colored Troops, 25th Army Corps, July, 1865. Joined regiment at Brownsville, Texas, August, 1865. Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Division, 25th Army Corps, and District of the Rio Grande, inspecting troops from mouth of the Rio Grande to Fort McIntosh, Texas, August, 1865, to December, 1866. Mustered out, January, 1867, having served with the Army of the Mississippi, left wing of Army before Corinth, Army of the Tennessee, 17th Army Corps, 15th and 25th Army Corps. Second Lieutenant 39th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Joined regiment at New Orleans, La., April, 1867. Company duty, Post Adjutant, Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence at Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La., to September, 1867. Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Freedmen's Bureau for the State of Louisiana, to March, 1868. First Lieutenant 39th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. With company at Fort Jackson, La., to July, 1868, and August to October, 1868. Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Freedmen's Bureau, and investigating riots in Louisiana, to December, 1868. With company at Ship Island, Miss. Regimental Adjutant 39th U. S. Infantry, January, 1869. Regimental Adjutant 25th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Unassigned, April, 1869. Indian Agent, State of Nevada, May, 1869, to March, 1871. Assigned to the 9th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Company duty, Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Russell, W. T., from March, 1870, to December, 1872. Detailed for general recruiting service, December, 1872, and on that duty from January, 1873, to —.

---

#### GEORGE K. LEET.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Private Chicago Volunteer Light Battery. Engaged in Sherman's expedition against Vicksburg, battle of Arkansas Post, and battles and siege of Vicksburg. Clerk at General Grant's Headquarters, August to October, 1863. Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers, October, 1863. With General Grant in the campaign and battle of Chattanooga. Charge of Office, Washington,



D. C. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, March, 1866. Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Army, March, 1866. Brevet Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

#### CHARLES LEIB.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, May, 1861. Appointment rejected by the Senate. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, August, 1861. Appointment rejected by the Senate, and revoked by the President, March, 1862. Assistant Quartermaster at Clarksburg, West Virginia, July, 1861, to March, 1862.

---

#### LUTHER LEONARD.

*[Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Cadet, October, 1806. Second Lieutenant Light Artillery, December, 1808. First Lieutenant Light Artillery, September, 1809. Captain Light Artillery, July, 1812. Distinguished in the capture of Fort George, and at Stony Creek. Retained in Light Artillery, May, 1816. Disbanded, June, 1821. Military Store Keeper, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, December, 1845. Charge of Missouri Depot, Liberty, Mo., March, 1846, to August, 1856. Retired, November, 1861, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at Somerville, Mass., February 11th, 1865.

---

#### CHARLES H. LEWIS.

*[Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Regimental recruiting duty, to April, 1862. Commanding company at Columbus, Ohio, to May, 1862; Huntsville, Ala., to June, 1862. Regimental recruiting duty, Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y., April and May, 1863, and from June, 1863, to April, 1864. Joined regiment at New Hope Church, Ga., May, 1864. Commanding company, and engaged at the battles of New Hope Church, and Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia. Resigned, July, 1864.

## JOHN LITTLE.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Wisconsin.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Private 17th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, October, 1861. First Sergeant 17th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, 1862. Engaged at the siege of Corinth, Miss. Second Lieutenant 17th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Corinth, and pursuit of the rebel General Price. At Grand Junction, Miss., 1862. On staff duty, 1862. Engaged in General Grant's Mississippi campaign, 1862. At Memphis, Tenn., and Providence, La., 1863. Engaged at the battle of Baker's Creek, and assault and siege of Vicksburg, 1863. At Natchez, Miss., 1863. Engaged at the actions of Trinity, and near Fort Beauregard. Regiment served as Mounted Infantry. Acting Regimental Quartermaster. Engaged at the battles of Atlanta, Lovejoy's Station, and Jonesboro', Ga. At Baltimore, Md., 1864. On staff of Generals Meagher and Custer, February and March, 1865. Engaged at the actions of Wise's Forks, and Goldsboro', N. C. Mustered out as a First Lieutenant, 1865. Second Lieutenant 35th U. S. Infantry, May, 1867. At San Antonio, Forts Richardson and Concho, Texas, December, 1867, to August, 1868. Transferred to 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1869. At Fort Bayard, New Mexico, from — to —.

## CHARLES F. LOSHE.

[*Born in Germany.—Appointed from the Army.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Served as an enlisted man in the 1st U. S. Infantry, 1858 to 1863. First Lieutenant and Adjutant 38th Iowa Volunteer Infantry, October, 1863. In the expedition to Texas, October, 1863, to July, 1864. Acting Assistant Adjutant, and Inspector-General, 1st Brigade U. S. Volunteers, on the Rio Grande, and of 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 13th Corps, February to July, 1864. Member of Board for Examination of Officers, to August, 1864. Acting Assistant Inspector-General, at Mobile Point, September, 1864. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Brigade, 19th Corps. Engaged in the Atchafalaya and White River expeditions. Post Adjutant, Donaldsonville, La., November, 1864, to January, 1865. Regimental Adjutant 34th Iowa Volunteer Infantry, to August, 1865. Engaged in the siege of Fort Blakely, capture of Mobile, and expedition to Selma, Ala., and Texas. Post Adjutant, Houston, Texas, June to August, 1865. Enlisted in the 8th U. S. Infantry, September, 1865. Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, October, 1865. At Baltimore, Md., and Post Adjutant at Harper's Ferry, to April, 1866. At Baltimore, Md., to May, 1866; Charleston, S. C., to June, 1866; Anderson, S. C., to June, 1867. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, June, 1866, to May, 1867. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. At Unionville, S. C., June to December, 1867, and Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence. Post Adjutant, Laurensville, S. C., to August, 1868. Commanding company, July to October, 1868. At Columbia and Unionville, S. C., to February, 1869. On duty with Signal Corps, Atlanta,

Ga., to March, 1869. At the Post of Charleston, S. C., to December, 1869. Acting Adjutant, Quartermaster, and Commissary of Subsistence. Adjutant, and Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Tallahassee, Fla., to May, 1870. With company at Graham, N. C., to October, 1870, and at David's Island, New York Harbor, from November, 1870, to —.

---

### WARREN L. LOTHROP.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from the Army.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Served in Mexico as a Corporal of a company of Engineers. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, February, 1857. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, at Forts Leavenworth and Kearney, January to August, 1858; Fort Randall, to October, 1859; First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, February, 1861. Captain 1st Missouri Volunteer Infantry, April, 1861, and engaged at the battle of Wilson's Creek. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, August, 1861. Major 1st Missouri Volunteer Light Artillery, September, 1861. Chief of Artillery and Ordnance, Army of the Mississippi (left wing Army of the Tennessee), July, 1861, to February, 1863. Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Missouri Volunteer Light Artillery, February, 1861. Colonel 1st Missouri Volunteer Light Artillery, October, 1862. Chief of Artillery and Ordnance, 16th Army Corps, to July, 1864. Recruiting, and commanding regiment at St. Louis, Mo., July, 1864. Chief Quartermaster, Department of Florida and Tallahassee, December, 1865, to October, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at New Madrid, Missouri. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Died at Tallahassee, Florida, October 31st, 1866.

---

### CHARLES R. LOWELL.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. Recruiting duty to September, 1861. On staff of General McClellan. Colonel 2d Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry. In the war of the Rebellion. Commanding Regular Brigade of Cavalry. Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers. Commanding brigade in the Shenandoah Valley campaign. Died October 20th, 1864, of wounds received in action at Middletown, Virginia.

---

### MICHAEL E. LUCAS.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Military Store Keeper, Quartermaster's Department, U. S. Army, July, 1863. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, at Pittsburgh, Pa., July, 1863, to March, 1868. Died at Pittsburgh, Pa., March 26th, 1868.

**CIVIL HISTORY.**—Captain of Steamboats on Western Rivers, and Justice of the Peace at Steubenville, Ohio.

## MARSHALL J. LUDINGTON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, October, 1862. Chief Quartermaster, 3d Division 2d Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, December, 1862, to November, 1863. Chief Quartermaster, 3d Division, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, to July, 1864. Major and Chief Quartermaster, 1st Division 2d Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, to November, 1864. Colonel and Chief Quartermaster, Department of Washington, D. C., to January, 1867. Brevet Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, and Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services in the Quartermaster's Department. Major and Quartermaster U. S. Army, January, 1867. Chief Quartermaster, Department of Washington, D. C., January to July, 1867. Chief Quartermaster, District of New Mexico, Santa Fé, N. M., October, 1867, to April, 1870. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. In the office of the Quartermaster-General of the Army, in charge of Transportation, Barracks, and Quarters, Regular and Miscellaneous Supplies, &c., from May, 1870, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Bookkeeper, and financial agent of a wholesale establishment in Pittsburg, Pa.

## ISRAEL LUDLOW.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. With battery of regiment, at Camp Wood, Ky., 1862. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Commissary of Subsistence, Murfreesboro', Tenn. Engaged at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga. Taken prisoner by the rebels, while fighting at his guns, and en route to Libby Prison, Richmond; escaped, but was recaptured. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, March, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for good conduct and gallant services during the war. Resigned, July, 1865.

## WILBERFORCE W. LYON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, March, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Gaines' Mill (wounded) and Savage Station. Captured by the rebels and exchanged. On recruiting, mustering and disbursing duty, to August, 1864. Resigned, August, 1864.

## ALEXANDER B. MACGOWAN.

[*Born in Scotland.—Appointed from California.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 7th New York State Militia, December, 1849, to October, 1859. Recruited the first company of Infantry mustered into U. S. service, on the Pacific coast. First Lieutenant 1st California Volunteer Infantry, August, 1861. Served in California and Arizona, and with the column in its march from California to the Rio Grande, Captain 6th California Volunteer Infantry, July, 1863. At Benicia, Alcatraz Island, and Drum Barracks, Cal. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. With company April to July, 1866, and August to December, 1866. Served in New York, Virginia, and District of Columbia. Commanding company, January, 1867, to July, 1868, at Washington, D. C., and in South Carolina. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, January to July, 1868. Commanding company, July to October, 1868, and January to August, 1869. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, May to July, 1869. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Camp Wright, California, from August, 1869, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Merchant. Corrected record from first volume, page 379.

## WOODS MAGUIRE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, advance on Hanover Court-House, battles of Gaines' Mill and Malvern Hill. Killed at the battle of Malvern Hill, Va., June 30, 1862.

## MARTIN MAHAN.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. With company at Murfreesboro', Tenn., to July, 1863; Cowan, Tenn., to August, 1863; Camp Dawson, Ala., to September, 1863. Missing in action at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., September, 1863. On regimental recruiting duty at Fort Ontario, N. Y., to August, 1864. New York City to November, 1864. Out of service, November, 1864.

## STEPHEN K. MAHON.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 36th Iowa Volunteer Infantry, October, 1862. Sergeant-Major 36th Iowa Volunteer Infantry, October, 1862.

En route from Keokuk to St. Louis, November, 1862. Memphis, Tenn., December, 1862. Helena, Ark., January to February, 1863. On Yazoo Pass expedition. First Lieutenant and Adjutant 36th Iowa Volunteer Infantry, June, 1863. Engaged in defence of Helena and capture of Little Rock, Ark. At Little Rock to March, 1864. Bearer of despatches, February, 1864. Engaged at action of Elkin's Ford, battle of Prairie d'Ana, capture of Camden, and action of Mark's Mills. Taken prisoner by the rebels, April, 1864; escaped, and was recaptured, being exchanged, February, 1865. Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. At Camp Grant, Richmond, Va., to April, 1867, and October to November, 1867. President of a Board of Registration, April to October, 1867. At Camp Schofield to December, 1867. Military Commissioner of Counties in Virginia to December, 1868. Commanding Post of Lexington, August to October, 1868. At Camp Schofield, Va., February to March, 1869. Transferred to 16th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. At Corinth and Vicksburg to June, 1869. Member of a Military Commission, Jackson, Miss., to August, 1869. Inspector of Registration to December, 1869. At Vicksburg, Miss., to February, 1870, and from March to June, 1870. Commanding detachment, March 1867. At Nashville and Humboldt, June, 1870, Jackson to August, 1870. Inspecting duty, Jeffersonville, Ind., October, 1870, to January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in defence of Helena, Arkansas. At Jackson, Miss., from January, 1871, to —.

---

#### ANDREW MAHONY.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Entered the Volunteer service, July, 1861. Engaged at the action of Ball's Bluff, siege of Yorktown, battles of Fair Oaks, Peach Orchard, Savage Station, Nelson's Farm, Malvern Hill, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg. Wounded in left arm and side and in left lung. Captain U. S. Veteran Reserve Corps, July, 1863. Brevet Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, and Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant conduct at the battle of Gettysburg, and for meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Transferred to the 14th U. S. Infantry, July, 1869.

---

#### THOMAS E. MALEY.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, April, 1862. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. With company to May, 1862. Acting Regimental Adjutant to June, 1862. Wounded at battle near Gaines' Mill, Virginia. Detached service, charge of regimental property, September to October, 1862. With regiment to January, 1863. Regimental Quartermaster, December, 1862, to November, 1864. With

regiment May to December, 1863, and January to July, 1864. Wounded in action near Deep Bottom, Virginia. Detached service, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., November, 1864, to December, 1865. Resigned as Regimental Quartermaster, November, 1864. Recruiting service, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to September, 1866. Captain 5th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Commanding company at Washington, D. C., Atlanta, Ga., and before Retiring Board. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Deep Bottom, Virginia. [Battles, etc., in which engaged not furnished from Regimental Head-Quarters.] Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, December, 1870. Retired, December, 1870. Retired upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

### GARRICK MALLERY.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 71st Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, May, 1861. Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of Brigade, and commanding company. Engaged at the actions of Lewinsville, Munson's Hill, Falls Church, siege of Yorktown, battles of West Point, Hanover Court-House, Fair Oaks, Seven Pines, Peach Orchard (commanding left wing of regiment), Savage Station, Winchester, Culpepper, actions near Sulphur Springs, Va. Taken prisoner by the rebels before Richmond, Va., and confined in Libby Prison. Received two wounds, one in left arm, another in left groin. Entered the Veteran Reserve Corps, July, 1864. Lieutenant-Colonel 3d Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Captain 43d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to 1st U. S. Infantry, December, 1870. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in a skirmish at Garnett's Farm, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Peach Orchard, Va. *[Additional record received after M.S. was sent to the Publisher.]*—Lieutenant-Colonel 13th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry. Commanding regiment in engagements in Virginia, 1863. Judge-Advocate of Courts-Martial, and Member, July, 1864, to September, 1865. Commanding regiment 3d Veteran Reserve Corps, to January, 1866. Inspector Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, District of Virginia, to July, 1866. Commanding company at Fort Wayne, Mich. Acting Inspector-General, and Assistant Adjutant-General, Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, District of Virginia. Acting Judge-Advocate, 1st Military District. Secretary of State, and Adjutant-General State of Virginia. Judge-Advocate of General Court-Martial, Fort McHenry, Md. Acting Signal Officer, and Assistant to the Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C., October, 1870, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Graduate of Yale College. Member of the Bar of Philadelphia.]

## JOHN A. MANLEY.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Private 64th New York Volunteer Infantry, August, 1861. With regiment in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Fair Oaks, Gaines' Mill, Peach Orchard, Savage Station, Charles City Cross-Roads, Malvern Hill, Antietam, and Fredericksburg. First Lieutenant 64th New York Volunteer Infantry, December, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg (wounded). Captain 64th New York Volunteer Infantry, July, 1863. Engaged at the battle of Bristoe Station, operations at Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness, action of Po River, and battle of Spottsylvania Court-House. Taken prisoner by the rebels, May, 1864, and exchanged December, 1864. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, August, 1868. Unassigned, May, 1869. Assigned to 20th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870. At Fort Ripley, Minn., from — to —.

## HENRY MARCOTTE.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from New York.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Entered the Volunteer service, April, 1861. Engaged at the actions of Big Bethel, Norfolk, battles of Fair Oaks, Glendale, Malvern Hill, action of Bristoe Station, battles of 2d Bull Run, Chantilly, Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. Received a gunshot wound in the right leg, and one in each knee. Second Lieutenant and Adjutant 22d Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, October, 1863. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Big Bethel, White Oak Swamp, Malvern Hill, Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Big Bethel, White Oak Swamp, Malvern Hill, Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, Virginia. Second Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Transferred to the 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia.

## ALFRED C. MARKLEY.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Alfred Markley should read Alfred C. Markley. Correction of record in first volume, page 384.

VOL. II.—10



## EDWIN C. MASON.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain 2d Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Colonel 176th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, September, 1864, to June, 1865. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services. Transferred to 35th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Unassigned, August, 1869. Assigned to 20th U. S. Infantry, October, 1869. Major 21st Infantry, September, 1871. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia.

## GEORGE F. MASON.

[*Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1867. With company and on Court-Martial duty, in North Carolina. Commanding company in the Department of the Platte. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1869. Died from the effects of a pistol-shot wound, inflicted by a citizen, at Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., March 1, 1870.

## JULIUS W. MASON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 2d (now the 5th) U. S. Cavalry, April, 1861. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1861. Joined regiment in the field, near Arlington Heights, Va., June, 1861. Commanding company, October to December, 1861, and with company to May, 1862. Commanding company, July to October, 1862. On detached service at St. James' College, Md., to November, 1862. Captain 5th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1862. Commanding company in the field to January, 1864. Member of General Court-Martial, Head-Quarters 2d U. S. Cavalry, March, 1863. Commanding regiment, June and July, 1863; February and March, 1864. Commanding escort to General Grant, at City Point, Va., in the field, and at Washington, D. C., to August, 1866. Recruiting duty, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to April, 1867. Commanding escort to General Grant, to December, 1867. Commanding company at Washington, D. C. Department of the Platte, and in Arizona. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Beverly Ford, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Brandy Station, Virginia. Battles, &c., in which engaged not furnished from Regimental Head-Quarters.

## PHILIP D. MASON.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, March, 1862. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, September, 1863. With battery, and engaged at the battles of Williamsburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Cold Harbor, action of Bottom Bridge, and battle of Trevillian Station (mortally wounded). Died, July 18th, 1864, of wounds received at the battle of Trevillian Station, Virginia.

---

## WASHINGTON MATTHEWS.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Acting Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., December, 1864, to May, 1865. Post Surgeon, Fort Union, D. T., 1865 and 1866; Fort Berthold, D. T., 1867. In the field with General Terry's expedition through Dakota. At Fort Stevenson, D. T., July, 1867, to June, 1868. Post Surgeon, Fort Rice, D. T., August, 1868, to October, 1869. Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, November, 1868. Post Surgeon, Fort Stevenson, D. T., to August, 1870. Post Surgeon, Fort Buford, D. T., from August, 1870, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Nurse at General Hospital, Keokuk, Iowa, September, 1863, to May, 1864.

---

## JAMES H. MAY.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, December, 1863. Engaged at the battle of Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, and battles of the Wilderness and the Weldon Railroad, Va. Taken prisoner, August, 1864, and rejoined regiment, January, 1865. At Lafayette, Md. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

## WILLIAM S. McCASKEY.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 1st Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, April to July, 1861. First Sergeant 79th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, September, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Perryville, Ky. Second Lieutenant 79th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, October, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Stone River, Tenn. First Lieutenant 79th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, April, 1863. Captain 79th Pennsylvania Volunteer

Infantry, July, 1863. Regiment served as Veteran Volunteers, to July, 1865. Engaged at the action of Dug Gap, battle of Chickamauga, siege of Chattanooga, 1st and 2d actions of Buzzard's Roost, battles of Resacca, Kenesaw Mountain, Peach Tree Creek, actions on the Chattahoochee River, investment of Atlanta, battle of Jonesboro' (wounded). Sherman's March to the Sea, investment of Savannah, campaign through the Carolinas and Virginia, battles of Averysboro' and Bentonville, N. C. Second Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Adjutant, 2d Battalion 13th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to 22d U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Regimental Adjutant, January to May, 1867. Regimental Quartermaster, 22d U. S. Infantry, February, 1868. Transferred to 20th U. S. Infantry, July, 1869. Regimental Quartermaster, 20th U. S. Infantry, January to September, 1871. Captain 20th U. S. Infantry, September, 1871. Served in Dakota Territory. Commanding Fort Ripley, Minn., from October, 1871, to —.

---

#### CHARLES MacCONNELL.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. Joined regiment at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, July, 1861. Recruiting duty, to March, 1862. With battery in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg (commanding battery). With Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, April, 1864, to March, 1865, and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Todd's Tavern, Spottsylvania, raid to Haxall's Landing, and return; actions of Yellow Tavern, Meadow Bridge, Haines' Shop, and White House. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, August, 1863. Commanding battery, and engaged at the siege of Petersburg, repulse of the assault upon Fort Steadman, and capture of rebel intrenchments before Petersburg, Virginia, April, 1865. Commanding battery at Fort Jefferson, Florida, November, 1865, to September, 1866. At Fort Columbus, and on recruiting duty, East Brooklyn, New York, October, 1866, to January, 1868. Commanding battery at Fort Jefferson, Florida, to March, 1869, and Post, March and April, 1868. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Virginia Peninsula campaign. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the repulse of Fort Steadman, Virginia. At Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Massachusetts, from March, 1869, to —.

---

#### EDWARD McCONNELL.

*[Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. With company at Camp Slemmer to November, 1861. Command-

ing company at Camp Thomas, Columbus, Ohio, and Camp Wood, Ky., to December, 1861. With company, and engaged at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn., and commanding company at the siege of Corinth, Miss. Commanding company at Huntsville, Ala; Manchester, Tenn.; Hubbard's Cave; Louisville, Ky., and Bowling Green, to November, 1862. With company, and engaged at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn., and at Murfreesboro' to January, 1863. Regimental recruiting duty, Brooklyn, N. Y., April to August, 1863; Rouse's Point, N. Y., to January, 1864; Chittenango, N. Y., to February, 1864. Pottsville, Pa., to May, 1864. Acting Adjutant 2d Battalion 16th U. S. Infantry, and engaged at the battle of New Hope Church, Ga. Commanding company, and engaged at the battle of Kenesaw Mountain, siege of Atlanta, and battle of Jonesboro', Ga. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, September, 1864. Commanding company at Lookout Mountain, Tenn., to October, 1864, and Quartermaster, detachment 16th U. S. Infantry, to January, 1865. Commanding company to August, 1865. At Nashville, Tenn., August, 1865; Madison Barracks, N. Y., to October, 1865; Nashville, Tenn., November, 1865, to February, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia. Resigned, March, 1866.

---

#### JOSEPH McCONNELL.

*[Born in Michigan.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the 18th U. S. Infantry, 1861. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. With regiment, and engaged in the Kentucky campaign of 1861, siege of Corinth, campaign through Mississippi, Tennessee and Kentucky; action of Springfield, battles of Perryville and Murfreesboro' (mortally wounded). Died in hospital, January 14th, 1863, of wounds received at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn.

---

#### ROBERT McDONALD.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the U. S. Army, at Newport, Ky., July, 1856. Assigned to 5th U. S. Infantry. Corporal, Sergeant, and First Sergeant in regiment. Post and Battalion Sergeant-Major. Charge of Ordnance Magazine, Ordnance stores, and field works, Fort Union, N. M., 1861 and 1862. Passed the examination before a Board of Officers at Annapolis, Md. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, July, 1864. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, September, 1865. Regimental Quartermaster 5th U. S. Infantry. Provost-Marshal, Franklin, Texas. Commanding company at Fort Sumner, N. M. Charge of Navajo Indian subsistence and farm, Fort Sumner, N. M. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, posts of Franklin and Fort Bliss, Texas, and Forts Hays (twice), Riley, and Harker, Kansas. Engaged against the Kiowa, Seminole, Ute, Apache, Navajo, and Coman-

che Indians, and the rebels. Served in Florida, Utah, New Mexico, Texas, Kansas, and Colorado.

CIVIL HISTORY.—License Inspector.

---

GEORGE P. McDOUGALL.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 11th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, July, 1861. Second Lieutenant 11th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, April, 1863. Engaged at the action of Fort Hyman, capture of Fort Henry, battle and capture of Fort Donelson, battles of Shiloh, Port Gibson, Raymond, and Champion Hill (wounded). Second Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps, November, 1863. Second Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Transferred to the 6th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

WILLIAM McELROY.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 76th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, October, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Fort Donelson, Pittsburg Landing, and skirmishes on the Mississippi River. Captain 72d U. S. Colored Infantry, August, 1864. Transferred to the 12th U. S. Colored Infantry, July, 1865. Commanding Post of Columbus, Ky., November, 1865, to February, 1866. First Lieutenant 39th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Commissary of Subsistence of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La., April, 1867, to May, 1869. Transferred to 25th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

ANDREW J. McGONNIGLE.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, March, 1864. Field, depot, and special duty, Department of West Virginia, May to August, 1864. Acting Chief Quartermaster, on staff of General Sheridan, commanding Middle Military Division. Wounded at the battle of Cedar Creek, Va., October, 1864. Disabled, to December, 1864. Acting Chief Quartermaster of Middle Military Division, to January, 1865, when assigned as Chief Quartermaster, to May, 1865. Aide-de-Camp to General Sheridan, Army of the Potomac, and on his staff, Washington, D. C. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services in the Quartermaster's Department during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services in the Quartermaster's Department during the war. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, May, 1865. Assistant to Chief

Quartermaster, Military Division of the South-West, and Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., from June, 1865; and on various other duties, at the New Orleans Depot, and in connection with Departments of Louisiana and of the Gulf, to April, 1868. Special Inspector in the Quartermaster's Department, Department of the Missouri, May to July, 1868, and October, 1868, to April, 1869. Purchasing Officer, Chicago, April, 1869, to May, 1870. Depot Quartermaster, Fort Union, New Mexico, June, 1870, to September, 1871. Acting Chief Quartermaster, District of New Mexico, April to July, 1871, and September to November, 1871. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallantry at the battles of Winchester, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar Creek, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallantry at the battles of Five Forks, Sailor's Creek, and Appomattox Court-House, Virginia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for meritorious services during the Indian campaign of 1868. Depot Quartermaster, Fort Union, New Mexico, from December, 1871, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Clerk in Quartermaster's Department, in the field, West Virginia and Maryland, and at Cumberland and New Creek.

---

#### PETER McGRATH.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Sergeant U. S. Mounted Rifles. In New Mexico. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1861. Died of wounds received at the battle of Valverde, New Mexico, May 1st, 1862.

---

#### FRANCIS E. McILVAINE.

*[Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. On recruiting duty. Joined regiment at Murfreesboro'. At Nashville. Engaged in the Atlanta campaign, expedition to Knoxville, battles of Franklin and Nashville. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services. Resigned, June, 1865.

---

#### JOHN McINTOSH.

*[Born in Scotland.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty. With 1st Battalion in the Peninsula campaign. Engaged at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va. Absent, sick. Resigned, September 17th, 1862.

## SAMUEL A. McKEE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. With regiment in the Army of the Potomac. Captain 2d U. S. Infantry, September, 1862. Killed by guerillas near Greenwich, Virginia, April 11th, 1864.

---

## CHAMBERS McKIBBIN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Engaged at the battle of Gaines' Mill, as a citizen, and wounded. Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, September, 1862. Served with his regiment in the campaigns of the Army of the Potomac, except Gettysburg, being wounded at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va. First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, June, 1864. Engaged at the battle of the Weldon Railroad (wounded), and severely wounded, August 18th, 1864. Transferred to the 32d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Captain 35th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1869. At Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, from — to —.

---

## JAMES McKNIGHT.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain of a Light Battery, Ringgold Artillery. Organized and commanded it some years previous to the war. With battery at Washington Arsenal. Captain 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. Commanding battery, in the Army of the Potomac, in the Peninsula campaign. Assigned to the 6th Army Corps. Engaged in Grant's campaign, and Sheridan's Valley campaign. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor, and Cedar Creek, Virginia. Resigned, March, 1866.

---

## CURWEN B. McLELLAN.

[*Born in Scotland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private U. S. General Service, and at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, November, 1849, to August, 1850. Assigned to the 3d U. S. Infantry, and served in New Mexico against Apache and Navajoe Indians, to April, 1854. Transferred to the 1st U. S. Dragoons. Served in California. Discharged as Sergeant, November, 1854. Enlisted

in 2d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1856. Corporal, Sergeant, and Quartermaster-Sergeant in company. Served in Texas to Twigg's surrender. Engaged against Comanche and Kiowa Indians, being wounded at Wichita Village. Re-enlisted in 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1861. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. Engaged at the battle of 1st Bull Run, Virginia. Joined regiment, August, 1861. Organizing regiment, to April, 1862. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Williamsburg (severely wounded), Stoneman's raid, actions of Beverly Ford, Aldie, Middleburg, Upperville, battles of Gettysburg and Brandy Station. Provost Marshal, Cavalry Corps, July to October, 1863. Inspecting horses, Washington, D. C., to December, 1863. Rejoined company, and commanding Provost Guard, Cavalry Corps Head-Quarters, to November, 1864. Engaged at the battle of Trevillian Station, actions of Haines' Shop, Todd's Tavern, battles of Winchester, Cedar Creek, and Loudon Valley raid. Commanding regiment, and engaged in Sheridan's raid to Lynchburg, battles of Dinwiddie Court-House, Five Forks, Sailor's Creek, and capitulation at Appomattox Court-House, Virginia. In Texas, to August, 1866. Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Recruiting duty, to June, 1869. Rejoined regiment in Texas, August, 1869. Commanding expeditions, and operating against hostile Indians. Brevet First Lieutenant, Captain, Major, and Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Williamsburg, Gettysburg, Five Forks, and Sailor's Creek. At Fort Richardson, Texas, from — to —.

---

#### WILLIAM S. McMANUS.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Missionary Ridge, and in the Atlanta campaign. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, and during the Atlanta campaign to the battle of Jonesboro, Georgia. Resigned, March, 1865.

---

#### WILLIAM H. McMINN.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. At Salisbury, N. C., to December, 1867. Superintending work at National Cemetery, Salisbury, N. C., to January, 1868. At Laurensville, N. C., to March, 1868. Detached service, Pickens Court-House, S. C., to April, 1868. At Laurensville, Spartanburg Court-House, Unionville, Columbia and Charleston, S. C., to March, 1869. At Tallahassee, commanding detachment at Marianna, Fla., to May, 1870, and at Graham, N. C., to October, 1870. At David's Island, New York Harbor, from October, 1870, to —.



## JOHN S. McNAUGHT.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the service under the name of John McIntosh. Private 11th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Sergeant 11th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Sergeant 11th U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, action of Leetown and battle of Fredericksburg. Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. Engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, operations at Mine Run, and battles of the Wilderness (wounded). First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Engaged at the battle of Hatcher's Run, Va. At Richmond, Va., to August, 1866. General recruiting duty at Governor's and Bedloe's Islands, N. Y. H.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; New York City, and Newport Barracks, Ky., September, 1866, to January, 1869. Transferred to the 20th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Captain 20th U. S. Infantry, October, 1867. At Baton Rouge, La., February to April, 1869. At Fort Abercrombie, D. T., May, 1869, to September, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. At Fort Wadsworth, D. T., from October, 1870, to —.

## HUGH McQUADE.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. Died, December 26th, 1861, of wounds received at the battle of 1st Bull Run, Virginia.

## JOHN W. MEANS.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. At Fort Hamilton, New York, and on regimental recruiting duty, to December, 1862. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. Joined regiment near Falmouth, Va., February, 1863. Detached service to Washington, D. C., in charge of rebel prisoners, May, 1863. Mustering duty, New York City, to August, 1863. Detached service, New York to Washington, with prisoners, and with company at Riker's Island, New York, to November, 1863. With company, August, 1863, to June, 1864. Mustering duty, Boston, Mass., August to December, 1864. Joined regiment, and at Wilmington, Del., and Baltimore, Md., to May, 1865. Mustering duty, Trenton, N. J., to January, 1866. With company at Winchester, Va., Raleigh and Wilmington, N. C., to September, 1867. Resigned, September, 1867.

## HENRY B. MELLEN.

*[Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from California.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—First Lieutenant 2d California Volunteer Cavalry, September, 1861. Captain 2d California Volunteer Cavalry, October, 1861. Commanding Fort Crook, California, November, 1861, to May, 1865. Major 2d California Volunteer Cavalry, May, 1865. Commanding Sub-District of Siskiyou, May, 1865, to May, 1866. Engaged in operations against hostile Indians. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1867. At Fort Richardson, Texas, from — to —.

## ALEXANDER MENZIES.

*[Born in England.—Appointed from the Army.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Enlisted in the 10th U. S. Infantry. Corporal and Acting Sergeant-Major Battalion of the 10th and 17th U. S. Infantry, March to June, 1862. Transferred to the 17th U. S. Infantry. Sergeant-Major 1st Battalion 17th U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. Engaged at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Va. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, October, 1862. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. Adjutant 1st Battalion 17th U. S. Infantry, December, 1862. Regimental Adjutant, January, 1864. Engaged in the operations of the Army of the Potomac, March, 1862, to winter of 1863 and 1864. At Fort Preble, Portland, Maine. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, August, 1865. Died at New York City, October 25th, 1865.

## WILLIAM H. MERRELL.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—William H. Merrill should read William H. Merrell. Correction to record in first volume, page 393.

## HENRY C. MERRIAM.

*[Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the assault of Fort Blakely, Ala., should read, "Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for conspicuous gallantry in the assault and capture of Fort Blakely, Alabama, he having led the assault with his regiment." Correction to record in first volume, page 392.

**CIVIL HISTORY.**—Degrees of A.B. and A.M. conferred by Colby University, Maine. Profession, Lawyer. Addition to record in first volume, page 392.

## ANTON MEYER.

[*Born in Prussia.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. Engaged at the battle of Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania, Virginia. Out of service November, 1864.

## EDWARD S. MEYER.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 107th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, November, 1862. Major 107th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, November, 1864. Resigned, January, 1865. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Captain 35th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, August, 1869. Assigned to 19th U. S. Infantry, August, 1870. Transferred to 9th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1871. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia.

## EVAN MILES.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Recruiting duty, December, 1861, to May, 1862. With regiment, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, battles of Spottsylvania, Wilderness, North Anna, Bethesda Church, Weldon Railroad, and Chapin's Farm, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, Virginia. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, January, 1865. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry, December, 1866. At Camp Infantry, Pinal Mountains, and Crittenden, Arizona Territory, from — to —.

## HARRISON MILLARD.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. On recruiting duty. Engaged at the battle of Shiloh, siege of Corinth, and battle of Chickamauga, where he was wounded, and resigned, November, 1863.

## BURNETT E. MILLER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Joined regiment, June, 1866. At Unionville, S. C., to March, 1867. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. At Unionville and Charlotte, N. C., to June, 1867. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Post of Charlotte, N. C., and Post Treasurer, June to December, 1867. At Columbia, Greenville, Abbeville, and Anderson, S. C., to December, 1869. Unassigned, December, 1869. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

## CHARLES F. MILLER.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1862. On recruiting duty. Joined regiment at Murfreesboro'. Engaged at the battles of Hoover's Gap and Chickamauga (mortally wounded). Died of wounds received at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., September, 22d, 1863.

---

## JOHN B. MILLER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Recruiting duty, Bellefontaine, Ohio, July, 1861, to September, 1862. Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Indianapolis, Ind., to October, 1863. With 1st Battalion 13th U. S. Infantry in the field to April, 1864. Wholly retired, May, 1864.

---

## BERNARD P. MIMMACK.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. With regiment in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Rappahannock Station, and operations at Mine Run, Virginia. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1865. Transferred to the 30th U. S. Infantry. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, October, 1868.

## EDWARD L. MITCHELL.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. At Kalamazoo, Mich., September to December, 1861. With company at Camp Thomas, Columbus, Ohio, to January, 1862. Commanding company en route from Bowling Green, Ky., to Nashville, Tenn., February, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn., at which battle he was killed, April 7th, 1862.

---

## FREDERICK A. MITCHELL.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, March, 1863. Aide-de-Camp to General Rousseau, to June, 1863. On staff of General Brannan, to August, 1863. Resigned, August, 1863.

---

## JAMES E. MITCHELL.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Enlisted in the 18th U. S. Infantry, 1862. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. With regiment, and engaged at action of Hoover's Gap and Tullahoma campaign. Died in Dade County, Georgia, September 13th, 1863.

---

## WILLIAM MITCHELL.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Private U. S. Army, January, 1855. Assigned to 2d U. S. Infantry, and Corporal, Sergeant, and 1st Sergeant, to 1863. Frontier duty to July, 1861. Joined Army of the Potomac, and engaged at siege of Yorktown, battles of Malvern Hill, Gaines' Mill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, action of Shepherdstown, and battle of Fredericksburg. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, April, 1863. Commanding company, and engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, action of Aldie, and operations before Mine Run. Enforcing Draft Riot, N. Y. City. Acting Regimental Quartermaster, at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., spring of 1864. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H., to October, 1864. Acting Regimental Quartermaster, Camp Relief, Washington, D. C., to December, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, November, 1864. Mustering duty, Annapolis and Washington, to March, 1865. Camp Adjutant, Head-Quarters Army of the Potomac, spring of 1865. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Fort Whipple, Va., autumn of 1865. Commanding company, and Camps McClellan and Kearney, Iowa, and Regimental Recruiting Officer, to 1866.

Commanding company, at Lawrence, Kansas, April, May, and June, 1866. Regimental Quartermaster 3d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866, to August, 1869, when he resigned the position. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, June, 1866, to May, 1868. Acting Assistant Quartermaster of General Sully's expedition against hostile Indians, south of the Arkansas River, October, 1868. Depot Quartermaster, Camp Supply, I. T., winter of 1868 and 1869. With company, August to December, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, at Fort Larned, Kansas, from December, 1869, to —.

### RANDOLPH V. MONTEITH.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, May, 1864. At Battery Kemble, D. C., to September, 1864. Commanding Fort Baird, D. C., to November, 1864. Acting Brigade Quartermaster 1st Brigade, Hardin's Division, Fort Reno, D. C. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, February, 1865. At Stephenson, Ala., Chattanooga, Tenn., and Fort McHenry, Md. En route, with regiment, to California, August, 1865. At Fort Point and Alcatraz Island, California. Resigned, November, 1865.

### DAVID L. MONTGOMERY.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty. Joined company, in the Army of the Potomac. Engaged at the battle of Gaines' Mill. Severely wounded and taken prisoner by the rebels. Exchanged, and on mustering duty. Wounded twice during the war. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, November, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia. Brevet Major, U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services.

### GIDEON C. MOODY.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, to summer of 1862. Rejoined regiment, and on recruiting duty to spring of 1863. Joined regiment, and engaged at the battles of Hoover's Gap, Chickamauga, and Missionary Ridge. Resigned, March, 1864.

## JAMES MOONEY.

*[Born in England.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. On recruiting duty. Joined regiment at Murfreesboro', Tenn. Engaged at the battles of Hoover's Gap, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, and in the Atlanta campaign. On recruiting duty. Out of service, September, 1865.

## JAMES M. MOORE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 19th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, April, 1861. Second Lieutenant 90th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, September, 1861. First Lieutenant 90th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, February, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Cedar Mountain, Rappahannock Station, action of Thoroughfare Gap, and battles of 2d Bull Run and Antietam (wounded). With Depot Quartermaster, Washington, D. C., January, 1863. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, March, 1863. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, July, 1864. Charge of National Cemeteries, issuing and disbursing officer, and in charge of Register of Deaths in Hospitals in District of Columbia, to April, 1865. On duty in Washington, and selecting sites, and establishing National Cemeteries in Virginia, and compiling records of deceased soldiers in the United States. Charge of expedition to Andersonville, Ga., to mark graves of soldiers who died prisoners of war, summer of 1865. In search of missing rebel records of Salisbury, N. C., Prison, October, 1865. Major and Quartermaster U. S. Army, June, 1867. Depot Quartermaster, Washington, D. C., June to August, 1867. Chief Quartermaster 1st Military District, Richmond, Va., to July, 1869. Brevet Major and Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Depot Quartermaster, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, July, 1869, to August, 1872. At Cheyenne Depot, W. T., from August, 1872, to —.

## WILLIAM J. MOORHEAD.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—William Moorhead should read William J. Moorhead. Correction from first volume, page 398.

## LEWIS O. MORRIS.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, March, 1847. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, December, 1847. Captain

1st U. S. Artillery, April, 1861. Engaged at the bombardment of Hatteras Inlet, battle of Newbern, and siege of Fort Macon, N. C. Colonel of a New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery regiment. In Grant's campaign of 1864. Killed at the battle of Cold Harbor, Virginia, June 4th, 1864.

---

## PITCAIRN MORRISON.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Artillery, October, 1820. Transferred to 4th U. S. Artillery, June, 1824. Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, October, 1825. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1826. Captain 4th U. S. Artillery, September, 1836. In the war with Mexico. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, Mexico.—[*Gardner's Dictionary.*] Major 8th U. S. Infantry, September, 1847. Commanding regiment, September, 1848, to November, 1849. Commanding Post of Fort Lincoln, Texas, 1850 and 1851. At San Antonio, Fort Croghan, Camp near Fort Mason, Camp Johnstone, Camp McKavett, and Fort Chadbourne, Texas. Lieutenant-Colonel 7th U. S. Infantry, June, 1853. Colonel 8th U. S. Infantry, June, 1861. Commanding regiment, September, 1861, to August, 1863. Retired, October, 1863, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for long and faithful services in the Army.

---

## ROBERT MORROW.

[*Born in Tennessee.—Appointed from Tennessee.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major and Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for uniform gallantry and good conduct during the war. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for conspicuous gallantry and good conduct at the capture of Salisbury, North Carolina. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, May, 1867. On duty in California and Arizona.

---

## STANLEY MOURTON.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Sergeant 3d U. S. Infantry. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. With regiment, and engaged in the Peninsula campaign, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Fredericksburg and Gettysburg. Severely wounded. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry. Out of service, December, 1864.



## JOSEPH A. MOWER.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private, Engineer Battalion U. S. Army. Engaged in the war with Mexico. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, June, 1855. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, March, 1857. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. Engaged at the siege and capture of New Madrid. Colonel 11th Missouri Volunteer Infantry, May, 1862. Engaged in the siege and capture of Corinth. Severely wounded, and a prisoner in the hands of the rebels. Engaged at siege of Vicksburg, capture of Jackson, Meridian, Red River, and Atlanta campaigns. Major-General U. S. Volunteers. Commanding 20th Army Corps. Colonel 39th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to 25th U. S. Infantry, March, 1868. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Farmington, Mississippi. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Iuka, Mississippi. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Jackson, Mississippi. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fort De Russy, Louisiana. Brevet Major-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the passage of the Salkehatchie, Georgia. Died while commanding the Department of Louisiana, at New Orleans, La., January 6th, 1870.

## CHARLES P. MUHLENBERG.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. With battery at Camp Duncan, 1862; Fort Tompkins, N. Y. H., 1863. Commanding battery in 9th Corps, and engaged at action on Nansmond River, and siege of Suffolk. Commanding battery, and engaged at the battle of Cold Harbor, and in front of Petersburg, Va. Commanding battery at Richmond, Va. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, February, 1867.

## CURTIS E. MUNN.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon 27th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, July, 1863. With regiment at Newbern, N. C., and Norfolk, Va. With Hickman's Brigade, in first battle at Bermuda Hundred, Va. With Field Hospital 18th Corps, before Petersburg, spring of 1864. Executive Officer, Base Hospital, 18th Corps, Point of Rocks, and Whitehouse, Va., May to December, 1864. Surgeon 2d Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, December, 1864. With regiment, in 20th Corps, on march from

Georgia to Washington, D. C. Operating Surgeon, Division Hospital, at Averysboro' and Bentonville, N. C. Acting Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, June, 1868. At Fort Snelling, Minn., to October, 1868. Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, November, 1868. At Fort Ransom, D. T., to July, 1870. At Fort Wadsworth, D. T., from July, 1870, to —.

### JOHN MURPHY.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private and 1st Sergeant U. S. Cavalry Detachment, West Point, N. Y., May, 1858, to January, 1861. Detachment organized into Griffin's Battery (afterwards assigned to 5th U. S. Artillery), and en route to protect Washington, D. C. Engaged at the battles of 1st Bull Run, Hanover Court-House, Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, Md., action of Shepherdstown, and battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, Va. Discharged May, 1863. Re-enlisted in the U. S. Cavalry Detachment, West Point, New York, June, 1863. Transferred to battery of the 5th U. S. Artillery, December, 1863. With the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court-House, North Anna, Cold Harbor, siege of Petersburg, battles of Deep Bottom, Boydton Plank Road, Hatcher's Run, and capture of Petersburg, Va. Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, August, 1867. At Cheyenne Depot, W. T. At Fort Russell, W. T., from 1872, to —.

### ALEXANDER MURRY.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, March, 1855. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, January, 1861. Transferred to 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. At Fort Laramie, D. T., July, 1861, to July, 1862. Commanding regimental recruits, Newport Barracks, Ky., to October, 1862. On duty in the field with General Smith, to December, 1862. Commanding company, February to September, 1863. On detached service, Indianapolis, Indiana, to March, 1864. On staff of General Wallace, Baltimore, Md., to April, 1864. Retired, March, 1864, for incapacity resulting from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

### REUBEN D. MUSSEY.

*[Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty. Joined Army of the Cumberland, fall of 1861. Engaged at the siege of Corinth and battle of Perryville. On recruiting duty. Joined regiment at Murfreesboro'. Assistant Commissary of Musters for

organization of colored troops, Nashville, Tenn. Secretary to the President. Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, and Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, February, 1866.

---

### J. WILL MYERS.

*[Born in Virginia.—Appointed from West Virginia.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Private 3d Virginia Volunteer Infantry, July, 1861, to March, 1863. Discharged on Surgeon's certificate of disability, March, 1863. First Sergeant 4th West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, August, 1863, to February, 1864. Private 5th West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, March to August, 1864. Second Lieutenant 5th West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry (after consolidation the 6th), August, 1864, to April, 1866. Engaged at the actions of Bull Pasture Mountain, Medley Farm, Black Oak Bottom, Moorefield, McNeit's Gap, defence of Post of New Creek, Virginia, and against hostile Indians at Bitter Cotton-Wood Creek, Dakota Territory, Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1867. At Fort Sill, Indian Territory, from — to —.

**CIVIL HISTORY.**—Bookkeeper.

---

### HORACE NEIDE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers, May, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, and Glendale. Taken prisoner, and paroled, July, 1862, and exchanged, August, 1862. Received gunshot wound in left arm. Captain Veteran Reserve Corps, June, 1863. Lieutenant-Colonel 13th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant services at the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, and Charles City Cross Roads, Virginia. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant services at the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, and Charles City Cross Roads, Virginia, and for faithful and meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, May, 1869. Assigned to 4th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Glendale, Virginia.

---

### WILLIAM McC. NETTERVILLE.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Served as an enlisted man in the U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1862. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, December, 1862. With regiment in the Army of the

Potomac, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, operations on the Chickahomeny, battles of Malvern Hill, Gaines' Mill, 2d Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and the Wilderness, Va. Taken prisoner at the battle of the Wilderness. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. At Camps Infantry, Pinal Mountains, McDowell, and Hualpai, Arizona Territory, from — to —.

---

## ELIAS NIGH.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, August, 1861. At Camp Dick Robinson, and Lebanon, Ky., to spring of 1862. Chief Quartermaster Army of the Ohio, to January, 1863. Lieutenant-Colonel and Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, March, 1863. Chief Quartermaster 16th Army Corps. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, March, 1863. Resigned, June, 1864.

---

## THOMAS E. NOELL.

[*Born in Missouri.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, March, 1862. On recruiting duty. Joined regiment at Murfreesboro'. Resigned, February, 1865.

---

## ALBERT S. NONES.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Delaware.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, April, 1866. Joined company, June, 1866. At Charlotte, N. C., to October, 1866. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Commissary of Subsistence, Post of Charlotte, N. C., June to October, 1866. Resigned, October, 1866.

---

## AUGUSTUS W. NORCROSS.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Military Store Keeper, Quartermaster's Department U. S. Army, March, 1863. At New Orleans, La., July, 1863, to October, 1864, Boston, Mass., December, 1864, to November, 1865. Resigned, September, 1865.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Mercantile business, New Orleans, La.

## HARDMAN P. NORRIS.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. Engaged in the defence of Fort Pickens, Fla., battle of Fort Bisland, siege and assaults of Port Hudson, and action of Marksville, La. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for good conduct and gallant services during the war. Out of service, December, 1865.

## JOHN M. NORVELL.

*[Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Michigan.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d Michigan Volunteer Infantry, May, 1861. Regimental Adjutant, June, 1861. Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of Richardson's Brigade, and engaged at the action of Blackburn's Ford, and battle of 1st Bull Run, Va. Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers, August, 1861. With Division of 2d Army Corps, and engaged in the Peninsula campaign, battle of Fair Oaks, and Seven Days' Fight. Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers, August, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Antietam, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg. Assigned to Head-Quarters, 3d Corps Army of the Potomac, September, 1863, to March, 1864. With 2d Division 2d Corps, to the close of the war, and engaged in all of its battles, from the Wilderness to the surrender of General Lee. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in the recent campaign, terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army under General Robert E. Lee. First Lieutenant 31st U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. On the Upper Missouri River. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, and commanding company at Fort Buford, D. T., for two years. Built most of the Post. Unassigned, May, 1869, to January, 1871. Assigned to 12th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Regimental Adjutant, February, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. Regimental and Post Adjutant, and commanding troops casually at Post of Angel Island, Cal., from February, 1871, to —.

## RANDOLPH NORWOOD.

*[Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Maryland.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st Maryland Volunteer Cavalry. First Lieutenant 1st Maryland Volunteer Cavalry, October, 1862. Engaged in the Shenandoah Valley, 1862, and actions of Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, to August, 1863. Captain 1st Maryland Volunteer Cavalry, August, 1863. On recruiting and staff duty to June, 1864.

With army in front of Petersburg, and Cavalry Division, 10th Army Corps, to November, 1864. Resigned, November, 1864. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1866. With regiment in the Department of the Platte from — to —.

---

### HENRY J. NOWLAN.

*[Born in Corfu.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th New York Volunteer Cavalry, January, 1863. Engaged in Red River campaign, 1863; investment and siege of Port Hudson, Louisiana, and operations in that vicinity. Captured by the rebels, June, 1863; escaped from them, March, 1865. With the 15th Corps in Sherman's campaign through the Carolinas. Rejoined regiment at New Orleans, Louisiana, May, 1865. Captain 18th New York Volunteer Cavalry. With expedition to Texas, being severely wounded at Yorktown, Texas. Mustered out, May, 1866. Second Lieutenant 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 7th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1866. Engaged in Indian expeditions under Generals Hancock and Custer, 1867, and under Generals Sully and Custer, 1868 and 1869. Regimental Commissary 7th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1867. Post Commissary, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, from October, 1869, to —.

---

### JOHN J. O'BRIEN.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 4th U. S. Artillery, 1854 to 1859. Private 1st New York Lincoln Cavalry. Taken prisoner by rebels near Centreville, Va., November, 1861. Rejoined regiment, November, 1862. Second Lieutenant 1st New York Lincoln Cavalry, December, 1862. Captain First New York Lincoln Cavalry, November, 1864. Engaged at the action of Moorefield, battles of Winchester, New Market, Piedmont, action of Lexington, and battle of Lynchburg. Commanding escort to General Hunter. On duty with General Torbert, and engaged at the battles of Winchester, Fisher's Hill, actions of Nineveh, Waynesboro', battles of Dinwiddie Court-House, Five Forks, Sailor's Creek, and capitulation at Appomattox Court-House, Va. Private 12th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Second Lieutenant 30th U. S. Infantry, May, 1867. Transferred to the 4th U. S. Infantry, March, 1869. At Fort Fetterman, Dakota Territory, from May, 1869, to —.

---

### MICHAEL O'BRIEN.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Hospital Steward U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, May, 1864. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, No-

vember, 1864. Resigned, February, 1867. Re-appointed First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, April, 1867. At Forts Hamilton and Schuyler, N. Y. H. With Light Battery of regiment, at Fort Riley, Kansas. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

### JOHN O'CONNELL.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from New York.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. At Salisbury, Greensborough and Raleigh, N. C., to May, 1868. Commanding mounted party, December, 1867, to May, 1868. On duty in Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands. At Charleston, Summerville, and Columbia, S. C., to September, 1868. Commanding detachment 8th U. S. Infantry, at Aiken, S. C., to February, 1869. With company at Columbia and Charleston, S. C., Goldsboro', Raleigh and Chapel Hill, N. C., to October, 1870. At David's Island, New York Harbor, from October, 1870, to —.

---

### WILLIAM O'CONNELL.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Served as an enlisted man in the Dragoon Detachment at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. Transferred to the 1st U. S. Cavalry, April, 1855. First Sergeant June, 1855. At Fort Leavenworth, to 1857. In the Cheyenne and Utah expedition, 1857 and 1858. At Fort Riley, Kansas, Fort Smith, I. T., and Fort Arbuckle, to 1860. Engaged in the Kiowa and Comanche Indian expedition, 1860, and the battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo., 1861. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1862. With the Army of the Potomac, in Maryland and Virginia to 1863; Army of the Cumberland to September, 1863. Light duty, in consequence of injuries received, to December, 1864. Commanding regiment in Alabama and Georgia, March to May, 1865. En route to and in Texas, to August, 1866. On recruiting duty, August, 1866, to December, 1868. At Austin, Texas, 1869. Captain 4th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Middleton, Tenn. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama. At the Post of Lampasas, Texas, from — 1870, to —.

---

### STEPHEN O'CONNOR.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Enlisted in the 8th U. S. Infantry, June, 1860. Served in Arizona and Texas. Taken prisoner of war by the rebels, May, 1861, near San Antonio, Texas, and escaped out of Prison Camp, Decem-

ber, 1862. Joined regiment in the Army of the Potomac, May, 1863. Having travelled via Monterey and Matamoras, Texas. Re-enlisted in 8th U. S. Infantry, in front of Petersburg, Va., July, 1864. Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, December, 1866. Joined company at Fayetteville, N. C., April, 1867, and at that Post to November, 1867. At Columbia, Edgefield, S. C., and Raleigh, N. C., to May, 1869. Unassigned, May, 1869. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, January, 1869. Assigned to 23d U. S. Infantry, January, 1871.

---

### RICHARD L. OGDEN.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from California.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, August, 1861. On various Quartermaster's duties, San Francisco, Cal., September, 1861, to February, 1864. Settling accounts, to May, 1864. Resigned, May, 1864.

---

### THOMAS P. O'REILLY.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 2d New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, action of West Point, battles of Fair Oaks, Savage Station, Glendale, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, and Antietam (wounded). First Lieutenant 2d New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, January, 1863, and engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg (wounded). Captain 2d New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, December, 1863, and engaged in the operations at Mine Run. Passed the required examination, and was appointed Major 116th U. S. Colored Troops, June, 1864. Organizing regiment to October, 1864. Joined Army of the James. Commanding operations at Dutch Gap Canal, and in defeat of the rebels at Harrow's Island. With regiment in the capture of Petersburg, and the surrender at Appomattox Court-House, Va. At City Point to May, 1865. En route to Texas. At Brazos Santiago, and White Ranch, Texas. On the Rio Grande to August, 1865. Commanding regiment and Post of Roma, Texas, to November, 1865. Commanding Post of Edinburg, and Acting Assistant Inspector-General of Colored Troops. At New Orleans, La., to January, 1867. At Louisville, and Taylor Barracks, Ky. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 22d U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to June, 1867. Conducting recruits to Louisville, and joining regiment at Fort Sully, D. T., to July, 1867. Commanding detachment, July to November, 1867. With Mounted Detachment, to March, 1868, company to April, 1869. Special duty, District Southeast Dakota, to July, 1869. Commanding detachment at Yankton, and on escort duty, to September, 1869. Commanding detachment of recruits, Fort Randall, D. T., December, 1869. Commanding detachments, conducting recruits from Sioux City to Fort Randall, at



Fort Randall, and Whetstone Indian Agency, to June, 1870. Post Treasurer, Adjutant, and Acting Signal Officer, Fort Randall, D. T., to August, 1870. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Post Adjutant, and Treasurer, and Signal Officer, Post of Whetstone, D. T., from August, 1870, to —.

---

### PLACIDUS ORD.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from California.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers, November, 1861. On staff of General Ord, commanding Brigade Pennsylvania Reserves, and engaged at the capture of Centreville, actions of Catlett's Station, Front Royal, and battle of Fredericksburg, Va. Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers, June, 1862. On staff of General Ord, and engaged at the battles of Iuka, Corinth, Hatchie, siege and capture of Vicksburg, capture of Jackson, Miss., captures of Brashear City, Fort Esperanza, La., Fort Harrison, action near Seven Pines, and siege and capture of Richmond, Va. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant conduct in the campaign of 1864. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant conduct in the field. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Aide-de-Camp on staff of General Ord. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, September, 1867. Unassigned, May, 1869. Assigned to 19th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870. On duty in San Francisco, Cal. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Petersburg, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chapin's Farm, Virginia. Aide-de-Camp to General Ord, commanding Department of the Platte, Omaha, Nebraska, from March, 1872, to —.

---

### LOUIS H. ORLEMAN.

*[Born in Germany.—Appointed from District of Columbia.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—In the 103d New York Volunteer Infantry, January, 1862. Engaged in reconnaissances in North Carolina. First Lieutenant 119th New York Volunteer Infantry. Engaged in the Rappahannock campaign, and battle of Fredericksburg. Captain 119th New York Volunteer Infantry, May, 1863. Topographical Engineer Officer, of Brigade and Division 11th Army Corps, January, 1863, to August, 1864. Engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, pursuit of the enemy, surveys along the Orange and Alexandria Railroad, Virginia, and surveys about Bridgeport, Alabama, and the Chattanooga Railroad. Engaged at the action of Wauhatchie, battle of Missionary Ridge, and expedition for the relief of Knoxville. Constructing defences in Tennessee and Alabama, December, 1863, to August, 1864. Topographical Engineer, Military Division of the Mississippi, to July, 1865. Engaged at the siege of Atlanta, battle of Jonesboro', erecting defences at Atlanta, March to the

Sea, siege of Savannah, constructing and surveying defences at Savannah, invasion of the Carolinas, battles of Averysboro', Bentonville, occupation of Goldsboro', capture of Raleigh, and capitulation of the Rebel Army, at Durham Station, North Carolina. On the march to Washington, and with General Schurz on his tour of inspection through the Southern States, July to December, 1865. Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1867. At Forts Riley, Hays, and Wallace, to 1869. Engaged in Sheridan's Indian campaign, 1868, in the relief of General Forsyth's command, October, 1868, and action of Beaver Creek, Kansas. Mentioned in General Department Orders for this action. Scouting duty, to 1869. At Camp Supply, to 1870. At Fort Sill, Indian Territory, from October, 1870, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Graduate of the Latin College, and the Engineer, and Cadet School of Hesse. Profession, Civil Engineer.

---

### SAMUEL OVENSHINE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Maryland.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. Regimental Adjutant, January, 1863, to March, 1864. Captain 5th U. S. Infantry, March, 1864. With regiment in New Mexico. At Fort Hays, Kansas, from — to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Educated at the Philadelphia Central High School.

---

### PHILIP A. OWEN.

*[Born in Tennessee.—Appointed from Alabama.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, March, 1855. At Fort Monroe, Va., to December, 1855. In the field against Indians, northern part of Washington Territory, March to June, 1856, and against Yakima and other Indian tribes in Western Washington Territory, July, 1856, to August, 1856. At Fort Vancouver, W. T., to December, 1856; Fort Dalles, Oregon, to June, 1859. Regimental Adjutant, July, 1856, to December, 1861. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, August, 1857. Engaged in campaign against Spokane and other Indian tribes. At Fort Walla Walla, W. T., June, 1859, to July, 1860; Fort Vancouver, W. T., to August, 1861; Fort Yamhill, Oregon, to November, 1861; Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to February, 1864. Captain 9th U. S. Infantry, June, 1861. Commanding Post of Fort Vancouver, W. T., to October, 1865. Commanding District of Southern California, and Post of Drum Barracks. Recruiting duty for two years. At Fort Sedgwick, Colorado Territory, June, 1869, to September, 1870. At Fort Russell, W. T., from September, 1870, to —.

## JOHN H. PAGE.

[*Born in Delaware.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, March, 1862. With regiment, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg. Captain 10th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.

## CHARLES PARKER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 71st Illinois Volunteer Infantry, July, 1862. Guarding Ohio and Mobile Railroad to November, 1862. Captain 17th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, January, 1864. Engaged against rebel guerillas at Rocheport, Fayette, Holtzclaw's Farm, and Point of Rocks; march to the relief of General Ewing; actions of Boonville, Lexington, Independence, Little Blue and Osage. Commanding squadron accompanying flag of truce to arrange terms of surrender for the rebel General Thompson. Garrison duty, Kansas. Major 17th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, October, 1865. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1867. On duty in Texas. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army. Brevet First Lieutenant and Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tenn. (See *Army Register*.)

CIVIL HISTORY.—Graduaté of the University of Chicago. Profession, Lawyer.

## ELY S. PARKER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers, May, 1863. On staff of General J. E. Smith, to September, 1863, and present at the siege of Vicksburg. With General Grant in the campaign and battle of Chattanooga, and from Culpepper Court-House to the rebel surrender at Appomattox Court-House, Virginia. Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, and Military Secretary to General Grant, September, 1864. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General Robert E. Lee. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, March, 1866. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, June, 1867. Colonel, and Aide-de-Camp to the General of the Army. On duty in Washington. Brevet First Lieutenant, Captain, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel, and Brigadier-General U. S.

Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, April, 1869.

CIVIL HISTORY.—U. S. Indian Commissioner, Washington, D. C.

### AUGUSTUS C. PAUL.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain of the Woodward Guards, of Cincinnati. Captain 2d Kentucky Volunteers, April to August, 1861. Drilling and organizing Volunteers at Camp Clay, Ohio. Captain 23d Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, October, 1861, to June, 1863. Participated in the campaigns of the Armies of the Ohio and Cumberland, being engaged at the battles of Shiloh, Tenn.; Perryville, Ky., Stone River, actions at Cumberland Gap, McMinnville, Murfreesboro', Nashville, and Pulaski, Tenn. Captain, and Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. Volunteers, June, 1863. On the staff of General Paul, to November, 1863. On the staff of General Baxter, to May, 1864, being engaged at the operations at Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania. Wounded, and prisoner of war to April, 1865, when he was exchanged. On staff of General Humphreys, commanding Division Army of the Potomac, till its muster out. On staff of General Pierce, commanding Brigade in the Provisional Corps. Mustered out of service, September, 1865. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of the Wilderness, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, January, 1869. With regiment in New Mexico and Arizona, to December, 1871. At Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from March, 1872, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Cadet at the Kentucky Military Institute, September, 1858, to March, 1861. Merchant in St. Louis, Mo., January, 1866, to January, 1869.

### TATTNALL PAULDING.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. With regiment to October, 1861; December, 1862, to February, 1863. Taken prisoner by the rebels, at Fairfield, Va. Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1864. Recruiting duty, New York City, August, 1864, to July, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for meritorious services during the war.

### JOHN A. PAYNE.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 12th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, April, 1861. First Lieutenant Birge's Sharpshooters, August to December, 1861. Recruiting and drilling men. First Lieutenant 1st Missouri Volunteer

Infantry, December, 1861. Captain 1st Missouri Volunteer Infantry, October, 1862. Served in Southeast and Southwest Missouri. Captain 14th Missouri Veteran Volunteer Cavalry, December, 1864. Major 14th Missouri Veteran Volunteer Cavalry, June, 1865. Served on the plains against hostile Indians. Second Lieutenant 28th U. S. Infantry, May, 1867. Transferred to the 19th U. S. Infantry, March, 1869.

---

SAMUEL A. PEARCE, JR.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from New Jersey.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers, May, 1864. At Port Royal, S. C., Norfolk and Richmond, Va. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services in the Pay Department. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, March, 1867. At Charleston, S. C. Resigned, 1867.

---

SAMUEL PEEPLES.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the U. S. Army, and assigned to the 4th U. S. Artillery, 1856. Scouting Indians in Florida to September, 1857. En route to, and at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to May, 1858. With the expedition to Utah, and at Cheyenne Pass, to May, 1859. Fort Randall, Nebraska (now Dakota Territory), to March, 1860. At School of Practice of Artillery, Fort Monroe, Virginia, to May, 1861. Re-enlisted in the U. S. Army, April, 1861. With Lieutenant Grebble, and engaged at the battle of Big Bethel, Virginia. Transferred to Griffin's Battery, 5th U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. First Sergeant of Battery. Engaged at the actions of Lewinsville, siege of Yorktown, battle of Hanover Court-House, actions of New Bridge, Chickahomeny River, battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, White Oak Swamp, Malvern Hill, action of Gainesville, battles of 2d Bull Run and Antietam, and actions on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, October, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and action of Falling Waters. With battery at Washington, September, 1863, to July, 1864. Engaged in operations against the rebel General Early in his advance on Washington, D. C., actions of Snicker's Ferry, pursuit of the rebel General McCausland, action of Moorefield, and with General Sheridan's command in the Shenandoah Valley. At Fort Trumbull, Connecticut. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Gettysburg, Maryland. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Winchester, Virginia. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, April, 1866. And from the *Army Register*, while a First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, died at Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, Louisiana, September 10th, 1870.

## BENJAMIN R. PERKINS.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, July, 1863. Engaged at the battles of South Mountain, Cedar Mountain, Antietam, Gettysburg, and Rappahannock Station. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

## JOHN C. PETERSON.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Shiloh, Murfreesboro', and in the Atlanta campaign. Resigned, August, 1864.

## EGBERT PHELPS.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Vermont.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty. Joined regiment, and engaged in the Atlanta campaign. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, March, 1864. Resigned, March, 1865.

## GEORGE S. PIERCE.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private First Iowa Volunteers, April, 1861, and engaged at the actions of Dug Spring and Forsyth, and battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo. Severely wounded and left in the hands of the rebels. Released, September, 1861. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. Mustering, disbursing, and recruiting duty to May, 1863. Joined regiment, and engaged at the action of Hoover's Gap, Tenn., and battle of Chickamauga, Ga. Taken prisoner by the rebels and confined at Libby, Danville, Macon, Charleston, and Columbia, to March, 1865. Rejoined regiment in Arkansas. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Assistant Engineer to the Mexican Boundary Commission, 1850 to 1853.

## HENRY C. POHLMAN.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*.]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the 18th U. S. Infantry, in the field, to June, 1863. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. Captured by the rebels at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., September, 1863. Died in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., October 15, 1863.

## GEORGE K. POMROY.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Member of a regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, and engaged at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Va. Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. With regiment, and engaged at the battles of 2d Bull Run, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg. Resigned, March, 1865.

## RICHARD K. POND.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1862. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. Acting Ordnance Officer, on staff of General Ayres, October, 1863. Captured by the rebels at Mine Run, November, 1862. At Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., to April, 1864. Exchanged, May, 1864. With regiment, and engaged at the battle of Bethesda Church. Acting Ordnance Officer, on staff of General Ayres, June, 1864. Acting Aide-de-Camp, and engaged at the battles of Hatcher's Run, Gravelly Run, and campaign terminating in the surrender of General Lee. Mustering Officer, May to July, 1865. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, April, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of Bethesda Church, and during the present campaign before Richmond, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General Robert E. Lee. At Camp Toll Gate, Arizona, from — to —.

## ANDREW PORTER.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, 1836 to 1837. First Lieutenant U. S. Mounted Rifles, May, 1846. Captain U. S. Mounted Rifles, May, 1847. Engaged in the war with Mexico. Colonel

16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, May, 1861. Never joined his regiment. Provost Marshal, Washington, D. C. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Chapultepec, Mexico. Distinguished in the battle of Cerro Gordo, Mexico. Resigned, April, 1864.

---

### DAVID W. PORTER.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from California.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—First Lieutenant 1st Oregon Volunteer Cavalry, May, 1862. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Regimental Quartermaster, Fort Walla-Walla, W. T., to October, 1862. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, November, 1862. At Fort Lapwai, W. T., to April, 1863. On Snake Indian expedition, and settling accounts, April to December, 1864. Assistant Quartermaster, and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Salem, Oregon, to April, 1865; Fort Stevens, Oregon, to August, 1865; and Cape Disappointment, W. T., to October, 1865. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, January, 1867. Acting Chief Quartermaster, District of Louisiana, New Orleans, La., June to August, 1867. Post Quartermaster, San Antonio, Texas, August to October, 1867. Superintending location and building of Posts in North-Western Texas, November, 1867, to August, 1868. Post Quartermaster, Fort Richardson, Texas, to February, 1869. Acting Chief Quartermaster, 5th Military District, Austin, Texas. Depot Quartermaster, San Antonio, March, 1869, to May, 1870. Purchasing horses at San Antonio, and at ranches in Texas, June to November, 1870. At Fort Quitman, Texas, January to October, 1871. Died at Fort Quitman, Texas, October 15th, 1871.

---

### WILLIAM L. PORTER.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Kentucky.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—[Captain, and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.—*Army Register*.] Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1867. Died of wounds received at Gallatin, Tennessee, caused by an explosion whilst firing a salute, February 22d, 1868.

---

### WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from New Hampshire.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Regimental recruiting duty, Watertown, Miss., to January, 1862; Kalamazoo, to April, 1862; Grand Rapids, Mich., to November, 1862. Commanding unassigned recruits, at Regimental Head-Quarters, Camp Douglas, Chicago,



Ill., to December, 1862, and at Fort Ontario, Oswego, New York, to February, 1863. Commanding company, at Fort Ontario, to March, 1863. Murfreesboro', Tenn., to May, 1863. At Riker's Island, N. Y. H., July to October, 1863. Resigned, October, 1864.

---

#### BUTLER D. PRICE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, spring of 1861. First Lieutenant 2d Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry. Captain 2d Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry. Served, with his regiment, through all the campaigns of the Army of the Potomac (except that of the Wilderness), to March, 1865. Regiment attached to the Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. At Fort Laramie, W. T., from — to —.

---

#### GEORGE F. PRICE.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from California.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—For Spanish Fork, Nebraska, read Spanish Fork, Utah. Colorado River, instead of Columbia River. Addition to record in first volume. Assistant to Judge-Advocate, 2d Military District, North and South Carolina, February to September, 1868. Field service, Department of Missouri, January to May, 1869. Department of the Platte, to December, 1869. Engaged at the Indian actions of Beaver Creek, Spring Creek, Ks., Summit Springs, Sand Hills, Frenchman's Fork, Niobrara pursuit, Cal., and Prairie Dog Creek, Kansas. Recommended in Official Report, for dash and gallantry at Prairie Dog, Kansas.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Addition to record in first volume. Secretary Democratic State Central Committee, California, 1860. Douglas Presidential Elector, California, 1860.

---

#### NATHANIEL PRIME.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, August, 1862. Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary, November, 1862. Commanding company and battalion in the field, Army of the Potomac, being wounded. Mustering and disbursing duty. Inspector-General, Department of the East, New York City. At Hart's Island, N. Y. H., temporary duty. Head-Quarters General Recruiting Service, New York City. En route to New Orleans, La., with recruits. At Head-Quarters, District of Texas, in Bureau of Civil Affairs. Transferred to 26th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to 10th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army,

for gallant services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. Army, for gallant services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. At Fort McIntosh, Texas, from — to —.

---

## WILLIAM PRINCE.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 159th New York Volunteer Infantry. Second Lieutenant, Ordnance Corps, U. S. Army, January, 1864. At Washington Arsenal, February to October, 1864. Ordnance duty, Department of West Virginia, to September, 1865. At Watervliet Arsenal. First Lieutenant, Ordnance Corps, U. S. Army, December, 1865. Chief Ordnance Officer, 2d Military District, Head-Quarters, Charleston, S. C. (and temporarily commanding Charleston Arsenal), April, 1867, to October, 1868. Brevet First Lieutenant and Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and distinguished services. Engaged conducting valuable series of experiments on metallic ammunition for small arms, and member of a Board of Officers for the consideration of the subject of calibers of small arms, Frankfort Arsenal, from October, 1868, to —.

---

## JOHN H. PURCELL.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the U. S. Army, December, 1852, and with the permanent party, Governor's Island, N. Y. H., to July, 1854. Transferred to the 2d U. S. Infantry, July, 1854. Served on the Northwestern Frontier to 1857, and engaged in the Sioux Indian expedition, 1855. Discharged as a Sergeant, December, 1857. Chief Clerk, Ordnance Department, Leavenworth Arsenal, to July, 1859. Enlisted in the Ordnance Corps, U. S. Army, July, 1859. Master Armorer of Ordnance to July, 1862. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. At Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, August, 1862, to June, 1863. At Vicksburg, Miss., to August, 1863. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, November, 1864. Mustering and disbursing duty, Madison, Wisconsin, to 1865. Joined regiment at New Orleans, La. Out of service, by the reorganization of the Army.

---

## GEORGE A. PURINGTON.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Sergeant 19th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April, 1861, and engaged at the action of Rich Mountain, West Virginia. Captain 2d Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, August, 1861. Major 2d Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, September, 1861. Engaged at actions of Independence, Lone Jack, Sarcoxie, Fort Wayne, Rhea's Mills, Cane Hill, Mount Sterling,

Fishery Creek, Steubenville, pursuit and capture of John Morgan, Cumberland Gap, Waterga Bridge, Blountsville, Bristol, siege of Knoxville, Bean's Station, Blue Springs, Walker's Ford, Clinch River, Cheek's Cross Roads, Russellville, Burnt House, Blain's Cross Roads, and Mossey Creek. Lieutenant-Colonel 2d Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, fall of 1863. Commanding regiment, or brigade, to close of war. Colonel 2d Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, April, 1864, but not mustered, owing to the regiment being below the minimum. Engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor, actions of St. Mary's Church, Piney Branch Church, Hanover Court-House, Ashland Station, Shady Grove, Nottaway Court-House, Stony Creek, battle of Reams' Station, action of Summit Point, battles of Opequan, Fisher's Hill, actions of Luray Valley, Waynesboro', Bridgewater, Reamstown, Charlestown, Berryville, battle of Cedar Creek, and action of Buck Road, Virginia. Captain 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester, Virginia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Creek, Virginia. At Forts Davis and Quitman, Texas, from June, 1867, to —.

---

#### ATLEE W. PUTNAM.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Connecticut.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry, April, 1861. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Washington Depot, May to September, 1861. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, August, 1861. At Annapolis, Md., November, 1861, to February, 1862. Head-Quarters, Army of the Potomac, Washington, D. C., to March, 1862. Chief Quartermaster 2d Army Corps, April to September, 1862. At Perryville, Md., to November, 1862; New York City, to February, 1863. Charge of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, New Orleans, La., to April, 1863. Died at New Orleans, La., May 2d, 1863.

---

#### JAMES E. PUTNAM.

*[Born in Maine.—Appointed from the Army.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Served as an enlisted man in the U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, December, 1863. Engaged in quelling New York riots, battle of Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania (wounded). Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia.

## HENRY R. PUTNAM.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Minnesota.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 1st Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, 1861. Engaged at the battle of 1st Bull Run, Va. (wounded). Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Engaged in quelling New York riots, July, 1863; battle of Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, and battle of the Weldon Railroad. Major and Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services in the campaign against the City of Mobile and its defences. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. At Fort Monroe, Va. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the riots in New York City. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

## JULIUS E. QUENTIN.

[*Born in Germany.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer service, March, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Cedar Creek (wounded in the wrist), defence of Suffolk, and battle of Gettysburg, Pa. In Europe, and engaged at the battles of Monticello, Magenta, and Solferino. Lieutenant-Colonel 103d New York Volunteer Infantry. Captain Veteran Reserve Corps. Second Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Transferred to 14th U. S. Infantry, July, 1869. At Fort Laramie, Dakota Territory, from — to —.

---

## WILLIAM M. QUIMBY.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Recruiting duty, Burlington, Vt., to April, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Va. (wounded). Recruiting duty to September, 1863. Commanding Invalid Company at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Virginia. Retired, January, 1865, for incapacity resulting from wounds received.

---

## PASCAL A. QUINAN.

[*Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, August, 1855. At Fort Jupiter, Fla., and Fort Capron, to October, 1856. At Fort Leaven-

worth, Kansas, July to September, 1857. At Forts Thom and Defiance, N. M., to January, 1859; Fort Umpqua, Oregon, July to November, 1859; Alcatraz Island and Fort Bragg, Cal., to November, 1861. With troops en route to the Atlantic coast, and with 1st U. S. Cavalry, Army of the Potomac, to June, 1862. Ordered before the Medical Examining Board, June, 1862. Resigned, July, 1862.

---

### THOMAS F. QUINN.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—General service recruit U. S. Army, April, 1853. At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to February, 1854. Assigned to the 2d U. S. Artillery, March, 1854. Served through the Seminole Indian troubles, Florida, to March, 1857. At Fort Independence, Boston Harbor, Mass., April, 1857, to April, 1858. Discharged by expiration of service. General service recruit U. S. Army, February, 1859. At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to October, 1860. Assigned to the 4th U. S. Infantry, at Fort Vancouver, Washington Territory, November, 1860. At Fort Dalles, Oregon, and San Pedro, Cal., to November, 1861. At Washington, D. C., to March, 1862. Principal Musician of regiment, December, 1861. With Army of the Potomac, and engaged at siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg. Sergeant-Major of regiment, July, 1863. In New York City during riots of 1863. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. At Forts Richmond and Wood, N. Y. H., to April, 1864. Regimental and general recruiting service, to January, 1865. At General Grant's Head-Quarters during the pursuit and surrender of the rebel Army under General Lee. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, February, 1865. Provost duty, Richmond, Va., to July, 1865. In New York Harbor to October, 1865. At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to March, 1867. Engaged in suppressing Fenian hostilities on Northern frontier. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Virginia. At Forts Fetterman and Laramie, Dakota Territory, from March, 1867, to —.

---

### HERMAN G. RADCLIFF.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Recruiting duty, to June, 1862. Joined regiment at Iuka, Miss., June, 1862. Engaged in campaign through Tennessee and Kentucky, action of Springfield, and battles of Perryville and Murfreesboro'. Died in camp at Murfreesboro', Tenn., March 22d, 1863.

## ZACHARIAH RAGAN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Chaplain 25th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, July, 1861. Present at battles of Cheat Mountain, McDowell, Savage Mountain, Rappahannock, and 2d Bull Run. Narrowly escaped being taken prisoner retreating before Ashby's Cavalry. Hospital Chaplain U. S. Volunteers, May, 1863. Religious special charge of Officers' Hospital, Memphis, Tenn., and general supervision of all the hospitals in the city, to April, 1865; of Gayosa Hospital, to January, 1866. Honorably discharged, January, 1866. Captain and Post Chaplain U. S. Army, March, 1868. At Fort Fred. Steele, W. T., from August, 1868, to —. At Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from — to —.

**CIVIL HISTORY.**—At the age of twenty-one, entered the Ministry in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and travelled and preached for nearly four years. In 1829, on account of what he regarded as illiberal in the government of that Church, withdrew from her communion, and gave his influence to the establishment of the Methodist Protestant Church, in which he is still a Minister, and member of the Pittsburg Annual Conference. Was for many years a member of the General Conference of his Church, and the Presiding Officer of his Conference, filling some of the most important stations in the connection. In 1855, established a literary paper in Steubenville, Ohio, of which he was Editor to 1861, when he became Chaplain in the Army. Degree of D. D. conferred by Adrian College, Michigan.

## J. GALES RAMSAY.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed at Large.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, November, 1861. At Forts Pickens, Barrancas, and Pensacola, Florida. Adjutant 2d U. S. Artillery, November, 1863. Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers, December, 1864. Served in Middle Military Division. With regiment in California, from September, 1865, to March, 1869. Regimental Quartermaster, May, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Captain 2d U. S. Artillery, February, 1867. Commanding Light Battery of Regiment, at Fort Riley, Kansas, from May, 1869, to —.

**CIVIL HISTORY.**—Member of U. S. Government Survey, to determine the practicability of a railroad route across Isthmus of Chiriqui, August, 1860.

## JOHN N. RANDALL.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, October, 1867. At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to August, 1868. En route to California, to September, 1868. Under orders for Arizona. Resigned, October, 1868.

## PHILIP READE.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served in the U. S. Volunteers on Secret Service duty, Baltimore, Norfolk, Yorktown, and Newbern, to May, 1864. Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., June, 1864, to February, 1867, when he was honorably discharged. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, May, 1867. On the Western Frontier.

## CHARLES A. REYNOLDS.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private of Maryland and District of Columbia Volunteer Infantry, and engaged in the war with Mexico. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, March, 1855. On recruiting duty, and at Fortress Monroe, Va., to December, 1855. En route to and in Oregon Territory, to January, 1861. Engaged against hostile Indians, commanding escort to the North-West Boundary Survey, and Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Commissary of Subsistence. At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., January, 1861. En route with recruits to Fort Washington, and Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, and Instructor for Volunteer regiments. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, February, 1861. Captain, and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, November, 1861. At Cairo, Ill., and Chief Quartermaster for General Grant, to April, 1863. Lieutenant-Colonel, and Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, November, 1862. Present at the battle of Corinth. Charge of the Quartermaster's Department, in the movement of the Army operating in rear of Vicksburg. Superintending Construction of Depot for Prisoners of War, Rock Island, Ill. At Nashville, Tenn., and Chief Quartermaster, Johnsonville, Tenn. In the Department of the South, portion of the time being Chief Quartermaster. At Cheyenne Depot, W. T., to August, 1872. Brevet Major, and Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. In the Department of the Missouri, from September, 1872, to —.

## FRANK REYNOLDS.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, October, 1862. With battery at Beaufort and Hilton Head, S. C. Commissary of Musters, Department of the South. With battery in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the capture of Petersburg, action of Rice's Station, and capitulation at Appomattox Court-House, Virginia. Out of service, December, 1865.

## FRANK R. RICE.

[*Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 1st Michigan Volunteer Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged at the battle of 1st Bull Run, Va. Private 1st Michigan Volunteer Infantry, September, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, and 2d Bull Run. Second Lieutenant 1st Michigan Volunteer Infantry, August, 1862. First Lieutenant 1st Michigan Volunteer Infantry, November, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Antietam, action of Shepherdstown, and battle of Fredericksburg. Wounded and lost his left leg. Second Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps, June, 1863. First Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps, September, 1865. At Trenton, N. J., to January, 1866. On duty in the Freedmen's Bureau. Second Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Regimental Quartermaster 44th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. First Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant and Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Retired from the U. S. Army, December, 1870, for incapacity resulting from wounds received in the line of duty.

## WILLIAM F. RICE.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 19th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, August, 1861. Second Lieutenant 19th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant and Captain 19th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, July, 1863, and July, 1864. Commanding regiment, July to August, 1864. Acting Assistant Adjutant General, Brigade 2d Army Corps, August and September, 1864. First Lieutenant 26th New York Cavalry, December, 1864. Captain 26th New York Cavalry, March, 1865. Second Lieutenant 23d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 23d U. S. Infantry, July, 1868. At Fort Colville, Washington Territory, from — to —.

## BENJAMIN K. ROBERTS.

[*Born in Tennessee.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 7th Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, July, 1863. Acting Aide-de-Camp to General Roberts, to July, 1864. On staff of General Davidson, in his raid through Southern Mississippi, November, 1864. Captain and Assistant Adjutant General U. S. Volunteers, November, 1864. On staff of Major-General George H. Thomas, commanding Military Division of the Tennessee, to July, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, April, 1866. Joined regiment at Fort Monroe, Virginia, July, 1866. Served at Richmond, Fort Jefferson, Flor-



ida, and Fort Preble, Portland, Maine. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, February, 1867. At Head-Quarters of the regiment, Fort Adams, Newport, Rhode Island, from — to —.

### CLAUDE S. ROBERTSON.

*[Born in Scotland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Regimental Quartermaster. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. Captain 10th U. S. Infantry, September, 1864. Resigned, June, 1865.

### HENRY C. ROBINETT.

*[Born in Virginia.—Appointed from Delaware.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant First U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Corinth and siege of Vicksburg. Captain and Aide-de-Camp, U. S. Volunteers, March, 1864. On staff of General McClelland. With General Grant from September, 1864, to April, 1865. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in the campaign against the Rebel Army of Northern Virginia, commencing in front of Petersburg, Va., March 29th, 1865, and ending April 9th, 1865. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Corinth, Mississippi. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi.

### GEORGE T. ROBINSON.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Maryland.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 56th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, September, 1861. Engineer Officer, on staff of General Fremont, and engaged in his Shenandoah Valley campaign. Chief Engineer 11th Corps. Chief Engineer, Grand Reserve Division Army of the Potomac. Acting Chief Quartermaster 11th Corps, and engaged at the battles of Cedar Mountain and 2d Bull Run. Captain and Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers. Engaged at the battle of Chancellorsville. First Lieutenant 11th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, July, 1864. Chief Engineer Department of Kansas. Major 14th Missouri Volunteer Cavalry. Chief Engineer Department of the Missouri. Engaged in the Powder River Indian campaign. Captain 10th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. At Fort Sill, Indian Territory, from — to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Civil Engineer.

## SOLOMON S. ROBINSON.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Commanding company at Camp Thomas, Columbus, Chattanooga, and Post of Fort Halleck. In the Atlanta campaign, and engaged at the battles of Buzzard's Roost, Resacca, New Hope Church, Kenesaw Mountain, Peach Tree Creek, Jonesboro', and Atlanta, Ga. With company at Lookout Mountain, Tenn. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, Georgia. Resigned, January, 1865.

## THOMAS B. ROBINSON.

[*Born at Sea.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, June, 1866. At Chester, S. C.; Fort Macon, N. C.; Goldsboro' and Raleigh, N. C.; Anderson and Laurensville, S. C., to September, 1868. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, August, 1867. At Laurensville, Columbia, S. C., and Fort Macon, N. C., to September, 1869. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to 19th U. S. Infantry, September, 1869.

## CHARLES M. ROCKEFELLER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 7th New York State National Guards, May, 1861. With 8th New York State National Guards. Engaged at the battle of 1st Bull Run, Va. Recruiting duty, in New York, December, 1862, to June, 1863. At the New York riots, 1863. First Lieutenant 178th New York Volunteer Infantry, October, 1863. Engaged in Sherman's Vicksburg and Meridian campaigns, Banks' Red River campaign, Rosecrans' Missouri campaign, Smith's expedition to Tupelo, Miss., Thomas's campaign, and battle of Nashville, and Canby's Mobile campaign. Mustered out, as commander of a company, April, 1866. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, September, 1867. At Fort Mojave, Arizona, December, 1867, to June, 1868; Angel Island, Cal., July, 1868, to June, 1869; Plum Creek, Neb., July to October, 1869; Sidney, Neb., to October, 1870; and Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., to June, 1871. Escort duty with U. S. Surveying Party, to November, 1871. At Fort Russell, W. T., from November, 1871, to —.

## ALMON F. ROCKWELL.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 65th New York Volunteers, October, 1861. With Army of the Potomac. Aide-de-Camp on staff of

Generals Buell and Rosecrans, commanding Department of the Ohio, November, 1861, to July, 1863. Inspector of the Provost Marshal's Bureau, State of New Hampshire, to September, 1863. Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers, September, 1863. In Bureau of Colored Troops, Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to May, 1867. Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers, February, 1865. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for efficient and meritorious services. Mustered out, April, 1867. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, January, 1867. Post Quartermaster, Fort Larned, Kansas, June, 1867, to April, 1868. Depot Quartermaster and Commissary, Fort Gibson, C. N., May, 1868, to December, 1869. At Fort Sill, February, 1870, to July, 1872. En route for Yuma Depot, Arizona, August, 1872. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Charge of Yuma Depot, Arizona, from — to —.

---

### JOHN F. RODGERS.

*[Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Military Store Keeper, Quartermaster's Department, U. S. Army, July, 1862, and with the rank of Captain U. S. Army, from July, 1866. Clothing Depot, New York City, to January, 1865; Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage Depot, New Orleans, La., February, 1865, to November, 1866. In the Quartermaster-General's Office, and inspecting duty, at Clothing Depots, under orders of the Quartermaster-General, December, 1866, to February, 1867. Awaiting orders to April, 1867. At St. Louis, Mo., Clothing Depot, and special duties in Military Division of the Missouri, to December, 1867. Special duties, Military Division of the Missouri, January to April, 1868. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Sioux City, Iowa, to January, 1869. Depot Quartermaster, and Chief Quartermaster, District of Upper Arkansas, Fort Harker, Kansas, February, 1869. Post Quartermaster, Fort Dodge, Kansas, March to September, 1869; Fort Harker, Ks., to August, 1870. Charge of Clothing at General Depot, Jeffersonville, Indiana, from September, 1870, to —. [Correction and addition to record in first volume.]

---

### PAUL ROEMER.

*[Born in Germany.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in the U. S. Army, August, 1858. Corporal and Sergeant, 1859. At Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, to September, 1861. Transferred to the 5th U. S. Artillery, and First Sergeant of Battery "C." Engaged at the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg. Discharged, October, 1863, and re-enlisted. Regimental recruiting service, to June, 1864. First Sergeant Battery "C," 5th U. S. Artillery, and engaged at the battles of Deep Bottom, Boydton Road,

siege of Petersburg, and repulse of the rebel attack on Fort Steadman, Virginia. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, April, 1865. With battery at Chattanooga, July to October, 1865; Key West, Florida, to April, 1866; and Tampa, to December, 1866. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, August, 1866. At Key West, Florida, to April, 1867; at Fort Jefferson, to December, 1867. Commanding battery, August, 1866, to December, 1867. Commanding Fort Jefferson, Florida, during the prevalence of the yellow fever epidemic, September to November, 1867. With battery at Key West, Florida, December, 1867, to May, 1868; and from November, 1868, to March, 1869. Post Treasurer and Adjutant, Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Massachusetts, to August, 1869. With light battery of regiment at Washington, D. C., from August, 1869, to —.

---

### RICHARD ROMAN.

[*Born in Illinois.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Sergeant-Major U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. In the field, November, 1863. Acting Adjutant 1st Battalion, 13th U. S. Infantry, December, 1863. Assistant Commissary of Musters, 1st Division, 15th Army Corps, January to December, 1864. In the field. First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, April, 1864. Resigned, December, 1864.

---

### SAMUEL ROSS.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Sergeant and Commissary-Sergeant 8th U. S. Infantry. Served in Florida for three years, when discharged, December, 1840. First Sergeant 2d U. S. Artillery, March, 1841, to March, 1846. First Sergeant 15th U. S. Infantry, and engaged in the war with Mexico. Brevet Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, June, 1848, for gallant and distinguished services. Engaged at the battle of Churubusco and storming party at Chapultepec. Resigned, June, 1849. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Assistant Superintendent regimental recruiting service, October, 1861, to August, 1862. Chief Mustering Officer of Connecticut, July and August, 1862, organizing eight regiments. Colonel 20th Connecticut Volunteers, August, 1862, to June, 1865. Commanding Brigade, and engaged at the battle of Chancellorsville (wounded in right leg by a shell), Atlanta campaign, participating in many battles, and in Sherman's March to the Sea. Brevet Brigadier General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign against Atlanta, Georgia. Rejoined 14th U. S. Infantry, July, 1865. Transferred to 23d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Major 28th U. S. Infantry, July, 1868. Superintendent of Indian Affairs for Washington Territory, from May, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign. Brevet

Colonel U. S. Army, for gallantry and ability, as a Brigade commander during the Savannah campaign. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army. Reinstated and retired, January, 1871, upon the full rank of a Brigadier-General U. S. Army, being the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Civil Engineer. Attorney at Law, and Commissioner in Ohio and Iowa, 1851 to 1861.

### NATHAN B. ROSSELL.

*[Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, August, 1838. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, November, 1840. In the war with Mexico, and distinguished at the battles of Monterey and Churubusco, Mexico. Captain 5th U. S. Infantry, September, 1847. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of El Molino del Rey, Mexico. Major 3d U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. With regiment, and engaged in the Peninsula campaign, siege of Yorktown, and battle of Gaines' Mill. Killed at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia, June 27, 1862.

### WILLIAM H. ROSSELL.

*[Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, March, 1855. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, December, 1860. Captain 10th U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Valverde, N. M. Retired, November, 1863, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. On mustering and disbursing duty. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Valverde, New Mexico.

### DAVID Q. ROUSSEAU.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d Pennsylvania Artillery, August, 1862, to May, 1863. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Colored Troops, January, 1864. With regiment in Virginia and North Carolina, to April, 1864. Engaged in operations against Richmond, and assaults on Petersburg, Va., and operations in North Carolina, after the fall of Fort Fisher, to April, 1865. Acting Assistant Inspector-General, November, 1864, to October, 1865. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Colored Troops, October, 1864. In North Carolina, to October, 1865. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. En route to New Mexico, June, 1866. Acting Assistant

Quartermaster, General Sykes' command, to September, 1866. Depot Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Union, New Mexico, October, 1866, to August, 1867. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, October, 1866. At Fort Reynolds and Cedar Point, Colorado, to March, 1868. Depot Commissary and Chief Commissary of Subsistence, District of the Upper Colorado, Fort Harker, Kansas, 1867. At Fort Riley, Kansas, July, 1867, to April, 1868. At Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, from April, 1868, to —.

---

GEORGE A. ROWLEY.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Out of service, and re-appointed. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, April 1864. With regiment in the Army of the Potomac. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Resigned, January, 1866.

---

ELBRIDGE G. ROYS.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the 4th U. S. Cavalry, to 1862. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1863. Served with his regiment through the whole war. Killed in battle near Selma, Alabama, April 2d, 1865.

---

WILLIAM A. RUCKER.

[*Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major, and Additional Paymaster, U. S. Volunteers. On duty in Washington, D. C. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Major, and Paymaster U. S. Army, April, 1866. At Santa Fe, New Mexico.

---

ROBERT G. RUTHERFORD.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer service, November, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Rappahannock and 2d Bull Run, Virginia. Received severe injury to the right knee, and contracted rheumatism. Entered the Veteran Reserve Corps, September, 1863. Captain Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Rappahannock Station, Virginia, and for meri-

torious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Rappahannock Station, Virginia, and for meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Unassigned, July, 1869. Assigned to 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Rappahannock Station, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

### ISAAC D. SAILER.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, January, 1862. Engaged at the battle of Shiloh, and at Murfreesboro', Tenn. Out of service, December, 1863.

---

### JOHN SAVAGE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. Engaged in the advance of the Army of the Potomac, from Fort Monroe, Va., battles of Williamsburg, action of Slatersville, and battle of Hanover Court-House, Va. Resigned, December, 1862.

---

### JOHN K. SCHIFFLER.

*[Born in Bavaria.—Appointed from the Army.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. With company in the Department of the Cumberland, to October, 1863. At Chattanooga, to February, 1864; Graysville, Ga., to June, 1864. Out of service, June, 1864.

---

### HERMAN SCHREINER.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Volunteers, August, 1862. At Washington, D. C., to November, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in his Department. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for long, faithful, and zealous service. Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 20th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 20th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Rich-

mond, Va., to November, 1867, and of 5th Military District, San Antonio, Texas. Assigned to the 9th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1870.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Mercantile business, 1858 to 1861. Clerk in Subsistence Department, Washington, D. C.

### EBEN G. SCOTT.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. Recruiting duty at Buffalo, and Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H. Military Instructor of Battery of Artillery. Resigned, April, 1863.

### GEORGE E. SCOTT.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from Wisconsin.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer service, April, 1861. Engaged at the actions of Falling Waters, and Green River, Ky. Acting Assistant Adjutant-General on staff of General Granger, September and October, 1862, and engaged against rebel Cavalry at Lebanon Junction, and Lawrenceburg, Ky. Major Veteran Reserve Corps, August, 1863. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services in the recruitment of the Armies of the United States during the war. Captain 24th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army. Out of service, —.

### JAMES W. SCULLY.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Tennessee.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private Light Battery "K," 1st U. S. Artillery, September, 1856. Sergeant Light Battery "K," 1st U. S. Artillery, March, 1857. Honorably discharged at expiration of term of enlistment. First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster 1st Middle Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, afterwards 10th Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, July, 1862. With regiment in the Army of the Cumberland. Lieutenant-Colonel 10th Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, August, 1863. Commanding regiment and troops on Nashville and N. W. Railroad, to June, 1864. Colonel 10th Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, June, 1864. Special service with regiment under Governor Andrew of Tennessee, and Disbursing Officer of Quartermaster's and Commissary Departments of expedition against the rebel General Morgan in East Tennessee. Quartermaster-General State of Tennessee, August to November, 1864. Commanding regiment in the field. Mustered out, June, 1865. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, September, 1865. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, September, 1865. Depot Quartermaster, Natchez, Miss., January to May, 1866. Depot Quartermaster, Vicksburg, Miss.,



to June, 1867; and on various duties connected with the Sub-District of Mississippi, Freedmen's Bureau, and Cemeteries, from September, 1866. Inspector of the Freedmen's Bureau, State of Mississippi, December, 1867, to February, 1868; Chief Quartermaster, Sub-District of Mississippi, to March, 1868; Depot Quartermaster, Vicksburg, Miss., to March, 1869. Inspecting duty, and awaiting orders in Texas, April to July, 1869; Depot and Post Quartermaster, Corpus Christi, Texas, to June, 1870; Ringgold Barracks, Texas, to August, 1871; Sioux City, Iowa, December, 1871, to April, 1872. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mill Springs, Kentucky. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tennessee. At Fort Rice, Dakota, from April, 1872, to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Clerk to Assistant Quartermaster in the field, in Kentucky and Tennessee.

---

#### RICHARD G. SHAW.

*[Born in Rhode Island.—Appointed from Rhode Island.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 3d Rhode Island Volunteer Heavy Artillery. Engaged in General Sherman's Port Royal, South Carolina, expedition. At Hilton Head and Bay Point, S. C. Commanding company, and engaged in the operations resulting in the capture of Morris Island, S. C. Commanding battery in the operations against Fort Sumter, S. C., and commanding Battery Gregg to January, 1864. Major 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery, January, 1864. Commanding battalion of regiment in the Department of the Gulf to October, 1865. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services on Morris Island, South Carolina. At Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor, from — to —.

---

#### CHARLES M. SHEPHERD.

*[Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private in an Ohio Volunteer regiment for one year. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, August, 1867. Out of service, by the re-organization of the Army.

NAVAL HISTORY.—Midshipman U. S. Naval Academy for one year.

---

#### ANDREW SHERIDAN.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, March, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. With regiment, and

engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg. Captain 3d U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Unassigned, August, 1869. Assigned to 24th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871.

---

### ALEXANDER N. SHIPLEY.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 1st U. S. Infantry, April, 1848. Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, 1850. Brevet Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, June, 1857. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Fort Defiance, N. M., February, 1859, to February, 1860. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Acting Assistant Quartermaster at Fort Pickens, Fla., and Pensacola, December, 1861, to November, 1862. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, March, 1862. Chief Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence of Troops, in Florida, and in command of certain expeditions. Charge of transportation, and other Quartermaster's duties, New Orleans, La., and commanding forces on the west bank of the Mississippi, November, 1862, to July, 1863. Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Susquehanna, Chambersburg, Pa., September, 1863, to March, 1864. Assistant Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Gulf, and on other duties, New Orleans, La., March to September, 1864. Commanding District of West Florida and Southern Alabama, October, 1864, to February, 1865. Chief Quartermaster 13th Army Corps, March to July, 1865. Lieutenant-Colonel and Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major and Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, July, 1865.

---

### JAMES SIMONS.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private Pennsylvania Volunteers. Served in Scott's line in the war with Mexico. Served ten years as an enlisted man in 4th U. S. Artillery. In Florida, and on the Plains. First Sergeant of a company of Artillery. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. At Camp Thomas, Columbus, Ohio, to December, 1861. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. With regiment, and engaged in the campaign in Kentucky, to March, 1862; siege of Corinth, campaign in North Mississippi, Tennessee, and Kentucky; action of Springfield, and battles of Perryville and Murfreesboro' (mortally wounded). Died in hospital, near Murfreesboro', Tenn., January 14th, 1863, of wounds received in the battle of Murfreesboro'. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn.

## THOMAS W. SIMSON.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1865. Joined regiment, August, 1863. Recruiting duty, April, 1864, to February, 1865. Retired, February, 1865, for incapacity, resulting from wounds received in battle. Died at Elmira, N. Y., October 26th, 1865, of wounds received in battle.

---

## RICHARD F. SIMPSON.

[*Born in Virginia.—Appointed from Virginia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, August, 1840. Distinguished under General Price, in his capture of Chihuahua, and battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales, March, 1848. Surgeon U. S. Army. Died at Key West Barracks, Florida, July 4th, 1861.

---

## RICHARD SKINNER.

[*Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, September, 1862. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. Engaged at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, and in front of Petersburg, Va. (wounded). Died June 23d, 1864, of wounds received in front of Petersburg, Virginia.

---

## WILLIAM J. SLIDELL.

[*Born in Louisiana.—Appointed from Rhode Island.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. Regimental recruiting duty, Logansport, Ind., September to December, 1861. Commanding company, Camp Thomas, Columbus, Ohio, to February, 1862. Commanding company, and engaged at the siege of Corinth, Miss. Commanding company at Hubbard's Cave, Tenn., July, 1862; Louisville, Ky., to October, 1862; Bowling Green, Ky., October, 1862. On staff of General Wheaton, March to December, 1863. Commanding 114th New York Volunteer Infantry, January to September, 1864. Commanding company at Lookout Mountain, Tenn., to December, 1864. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Murfreesboro' and Mission Ridge, Tennessee. Resigned, October, 1865.

## CHARLES G. SMEDBERG.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Sergeant company 14th U. S. Infantry. Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. On recruiting duty, Chicago, Ill. Joined 1st Battalion 14th U. S. Infantry, in camp at Falmouth, Va., January, 1863. Adjutant 1st Battalion. Engaged at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va. Died at camp near Falmouth, Va., June 1st, 1863.

## GILBERT C. SMITH.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from California.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 5th California Volunteer Infantry, September, 1861. Sergeant and First Sergeant in regiment. Second Lieutenant 5th California Volunteer Infantry, January, 1862. At Sacramento, Cal., September to January, 1862. With company in Southern California and Arizona, to August, 1863. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Tucson, Arizona, to March, 1864. With company to May, 1864. First Lieutenant 5th California Volunteer Infantry, May, 1864. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, May, 1864. With company in the field, and at Tucson, Arizona, to September, 1864. Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Camp Bowie, November, 1864, to March, 1865. Special duty in San Francisco, en route, establishing posts, etc., to September, 1865. At Camp McDowell, A. T., to December, 1865. Depot Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Tucson, to March, 1870. Chief Quartermaster District of Arizona, from June, 1866, and, in addition, Chief Commissary of Subsistence District of Arizona, from January, 1868. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Mustered out as Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, November, 1866. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, September, 1867. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, January, 1867. En route, settling accounts, etc., March to October, 1870. At Corinne, Utah, to January, 1871. Awaiting orders at San Francisco Cal., to March, 1871. Post Quartermaster and Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Cal., from March, 1871, to —.

## HENRY E. SMITH.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged in the Peninsula campaign, Army of the Potomac, battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1863. On recruiting duty to February, 1865. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry, December, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill,

Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

### JOHN F. SMITH.

*[Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from District of Columbia.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private U. S. Volunteer service, May, 1861. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Fair Oaks and 2d Bull Run, Va. First Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps, June, 1863. Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 16th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

### LEMUEL SMITH.

*[Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, October, 1863. With battery of regiment, 1863. Commanding Battery 2d U. S. Artillery, 1864. Commanding Battery 4th U. S. Artillery, Fort McHenry, Md., 1865. Commanding battery of regiment, at Key West, Florida, 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery. Died at Key West, Florida, January 1st, 1867.

---

### WILLIAM S. SMOOT.

*[Born in Virginia.—Appointed from Maryland.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 1st Maryland Volunteer Infantry, 1863. Second Lieutenant Ordnance Department U. S. Army, January, 1864. At Springfield Armory, Mass., March, 1864, to March, 1865. At City Point, and Richmond, Va., to October, 1865. At Washington Arsenal, D. C., to November, 1868. First Lieutenant Ordnance Department U. S. Army, March, 1867. In the Office of Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in the Ordnance Department. Resigned, October, 1870.

---

### CHARLES SNYDER.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Joined regiment at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H. At Fort Columbus,

to October, 1861; recruiting duty, to March, 1862. In the field, and engaged at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Va. Taken prisoner by the rebels, August, 1862, and paroled September, 1862. At Fort Columbus, conveying recruits to the Army of the Potomac, and at Elmira, N. Y. Joined regiment at Falmouth, Va., January, 1863. With prisoners of war to Johnson's Island, commanding company; at Riker's Island, N. Y.; and mustering duty, Philadelphia, to April, 1864. Joined regiment near Spottsylvania Court-House, Va., May, 1864. With company, to December, 1865. Regimental Adjutant 8th U. S. Infantry, November, 1864, to February, 1865. Regimental recruiting duty, Philadelphia, Pa., to October, 1865. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, June, 1864. Commanding Fort Dix, near Relay House, Md., October to December, 1865. At Winchester, Va., Charleston, Anderson, Chester, S. C., Fort Macon, Goldsboro', and Raleigh, N. C., to May, 1867. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Commissary of Subsistence, Post of Anderson, S. C., June, 1867. At Greenville, S. C., to September, 1867. Captain 8th U. S. Infantry, August, 1867. At Anderson, S. C., Raleigh, N. C., Charleston, Summerville, Columbia, S. C., to May, 1869. Unassigned, May, 1869. On duty in 1st Military District, 1869 and 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action in front of Petersburg, Virginia. Resigned, December, 1870.

---

### JAMES A. SNYDER.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from Virginia.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. Aide-de-Camp to General Sykes, commanding Regular Troops, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, actions of Shepherdstown, Snicker's Gap, battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, pursuit of the enemy; Rapidan campaign, battle of Rappahannock Station, actions on the Rapidan, and operations at Mine Run. Captain 3d U. S. Infantry, December, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.

---

### LOUIS SNYDER.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty. Joined regiment fall of 1861. Engaged at battle of Shiloh, and siege of Corinth. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry. Out of service, December, 1863.

## JOHN W. SPANGLER.

[*Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in 2d U. S. Cavalry, in Texas, 1855 to 1861. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1861. Regimental Quartermaster, October, 1861. Acting Division Quartermaster on staff of General Pleasanton, Army of the Potomac. Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Died of yellow fever, at New Orleans, La., September 17th, 1867.

## CALVIN T. SPEER.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 4th New York Volunteer Infantry, 1861. Captain 5th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 1863. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of West Point, Gaines' Farm, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, and operations before Petersburg, Va. Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, July, 1867. At Anderson, S. C., to December, 1867. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence of Post, from November, 1867. At Laurensville, Columbia, S. C., and Fort Macon, N. C., to May, 1869. Unassigned, May, 1869. Indian Agent, Denver, Colorado, 1870. Assigned to 11th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871.

## EDMUND D. SPOONER.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. Recruiting duty, Toledo, Ohio, 1862. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, July, 1863. With battery in the Armies of the Potomac and Cumberland. Resigned, January, 1865.

## JOHN T. SPRAGUE.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Brevet Major U. S. Army, for meritorious conduct, 30th May, 1848 (after the Mexican war). Addition to record in first volume, page 459.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Author of "Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of Florida War, 1848." (See *Gardner's Military Dictionary*.)

## ALEXANDER H. STANTON.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Recruiting duty, Janesville, Wis., to September, 1861; Bellefontaine, Ohio, to March, 1862; Lansing, Mich., to April, 1862; New York City to December, 1862; and Williamsport, Pa., to February, 1863. Commanding company at Murfreesboro', Tenn., to June, 1863; Cowan, Tenn., to July, 1863; Camp Dawson, Ala., to August, 1863. Missing in action at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga. Paroled prisoner of war. Commanding company, and engaged at the battles of New Hope Church, and Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia. Out of service, December 26th, 1864.

---

 ENOCH STEEN.

[*Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Mounted Rangers, July, 1832. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Dragoons, September, 1833. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Dragoons, March, 1836. Captain 1st U. S. Dragoons, December, 1840. Engaged in the war with Mexico. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Buena Vista, Mexico, in which he was severely wounded. On Indian Frontier duty. Wounded in action with Apache Indians, August, 1849. Major 2d U. S. Dragoons, July, 1853. Transferred to 1st U. S. Dragoons, October, 1855. Lieutenant-Colonel 2d U. S. Cavalry, September, 1861. Retired, September, 1863, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injuries received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

 WILLIAM W. STEVENSON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Served with regiment in the Kentucky campaign, 1861 and 1862. Died at Louisville, Ky., February 27th, 1862.

---

 WILLIAM J. STEWART.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Regimental Quartermaster, Chicago, Ill., to October, 1861; Camp Thomas, Columbus, Ohio, to June, 1862; Chicago, Ill., to December, 1862. Regimental recruiting duty, Youngstown, Ohio, to February, 1863. At Regi-



mental Head-Quarters, Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y., February, 1863. With company at Murfreesboro', Tenn., to May, 1863. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. Commanding company at Murfreesboro', Tenn., to June, 1863. At Camp Dawson, Ala., August, 1863. Engaged at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga. Missing in action at the battle, September, 1863, and no further trace of him found after that date.

---

### FRANK E. STIMPSON.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Enlisted in 17th U. S. Infantry, 1862. First Sergeant in 2d Battalion. Joined Army of the Potomac, winter of 1862 and 1863. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, March, 1863. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. Died at Washington, D. C., May 28th, 1864, of wounds received at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.

---

### ANDREW STOLL.

*[Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1861. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1863. Joined regiment, November, 1861. Severely wounded at the battle of Beverly Ford, Va., and left on the field in the hands of the rebels, July 9th, 1863. Died in rebel prison at Charleston, S. C., September 28th, 1864.

---

### LYMAN H. STONE.

*[Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Vermont.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, December, 1847. With troops to Mexico, and there to July, 1848. East Pascagoula, Miss., to October, 1848. En route to and in Texas, to 1849. San Eleazano and El Paso, N. M., to 1851. Fort Craig N. M., to July, 1852. In arrest and suspended to June, 1853. At New Smyrna, Fla., to November, 1853; Fort Washita, Ark., to February, 1858. With Utah expedition to July, 1858. Platte Bridge, U. T., to May, 1859. Camp on Prairie Dog Creek, to September, 1859. Suspended and on leave to October, 1860. At Fort Randall to May, 1861. Surgeon U. S. Army, May, 1861. With General McDowell's command to July, 1861. Prisoner of war to July, 1862. Out of service, September, 1862. Captain U. S. Colored Troops. At the battle of Cold Harbor, and in front of Petersburg, Virginia. Out of service, —.

## JACOB L. STOUGH.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, operations on the Chickahomeny, and battle of Gaines' Mill, Va. Taken prisoner by the rebels. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Out of service, February, 1865.

## EDWARD J. STRANG.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster 15th New York Volunteer Infantry, May, 1861. With regiment in Virginia, July to September, 1861. Acting Assistant Quartermaster 5th Brigade, Defences of Washington, to December, 1861. With regiment to March, 1862. Acting Assistant Quartermaster of Engineer Brigade, March, 1862, to July, 1863. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, April, 1863. On duty with the Assistant Chief Quartermaster Army of the Potomac, and Depot Quartermaster in charge of transportation, to February, 1864. Charge of Depot of Repairs and Transportation, Army of the Potomac, City Point, Va., June, 1864, to June, 1865. Charge of Depot Field Hospitals, from March, 1865. Charge of Repairs of Transports, New York City, June to July, 1865. Various depot duties, New Orleans, La., September, 1865, to February, 1867. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for long and faithful services during the war. Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for long and faithful services during the war. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, January, 1867. Various depot duties, New Orleans, La., March to April, 1867. At San Antonio and in the field, Texas, and in charge of construction of new Posts, May to November, 1867. Disabled by sickness to October, 1868, and on various depot duties, New Orleans, La., to June, 1871. Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Brownsville, Texas, July, 1871, to January, 1872. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in his Department during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Assistant Quartermaster, Brownsville, Texas, from January, 1872, to —.

## LYMAN S. STRICKLAND.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. At Camp Thomas, to May, 1862. In the field and at Columbus, to January, 1864; Chattanooga, to February, 1864. In the Atlanta campaign, and engaged at the battles of Buzzard's Roost, Resacca, New Hope Church,

Kenesaw Mountain, Peach-Tree Creek, Jonesboro', and Atlanta. At Look-out Mountain to August, 1865. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. At Nashville, Tenn., to December, 1865; Augusta, Ga., to February, 1866; Athens and Macon to April, 1866, and Atlanta, Georgia. Resigned, April, 1866.

---

CHARLES STYER.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, October, 1867. At Fort Selden, New Mexico, from — to —.

---

EDWIN V. SUMNER.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, March, 1819. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, July, 1823. Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, June, 1827. Captain U. S. Dragoons, March, 1833. Engaged in the Black Hawk Indian war. Major 2d U. S. Dragoons, June, 1846. Engaged in the war with Mexico. Commanding regiment of U. S. Mounted Rifles at battle of Cerro Gordo (17th inst.), and was wounded. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Cerro Gordo, Mexico. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of El Molino del Rey, Mexico. Lieutenant-Colonel 1st U. S. Dragoons, July, 1848. Commanding Cavalry School, Carlisle, Pennsylvania. On Indian frontier duty. Commanding Department of New Mexico, 1848. Commanding Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1855, and expedition against Cheyenne Indians, and Department of the West, to 1858. Brigadier-General U. S. Army, March, 1861. Commanding 1st Corps, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, and battles of the Chickahomeny (twice wounded). Commanding 2d Corps, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battle of Antietam (wounded). Commanding Right Grand Division, Army of the Potomac. Assigned to the command of the Army of the Frontier. Brevet Major-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia. Died at Syracuse, New York, March 21st, 1863, while en route to assume command of the Army of the Frontier.

---

SAMUEL S. SUMNER.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed at Large.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1861. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Captain and Aide-de-Camp, U. S. Volunteers. Aide-de-Camp to General Sumner, Army of the Potomac, November, 1861, to August, 1863, and to General Wool, to

November, 1863. Commanding company to December, 1863. Detached service, as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Springfield, Illinois, to April, 1865. Captain 5th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1864. Commanding company at Washington, D. C.; Nashville and Memphis, Tenn. Inspector of Elections at Vicksburg, Miss. Commanding company, and on detached service, conducting recruits. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign against Vicksburg, Mississippi. Battles, etc., in which engaged not furnished from Regimental Head-Quarters. At Camp Bowie, Arizona Territory, from — to —.

### WILLIAM W. SWAN.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Quartermaster 1st Battalion. Engaged at the battles of 2d Bull Run and Gettysburg (severely wounded). Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, April, 1864. Transferred to the 35th U. S. Infantry, by re-organization of the Army. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of the Wilderness, and during the present campaign before Richmond, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks, Virginia. Resigned, November, 1866.

### HENRY A. SWARTWOUT.

*[Born in Louisiana.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Regimental Adjutant, November, 1862. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battles of Spottsylvania and North Anna, and during the present campaign before Richmond, Va. Died of yellow fever, at Galveston, Texas, October 8th, 1867.

### WAGER SWAYNE.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, and Colonel 3d Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Engaged at the battles of Iuka, Corinth, and raid into Alabama. Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tenn. Engaged in the Atlanta campaign, Sherman's March to the Sea, and campaign of the Carolinas. Brigadier and Major-General U. S. Volunteers. Severely wounded, and lost right leg at the action of Salkahatchie River, S. C. Colonel 45th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, March, 1869. Brevet Brigadier-

General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the action of Rivers Bridge, South Carolina. Brevet Major-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Retired, July, 1870, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

### ROBERT SWEATMAN.

*[Born in England.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Recruiting duty, Hagerstown, Md., to November, 1862. With company, and commanding it to July, 1863. Acting Assistant Quartermaster Reserve Cavalry Brigade, to November, 1863. On detached service, at Indianapolis, Ind., Depot of Drafted men, to April, 1864. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1863. With company to May, 1864. Prisoner of war (missing in action at Beaver Dam, Va.), to November, 1864. Detached service at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to February, 1865. Commanding company at Nashville and Gallatin, Tenn. Captain 5th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Gettysburg campaign. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Beaver Dam, Virginia. Battles, &c., in which engaged, not furnished from Regimental Head-Quarters. Out of service, January, 1870.

### WILLIAM SWEET.

*[Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Vermont.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Recruiting duty in New Hampshire. Commissary of Musters 12th Army Corps. Died at Newbern, N. C., October 11th, 1864.

### NATHANIEL F. SWETT.

*[Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Nathaniel Swett should read Nathaniel F. Swett. Correction from first volume, page 467:

### THEODORE TALBOT.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from Kentucky.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Fremont's Battalion of Mountaineers, Guides, &c., which co-operated with the Navy in

the conquest of California. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, May, 1847. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, August, 1848. Engaged in the war with Mexico. Chief of staff to the Commanding Officer, Department of Oregon, May, 1849, to February, 1853. Chief of Staff in Florida, and engaged in the Indian war. In Charleston Harbor, and bearer of confidential despatches from Major Anderson (of Fort Sumter fame) to the authorities at Washington, D. C. On his return, was refused permission by the rebel authorities to join his command, then at Fort Sumter, S. C. Chief of Staff to General Mansfield, Military Commander of Washington, D. C. Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Army, August, 1861. Died at Washington, D. C., April 22, 1862, while serving as Chief of Staff to General Wadsworth, Military Governor of the District of Columbia.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Member of Fremont's expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1845 and 1846.

---

### HENRY L. TALIAFERRO.

*[Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Kentucky.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. Recruiting duty, Pottsville, Pa., 1862. With battery at Fredericksburg, Va. Resigned, December, 1862.

---

### ELISHA W. TARLTON.

*[Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Kentucky.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. Captain 3d U. S. Cavalry, October, 1863. With regiment to January, 1865. Engaged at the actions of Cherokee, Tuscumbia, Ala., and Benton, Ark. Special Inspector of Cavalry, Department of Arkansas, to October, 1865. With regiment in New Mexico. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Tuscumbia, Alabama. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

### ALFRED B. TAYLOR.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1863. With company to December, 1863, and January to December, 1864. With escort to General Grant. Commanding company, December, 1865, to November, 1866. Regimental Quartermaster 5th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1866. Regimental recruiting service, March to May, 1867, and Post Quartermaster, Washington, D. C., to August, 1868. On detached service, assisting Mr. Alexander Dunbar in instructing Farriers, Veterinary Surgeons, &c., at Washington, D. C., Carlisle Barracks, Pa., and in the Department of Texas, November, 1868, to April, 1869. With

regiment at Washington, D. C., and Fort McPherson, Nebraska, to August, 1869. Post Quartermaster at Fort McPherson, Nebraska, from June to August, 1869. Captain 5th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1869. In the Department of the Platte. En route to and in the Department of Arizona. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the campaign terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General Robert E. Lee.

Battles, &c., in which engaged not furnished from Regimental Headquarters.

---

#### DAVID TAYLOR.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers, June, 1861. At Washington City, D. C., to February, 1869. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, February, 1869. At Leavenworth City, Kansas, from — to —.

---

#### EDWARD R. THELLER.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from California.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain 2d California Volunteer Infantry, October, 1861, to May, 1866. Served on the Frontier, against hostile Indians, in the Humboldt District, and in the Penal Mountains, Arizona. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. On staff of General Ord, commanding Department of California. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry, August, 1869. At camp in the Penal Mountains, Camp Bowie, Camp McDowell, and Camp Hualpai, Arizona. [Repulsed an attack of Indians upon a company of soldiers and Government Train, en route from Tucson to Camp Bowie, A. T.—EDITOR.] First Lieutenant 21st U. S. Infantry, — 1872. En route from Arizona to Oregon, from — to —.

---

#### AUGUST THIEMAN.

[*Born in Germany.—Appointed from the Army.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Served as an enlisted man in the U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. With regiment in Army of the Potomac, and engaged in the Peninsula campaign, battles of 2d Bull Run (wounded), Antietam, and Fredericksburg. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, April, 1863. Engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, quelling New York riots, Fall campaign of 1863, battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, and Weldon Railroad. Recaptured National Colors, and appointed, for gallant conduct, Assistant Inspector-General of the Regular Brigade, and acting as such to

January, 1865. Mustering duty to November, 1865. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, Virginia. Out of service, October, 1867.

---

### EVAN THOMAS.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, April, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. Signal duty, June to December, 1861. Joined battery, March, 1862, and engaged in march to Rappahannock Station. Joined Army of the Potomac at Yorktown, and engaged in its campaign to June, 1862. Exchanging prisoners of war at Fort Delaware, Maryland. Commanding batteries, and engaged at battle of Antietam. Commanding battery, and engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg (commanding Artillery Brigade). Aide-de-Camp to the Adjutant-General U. S. Army, and employed organizing Colored Troops. Captain 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1864. At Bladensburg, commanding forts south of the Eastern Branch, and at Fort Whipple, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. At Fort Washington, Maryland, from November, 1865, to —.

---

### LORENZO THOMAS, JR.

*[Born in Delaware.—Appointed from District of Columbia.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, April, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battle of Gaines' Mill, action of Golding's Farm, battles of Peach Orchard, Savage Station, Charles City Cross Roads, Malvern Hill, and Chancellorsville, Va. Captain 1st U. S. Artillery, December, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, February, 1866.

---

### NELSON THOMASSON.

*[Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Should read appointed from Illinois. Recruiting duty, Chicago (for one year and three months), Cincinnati, and Newport Barracks. With his regiment, 5th U. S. Infantry, on the Plains. Addition and correction to record in first volume, page 472.



## ARTHUR W. THOMPSON.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry. Never joined his regiment. Died at New Orleans, Louisiana, July 13th, 1865.

## JOHN A. THOMPSON.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Recruiting duty, Chicago, Ill., to May, 1862. Provost Marshal duty, Cincinnati, Ohio, to March, 1863. Joined regiment with his company, at Murfreesboro', Tenn., March, 1863. Commanding 2d Battalion, May to July, 1863. Engaged at the action of Hoover's Gap, Tenn. (mortally wounded). Died at Nashville, Tenn., June 30th, 1863, of wounds received at the action of Hoover's Gap, Tenn.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Profession, Lawyer.

## FRANK THORP.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 28th Maine Volunteer Infantry, October, 1862. In the Department of the Gulf, to August, 1863. Commanded company, May to July, 1863, and engaged at the siege of Port Hudson, La. Second Lieutenant Maine Volunteer Light Artillery, December, 1863. At Camp Barry, Washington, D.C., to April, 1864. With Artillery Brigade, 9th Corps Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court-House, North Anna River, Tolopotomy, Bethesda Church, Cold Harbor, siege of Petersburg, battles of Reams' Station, Poplar Spring Church, assault on Petersburg, and pursuit of Lee's Army to Farmville, Va. Garrisoned Fort Sedgwick, November, 1864, to April, 1865. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, June, 1867. At Fort Monroe, Va., December, 1866. At Fort Jefferson, Fla., January to March, 1867. At Key West, Fla., to January, 1868. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence of Post. Commanding Post, March to April, 1867, and October, 1867. At Fort Jefferson, Fla., to March, 1869. At Fort Trumbull, New London, Conn., from March, 1869, to —. Correction and addition to record in first volume.

## CHARLES B. THROCKMORTON.

[*Born in Virginia.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Member of a battalion of Missouri Engineers, in an expedition to South-West Missouri, November and December, 1860.

First Lieutenant 2d Missouri National Guards, January to February, 1861. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, March, 1861. On duty at Washington, and Washington Arsenal, D. C., to June, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. In Virginia to August, 1861. On staff of General Anderson, commanding Department of the Cumberland, to October, 1861; on staff of General Sherman to December, 1861; Assistant to Chief Mustering Officer, Department of the Ohio, to March, 1862; on staff of General Halleck, in Missouri, Tennessee, and Mississippi, to August, 1862; equipping and drilling Volunteer batteries in Kentucky, to September, 1862. Commanding battery in campaign against the rebel General Bragg. Recruiting duty, Louisville, Ky.; Cleveland, Ohio; and Buffalo, N. Y., to October, 1864. Captain 4th U. S. Artillery, July, 1864. Provost Marshal, Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor, to December, 1864. At Nashville, Tenn.; Camp Barry, Washington, D. C.; Camp Bailey, Md.; St. Louis, Mo., and Detroit, Mich., to December, 1868. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the war. Commanding battery at Fort Washington, Md., from December, 1868, to —.

---

#### WILLIAM S. THRUSTON.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. With regiment, and engaged in the Kentucky campaign, December, 1861, to February, 1862; siege of Corinth, campaign in Mississippi, Tennessee, and Kentucky, action of Springfield, battles of Perryville and Murfreesboro', Tullahoma campaign, and action of Hoover's Gap. Resigned, August, 1863.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Died at Cumberland, Md., 1865.

---

#### HARVEY TILDEN.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Regimental recruiting duty, Kalamazoo, Mich., September to November, 1861; Chicago, Ill., to December, 1861; Cincinnati, Ohio, to February, 1862. Duty unknown, March to May, 1862. Out of service, June, 1862.

---

#### JOHN TILLSON.

[*Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, January, 1866.

## EDWARD McB. TIMONY.

*[Born in Louisiana.—Appointed from Iowa.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga. (Captured by the rebels.) With regiment in the field, August and September, 1863. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, June, 1864. Resigned, April, 1865.

## CHARLES H. TOMPKINS.

*[Born in Virginia.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private U. S. Army, 1856. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, March, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, April, 1861. Engaged in cavalry charge at Fairfax Court-House, Va. Regimental Quartermaster 5th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, November, 1861. At Annapolis, Md., January to May, 1872. Colonel 1st Vermont Volunteer Cavalry, April, 1862. With regiment in the field, in Virginia, May to September, 1862. Resigned as Colonel 1st Vermont Volunteer Cavalry, September, 1862. Depot duties, Washington, D. C., October, 1862, to November, 1867. Assigned to duty according to brevet rank, Colonel, July, 1865. Chief Quartermaster, 1st Army Corps, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Quartermaster's Department, to June, 1866 (not on duty as such). Inspector of the Quartermaster's Department, with rank of Colonel, Quartermaster's Department, June, 1866, to January, 1867 (not on duty as such). Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army, July, 1866. Chief Quartermaster, 5th Military District, New Orleans, La., from December, 1867. Chief Quartermaster, District of Louisiana, from January, 1868. Chief Quartermaster, Department of Louisiana, from July, 1868. Charge of New Orleans Depot from September, 1868, to January, 1869, and relieved from all duties in New Orleans, March, 1869. Chief Quartermaster, Department of Alaska, Sitka, July, 1869, to October, 1870; Department of Arizona, at Drum Barracks, Cal., December, 1870, to September, 1871; and at Prescott, Arizona, from October to December, 1871. Chief Quartermaster Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Minn., April to August, 1872. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant conduct at Fairfax Court-House, Virginia, May 31, 1861. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for meritorious services in the campaigns of Generals Banks and McDowell, in 1862 and 1863. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for meritorious services in the Quartermaster's Department, in 1863, 1864, and 1865. Brevet Brigadier General U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in the Quartermaster's Department during the war. En route to report to the Commanding General, Department of Arizona, August, 1872, to —.

## CHARLES S. TRIPLER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, October, 1830. At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Red River Country, Louisiana, and Arkansas, to December, 1831; Fort Towson, I. T., to January, 1834; Hancock Barracks, Me., to September, 1835; Fort Sullivan, Me. to July, 1836. With troops in Florida to July, 1837; Surgeon-General's office to October, 1837; and with troops in Florida to May, 1838. Surgeon U. S. Army, July, 1838. At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to October, 1838; Buffalo, N. Y., to April, 1839. With troops in Florida to October, 1839; Buffalo, N. Y., to January, 1840; Detroit, Mich. to July, 1846. Member of Army Medical Board, 1843. Medical Director, Twiggs' Division, in the war with Mexico, to April, 1848; Detroit, Mich., to July, 1848; Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to November, 1848; Detroit, Mich., to June, 1851; Fort Gratiot, Mich., to June, 1852. En route with the 4th U. S. Infantry to California. (Cholera epidemic on the Isthmus.) Medical Director, Pacific Division, August, 1852, to December, 1855. Delegate Army Medical Association, May, 1856, at Newport Barracks, Ky., May, 1856, to April, 1861. Member of Examining Board, 1856. Board on "Ambulances and Supply Table," 1859, and on Medical Examining Board, 1860. Medical Director, Department of Pennsylvania, Patterson's Command, August, 1861; Medical Director, Army of the Potomac, to July, 1862. Detroit, Mich., to March, 1864. Member of a Military Commission, October, 1863. Medical Director, Northern Department, March, 1864, to October, 1866. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Died at Cincinnati, Ohio, October 20th, 1866.

## CHARLES S. TRIPLER.

[*Born in Michigan.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Recruiting for the 28th Michigan Volunteer Infantry. First Lieutenant 96th New York Volunteer Infantry, May, 1863. With Wessell's Brigade in North Carolina, to April, 1864. Joined Army of the James, and engaged in the campaign against Petersburg and Richmond, Va. Private 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1865. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, November, 1865. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, November, 1865. Commanding Fort Pulaski, Ga., August, 1868, to March, 1869. En route to California. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. At Camp Gaston, California, from — to —.

## JOSEPH M. TROWBRIDGE.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. Mustering Officer, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, September, 1861, to April, 1864. Resigned, May, 1864.

## CHARLES L. TRUMAN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, March, 1862. Recruiting duty, to May, 1863. Joined regiment at Murfreesboro', Tenn., June, 1863. Engaged at the action of Hoover's Gap, Tullahoma campaign, and battle of Chickamauga. Killed at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia, September 20th, 1863.

---

## THEOPHILUS H. TURNER.

[*Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, February, 1866. At Fort Wallace, Kansas, to July, 1869. Died at Fort Wallace, Kansas, July 27th, 1869.

---

## JOSEPH UPDEGRAFF.

[*Born in Virginia.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Sergeant U. S. Army. Brevet Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, June, 1848. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, December, 1854. Captain 5th U. S. Infantry, February, 1861. Major 9th U. S. Infantry, December, 1863. Reported to regiment, April, 1865. Regimental recruiting duty, Sacramento, Cal., May to September, 1865. Commanding battalion of regiment, at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., October, 1865, to June, 1866. Died at St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., June 19th, 1866.

---

## VERPLANCK VAN ANTWERP.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers, January, 1862. Mustered out, April, 1862, and re-appointed, April, 1862. Inspector-General, Department of Kansas, May to October, 1862. In the field, Arkansas and Indian Territory, with Major-General Blunt, to January, 1863. Disabled for field service by an accident, March, 1863. Member of Courts-Martial and Military Commissions, St. Louis, Mo., September, 1863, to June, 1865. Acting Assistant Inspector-General and Commissary of Musters, Baltimore, Md., June to November, 1865; awaiting orders at Washington, D. C., to July, 1866. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers. Mustered out, July, 1866. Captain and Military Store Keeper, Quartermaster's Department, U. S. Army, December, 1866;

at San Antonio, Texas, May, 1867, to May, 1870; Schuylkill Arsenal, Philadelphia, September, 1870, to July, 1872. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Baltimore, Md., from July, 1872, to —.

---

## DUNCAN M. VANCE.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, Seven Days' Fight, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, actions of Blackburn's Ford, Leetown, Snicker's Gap, and battle of Fredericksburg. Commanding company in the above engagements. Provost Marshal, 2d Division, 5th Corps, May to August, 1863. Engaged at battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and action of Manassas Gap. Aide-de-Camp to General Ayres, New York City, August, 1863. Recruiting and mustering duty, September, 1863, to March, 1865. Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, January, 1864. With regiment in the field, and engaged in the operations terminating in the surrender of General R. E. Lee. Commanding company, Richmond, Va., to May, 1866. Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, District of Henrico, Richmond, Va., to May, 1867. Commanding company and Posts of City Springs, to November, 1867, and of Libby Prison, to March, 1868. Acting Assistant Judge-Advocate, 1st Military District, October, 1868, to March, 1869. Transferred to 16th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Commanding company, and on election and registration duty, in Mississippi. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Peninsula campaign. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Commanding Post of Humboldt, Tennessee, from — to —.

---

## RICHARD VANCE.

*[Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Kentucky.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 26th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, October, 1861. Second Lieutenant 26th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, June, 1862. First Lieutenant and Adjutant 26th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, January, 1863, to July, 1865. Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 28th U. S. Infantry. First Lieutenant 28th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 19th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. With regiment at Baton Rouge, La., from — to —.

---

## JOSEPH H. VAN-DERSLICE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private U. S. Battalion of Engineers, January, 1851. Artificer, February, 1853. Corporal, August, 1855. Sergeant,

October, 1856. At West Point, N. Y., to August, 1853. Surveying duty, Texas, to April, 1854. At West Point, N. Y., to 1858. In the Utah expedition, March to October, 1858. At West Point, N. Y., to February, 1861; Washington, D. C., to April, 1861; Fort Pickens, Fla., to October, 1861. Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Recruiting duty, to May, 1862. Adjutant, 2d Battalion 14th U. S. Infantry, to January, 1863. Quartermaster 2d Battalion, and with regiment in the field, to September, 1863. Engaged at the battles of 2d Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, action of Snicker's Gap, battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, reconnaissance to Leetown, and action of Burketsville. Recruiting duty, to February, 1865. At Washington, D. C., to May, 1865. Out of service, to December, 1865. At Fort Vancouver, W. T., March, 1866. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, March, 1866. At Camp McDowell, Arizona, and engaged against Apache Indians, May, 1866, to May, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. At Ash Barracks, Tennessee, from — to —.

#### COURTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER.

*[Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Regimental Adjutant, September, 1861, to October, 1862. Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. Commanding company, to March, 1863. Commissary of Musters, 15th Army Corps, on staff of General Sherman, to June, 1863. At Camp of Drafted Men, Brattleboro', Vt., July to October, 1863. With regiment in the field, to June, 1864. Commanding escort, conveying remains of General McPherson to Clyde, Ohio. Commanding company, to September, 1864. Died at Nashville, Tennessee, October 7th, 1864.

#### JOHN C. VAUGHAN.

*[Born in South Carolina.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Military Store Keeper, Ordnance Department U. S. Army, August, 1861. Awaiting orders at Leavenworth City, Ks., to June, 1862. Assigned to command of Missouri Depot, Liberty, Mo. Did not take charge of Depot. Resigned, October, 1863.

#### DAVID D. VANVALZAH.

*[Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Cedar Mountain, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg (wounded), Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine

Run, and battle of the Wilderness, Va. Taken prisoner by the rebels. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1864. Transferred to the 30th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Unassigned, March, 1869. Assigned to 25th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, and during the present campaign before Richmond, Virginia.

---

### NICHOLAS VEDDER.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers, September, 1861. On duty in Louisville, Ky., Pay District. Chief Paymaster of Corps of Field Paymasters, paying Sherman's Army, in its Atlanta campaign and subsequent operations. In Washington, D. C. Brevet Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, January, 1867. Disbursing reconstruction fund, New Orleans, La.

---

### DAVID H. VEECH.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. With battery at Camp Greble, Pa. Recruiting duty, Harrisburg, Pa. Resigned, June, 1863.

---

### CARL VEITENHEIMER.

*[Born in Germany.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 74th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, August, 1861. Engaged at the battle of Cross Keys, action of Freeman's Ford, Sulphur Springs, Waterloo Bridge, and battle of 2d Bull Run. Second Lieutenant 74th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, October, 1862. Commanding company, April to July, 1863, and October, 1863, to April, 1865. Engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg (wounded). Aide-de-Camp to General Schimmelfennig, Department of the South, August to November, 1863. Engaged in expeditions and skirmishes on James, John's and Seabrook Islands, S. C. First Lieutenant 74th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, October, 1863. Captain 74th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, July, 1864. In the Department of West Virginia, September, 1864, to August, 1865. Member of Board to Examine Volunteer Officers, April to May, 1865. Lieutenant-Colonel 74th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, May, 1865. Commanding regiment and Post of Clarkesburg, West Va., June to August, 1865. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, April, 1866. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, November, 1866. Post Adjutant, Treasurer, Acting Assistant Quarter-



master and Commissary of Subsistence, and Regimental Recruiting Officer, Fort Ontario, N. Y., June, 1866, to March, 1867. In the Department of the Platte, March, 1867, to —. [Correction and addition to record in first volume, page 481.]

---

WILLIAM H. VINAL.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 17th Ohio Volunteer Battery, August, 1862, to August, 1865. Engaged in the assault on Chickasaw Bayou, capture of Arkansas Post, operations against Vicksburg, battles of Fort Gibson, Champion Hill, action of Black River, siege of Vicksburg, pursuit of the rebel General Johnston, expedition to Donaldsonville, Teche campaign, action of Carrion Crow Bayou, operations against Mobile, and siege of Forts Morgan, Spanish, and Blakely, Ala. Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, October, 1866. President Board of Registration, Military Commissioner 18th Division of Virginia, and commanding Post of Warrenton. Transferred to 16th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Post of Lauderdale, Miss., 1869. At Post of Jackson, Miss., from January, 1870, to —.

---

ANTHONY W. VOGDES.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 100th New York Volunteer Infantry, August, 1863. Engaged at the siege of Forts Sumter, Wagner, and Gregg, S. C. Recruiting duty, Buffalo, N. Y., December, 1863, to April, 1864. First Lieutenant 100th New York Volunteer Infantry, November, 1863. Engaged at the actions of Post Walthall, Were Bottom Church, and Bermuda Hundred, Va. With Light Battery, 1st U. S. Artillery, July, 1864, to July, 1865. Engaged at the battle of Deep Bottom, action of Bermuda Hundred, siege of Petersburg, action of New Market Heights, battle of Darbytown Road, action of Laurel Hill, battle of Hatcher's Run, and capitulation at Appomattox Court-House, Va. In the expedition to Texas. Rejoined regiment at Richmond, Va. Brevet Captain and Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, April, 1866. At Fort Wayne, Mich., to April, 1867. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, May, 1867. At Fort Laramie, W. T., July, 1868, to April, 1869. Acting Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Laramie, Ariz., 1869. Unassigned, and re-assigned to the 4th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. At Fort Laramie, W. T., from May, 1869, to —, and Acting Post Signal Officer. Corrected from first Volume, page 482.

## THEOPHILUS B. VON MICHALOWSKI.

*[Born in Prussia.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battle of Gaines' Mill, action of Golding's Farm, battles of Peach Orchard, Savage Station, Charles City Cross Roads, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Chantilly, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, May, 1863. Engaged at the battle of Beverly Ford, actions of Middleburg, Upperville, Ashby's Gap, battle of Gettysburg, actions of Williamsport, Boonsboro', Wapping Heights, battles of Bristoe Station, Cold Harbor, action of Bottom Bridge, battle of Trevillian Station, actions of St. Mary's Church, Malvern and Lee's Hills, Va. With Light Battery of regiment in Texas. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action near St. Mary's Church, Virginia. Resigned, August, 1867.

## FREDERICH C. VON SCHIRACH.

*[Born in Prussia.—Appointed from Missouri.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private U. S. Volunteers, April, 1861. Engaged at the actions of Sulphur Springs, Rapidan. Germania Ford, battles of Cross Keys, and 2d Bull Run, Va. (Wounded and lost right foot.) Captain 7th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, March, 1865. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 43d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Va. Captain U. S. Army, December, 1870. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity resulting from wounds received.

## ALEXANDER VON SCHRADER.

*[Born in Germany.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel 75th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, December, 1861. Colonel 74th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, May, 1863. Declined the appointment. Resigned, April, 1865. Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers, February, 1865. Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Inspector-General, U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers (Inspector-General, Department of the Cumberland), for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battles of Stone River, Tennessee, and Chickamauga, Georgia, during the Atlanta campaign, and particularly for the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia. Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Major 39th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia. Died at New Orleans, Louisiana, August 6, 1867.

## JOSEPH J. WAGONER.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. On recruiting duty. Engaged at the battle of Shiloh, siege of Corinth, battles of Perryville, Stone River, Hoover's Gap, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, and the Atlanta campaign. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, June, 1865. Transferred to the 37th U. S. Infantry, by re-organization of the Army. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for meritorious services in battle, before Atlanta, Ga. Died at Miami City, Ohio, September 12th, 1866.

---

## GEORGE R. WALBRIDGE.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Wisconsin.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer service, October, 1861. Engaged at the action of Memphis, siege of Corinth, and battle of Shiloh (wounded in left foot). Captain Veteran Reserve Corps, July, 1863. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Out of service.

---

## WILLIAM H. WALCOTT.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Rhode Island.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, February, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel U. S. Army. Retired from the U. S. Army (for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty), January, 1865.

---

## JOHN P. WALES.

[*Born in Delaware.—Appointed from Delaware.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. At Fort Preble, Maine, winter of 1861 and 1862. Joined Army of the Potomac. Provost Guard, Head-Quarters Army of the Potomac. Rejoined battalion of regiment and engaged at the battles of 2d Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville. Superintendent regimental recruiting service, Fort Preble, Portland, Me., May to June, 1863. Recruiting duty, Portland, Maine, to July, 1864. Rejoined battalion in the field. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant services during the operations on the Weldon Railroad, Virginia. Resigned, March, 1865.

## FERGUS WALKER.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private U. S. Volunteers, May, 1861. Engaged at the battle of 1st Bull Run, siege of Yorktown, battles of Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, 2d Bull Run, Chantilly, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville, Va. Lost his left leg and wounded in the right shoulder. Entered the Veteran Reserve Corps, October, 1863. Captain Veteran Reserve Corps. Captain 43d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 1st U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia.

---

## JOHN S. WALKER.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers, February, 1864. At Port Royal, S. C., Norfolk and Richmond, Va. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious conduct. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, January, 1867. At New Orleans, La.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Student of law.

---

## LEICESTER WALKER.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. With company, Acting Quartermaster and commanding company in the field, to June, 1863. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1862. Aide-de-Camp to General Buford, and at Cavalry Corps Head-Quarters, to January, 1864. Captain 5th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1863. Commissary of Musters, Cavalry Corps, to August, 1864. At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to December, 1864. Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Columbus, Ohio, January to June, 1865. Commanding company and detachment 5th U. S. Cavalry, to March, 1866. Commanding company and detachments of recruits at Aiken, S. C., Fort Lyons, C. T., and Fort Harker, Kansas. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Beverly Ford, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Yellow Tavern, Virginia. Battles, etc., in which engaged not furnished from Regimental Head-Quarters. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

## MOSES B. WALKER.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Colonel 37th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, September, 1861. Brevet Brigadier-

General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Major and Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Recruiting duty in Ohio, August, 1865, to February, 1866. Colonel U. S. Army, December, 1870. Retired, December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

WILLIAM M. WALLACE.

*[Born in Wisconsin.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, October, 1866. With company at Georgetown, S. C., to January, 1868. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, September, 1867. At Wilmington, N. C., Darlington and Columbia, S. C. On duty with Chief Signal Officer, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., September, 1868, to April, 1869. At Fort Johnson, N. C., to May, 1869. Unassigned, May, 1869, to December, 1870. Assigned to 6th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1870.

---

WILLIAM S. WALLACE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, May, 1861. Retired, March, 1866, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at Springfield, Illinois, May 22d, 1867.

---

WILLIAM WALTERS.

*[Born in England.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Military Store Keeper, Ordnance Department U. S. Army, September, 1862. At New York Arsenal to June, 1864. Died at New York Arsenal, June 27th, 1864.

---

GEORGE S. L. WARD.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, May, 1863. Engaged at the battle of Brandy Station, action of Aldie, battle of Gettysburg, actions of Shepherdstown, Culpepper Court-House, Occoquam, battle of New Hope Church, and action of Parker's Store. At Head-Quarters Army of the Potomac, February, 1864. Engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court-House, North Anna, Cold Harbor, and siege of Petersburg, June to December, 1864.

First Lieutenant 3d Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, October, 1864. Engaged at the battle of Boydton Road, Va. Captain 3d Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, October, 1864. Commanding squadron, and engaged at the battle of Hatcher's Run, Va. (severely wounded). Second Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Transferred to 31st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. With regiment to August, 1868. Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Hancock. Transferred to 22d U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. At Fort Sully, D. T., from — to —.

---

## ISAAC M. WARD.

[*Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1862. Joined regiment October, 1861. Aide-de-Camp to General Pleasanton, Army of the Potomac, August, 1862, to April, 1863. Rejoined regiment April, 1863. Killed and left on the field, at the battle of Beverly Ford, Virginia, June 9th, 1863.

---

## JAMES K. WARDEN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer service, September, 1861. Engaged at the action of Georgia Landing, and battle of Bisland. Wounded in left wrist and side. First Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps, February, 1865. First Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Regimental Adjutant, March, 1867. Transferred to the 14th U. S. Infantry. Drowned while crossing the Ohio River, near Jeffersonville, Indiana, December 15th, 1869.

---

## HANSON E. WEAVER.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Hanson Weaver should read Hanson E. Weaver. Correction from first volume, page 488.

---

## CHARLES H. WEBBER.

[*Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, May, 1855. Served in Florida and Texas. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, April, 1861. Captain 1st U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. At Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida. Joined battery in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battle of Williamsburg, Va. Out of service, October, 1862.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Profession of Civil Engineer.

## CHARLES T. WELD.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Charles F. Weld should read Charles T. Weld. Correction from first volume, page 490.

## ROBERT G. WELLES.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, September, 1862. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill and Malvern Hill. On recruiting and mustering duty. Rejoined regiment, and engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Captain 10th U. S. Infantry, November, 1863. Resigned, December, 1865.

## DANIEL T. WELLS.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant and Captain 1st Michigan Volunteer Cavalry. With regiment in the field to August, 1863, and engaged in the operations of Banks' Corps. Captured by the rebels at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Va. Paroled for three months to conduct prisoners of war to Union lines. Joined regiment in the field, and engaged in the Peninsula campaign. Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. With 1st Michigan Volunteer Cavalry to August, 1863. Joined 8th U. S. Infantry August, 1863. On detached service with prisoners to Johnson's Island, New Orleans, La., Fortress Monroe, and Middle Military Department. At Hart's Island, N. Y. H. to April, 1864. With company in the 9th Army Corps. Commissary of Musters 18th Army Corps, June to December, 1864. Engaged at the siege of Petersburg, battle of Chapin's Farm, and capture of Fort Harrison. Joined company near Baltimore, Md., December, 1864. Commanding company to February, 1865. Acting Assistant Inspector-General 3d Separate Brigade, 8th Army Corps, to April, 1865. With company to May, 1865. Assistant Commissary of Musters, 8th Army Corps, to August, 1865. Aide-de-Camp to General Ayres, and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Winchester, Va., January to April, 1866. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Commanding company at Raleigh, N. C. to June, 1866, and at Morgantown, N. C., to September, 1866. Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Military Command of North Carolina, to April, 1867. Regimental Adjutant, November, 1866. Adjutant, Post of Raleigh, N. C. Resigned position of Regimental Adjutant, March, 1868. Commanding company, June to December, 1868. Sub Post of Laurensville, S. C., October to November, 1868; at Columbia, S. C. to March, 1870; Spartanburg, S. C. to July, 1870; commanding company, April to May, 1870;

commanding company at Columbia, S. C., and David's Island, N. Y. H., October to December, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the assault upon Fort Harrison, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant conduct at Fort Harrison, Virginia, and the succeeding engagements at that place. General recruiting duty, Philadelphia, Pa., from December, 1870, to —

---

#### EUGENE WELLS.

[*Born in Missouri.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged at the battles of South Mountain, Antietam, and Fredericksburg. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, September, 1863. Transferred to the 30th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

---

#### HENRY S. WELTON.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Virginia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. On recruiting duty. With Army of the Potomac, summer of 1862. Joined Army of the Cumberland, spring of 1863. Resigned, November, 1863.

---

#### OLIVER WETMORE, JR.

[*Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private, Engineer Corps, 7th New York National Guards, and 3d Sergeant in the line, 1854 to 1859. Commissary Sergeant 13th New York National Guards (Brooklyn), to January, 1861. Engaged organizing 40th Regiment New York Volunteers. Regiment not accepted, as the quota for two years troops was filled. First Lieutenant 5th New York Volunteer Infantry, April, 1861. Captain 5th New York Volunteer Infantry, August, 1861. Engaged in the Peninsula campaign of the Army of the Potomac to June, 1862. Captain New York Marine Artillery, December, 1862, to March, 1863. Senior Major 13th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, September, 1863, to July, 1865. Commanding line of defences protecting the Norfolk Navy Yard, also Posts of Forts Griswold, Rodman, Woodruff, Reno, Haztall, Cushing, O'Rourke, and Currituck, N. C. Acting Chief of Artillery on staff of General Getty. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. With regiment in Arkansas from — to —.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Graduate of the New York University, 1850. Assistant Professor of History, Belles-Lettres, and Instructor of Elocution, New York Free Academy, now the College of the City of New York, 1851 to 1853. Resigned, and engaged in mercantile business. Declined the appointment of a Cadetship at West Point, 1846.



## JAMES N. WHEELAN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 1st New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles, July, 1861. Second Lieutenant 1st New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles, December, 1861. Captain 1st New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles, February, 1862. Major 1st New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles, August, 1862. Lieutenant-Colonel 1st New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles, August, 1865. Served in Virginia and North Carolina. Honorably mentioned in Orders from the War Department, for engagement with rebels under General R. A. Pryor, in front of Suffolk; also for engagement at Charles City Court-House, resulting in the capture of an entire battalion of Confederate troops. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. At Camp Stambaugh, Wyoming Territory, from — to —.

## LEONARD J. WHITING.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer service, August, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Seven Days' Fight, and operations before Richmond, 1862. Lost right arm. Captain U. S. Veteran Reserve Corps, December, 1863. Second Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, June, 1868. Unassigned, July, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Peninsula campaign, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity arising from wounds received.

## WILLIAM WHISTLER.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from N. W. T.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, June, 1801. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, 1807. Engaged in the war of 1812 to 1815, with Great Britain. Distinguished at the battle of Maguago, Michigan, August, 1812. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, 1812. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for ten years' faithful service. Major 2d U. S. Infantry, 1826. Lieutenant-Colonel 7th U. S. Infantry, 1834. Colonel 4th U. S. Infantry, 1845. Retired October, 1861, on his own application, after over 40 consecutive years of service. Died at Newport, Kentucky, December 4, 1863.

## FOLLIOTT A. WHITNEY.

[*Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant company of Independent Volunteer Cavalry, April, 1862. Engaged at the actions of Aldie, Warrenton, and Rappahannock, and 2d battle of Bull Run (wounded). Second Lieutenant Invalid Corps, June, 1863. Aide-de-Camp and Acting Assistant Inspector-General. Brevet First Lieutenant, Captain, and Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. At Morgantown, N. C., to December, 1866. Commanding company at Raleigh, N. C. Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Military Command of North Carolina, November, 1866. Aide-de-Camp to General Robinson to April, 1867. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, November, 1866. Adjutant, Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Commissary of Subsistence, Fayetteville, N. C., to December, 1867. At Columbia, Edgefield, Raleigh, N. C., and Charleston, S. C., to October, 1870. Post Adjutant, Acting Assistant Quartermaster, and Commissary of Subsistence. Commanding detachment of regiment at Unionville, S. C. At David's Island, New York Harbor, from October, 1870, to July, 1872. En route to Fort Rice, D. T., to August, 1872. On Yellow Stone expedition, escort to Surveying Party, Northern Pacific Railroad, from Fort Rice, D. T., west of the Yellow Stone River, Montana, and return, from August, 1872, to October, 1872. En route to and at Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from October, 1872, to —.

## SAMUEL M. WHITSIDE.

[*Born in Canada.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Sergeant-Major 6th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1861. Acting Aide-de-Camp to General McClellan, and engaged in all the battles of the Army of the Potomac, while said Army was under his command. Acting Aide-de-Camp to General Banks, and engaged in the operations before Port Hudson. Acting Assistant Quartermaster of command. Aide-de-Camp to General Martindale, commanding District of Washington. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1864. Aide-de-Camp to General Pleasanton, Army of the Potomac. Severely injured at Culpepper Court-House, Virginia. Mustering and Disbursing Officer, State of Rhode Island, Providence, April, 1864, to February, 1865. Chief Commissary of Musters, Army of the Shenandoah, mustering out of service 30,000 men. Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1866. Brevet Captain and Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services. With regiment in Texas, from November, 1865, to —.

## EDWARD W. WHITEMORE.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, October, 1871. Joined regiment at Fort Preble, Maine. Engaged at the battle of

Gaines' Mill, Va., and taken prisoner by the rebels. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1862. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, March, 1865. Transferred to 35th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services.

---

### FREDERICK WHYTE.

*[Born in England.—Appointed from District of Columbia.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain and Military Store Keeper, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, October, 1865. At Washington Arsenal, Washington, D. C., from October, 1865, to —.

**CIVIL HISTORY.**—Clerk to Commanding Officer, Washington Arsenal, 1843 to 1850. Member of U. S. Coast Survey to 1861. Chief Clerk, Washington Arsenal, to 1855.

---

### AUGUSTUS W. WIGGIN.

*[Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from New Hampshire.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Medical Cadet, U. S. Army, June, 1864. Served at Transit Hospital, Battery, N. Y. City; at Hospital Transport Atlantic, plying between N. Y., Fort Monroe, Va., and Savannah, Ga. At Lincoln Hospital, Washington, D. C., October, 1864, to May, 1865. Assistant Surgeon 5th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery, May, 1865. At Vicksburg and Granada, Miss., to May, 1866. Acting Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, at Forts Harker, Hays, and Wallace, Kansas, and scouting duty, June, 1867, to July, 1868. Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, November, 1868. At the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. In the Department of the Columbia from November, 1869, to —. At Camp Warner, Fort Stevens, and Fort Colville, W. T., from — to —.

**CIVIL HISTORY.**—Degree of A. B. conferred by Dartmouth College, 1862. Degree of M. D. conferred by Medical Department, Georgetown College, Washington, D. C., 1865.

---

### EDGAR N. WILCOX.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the Army.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Private 7th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, June, 1861. Engaged at action of Cross Lanes, West Va. Private 18th U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. Engaged at the action of Hoover's Gap, and battle of Chickamauga. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, September, 1863. Engaged at the battles of Resacca, New Hope Church, May, 1864; New Hope Church, June, 1864, and Kenesaw Mountain, Ga. At Lookout Mountain, Ga.; Louisville, Ky.; Fort Leavenworth, Ks.; Fort Kearney, Neb.; Fort McPherson, Neb.; Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; Fort Morgan,

C. T. ; Camp Douglas, Utah, from October, 1864, to August, 1866. On recruiting duty, Fort Columbus and David's Island, N. Y. H., October, 1866, to January, 1868. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. At Forts Reno and Fetterman, D. T. ; Forts Russell and Pine Bluff, W. T., and McPherson Barracks, Atlanta, Ga., to April, 1869. General recruiting service, Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, from July, 1869, to —. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., and in the Atlanta campaign. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Graduate of Michigan University. Profession, Civil Engineer.

---

### THOMAS WILHELM.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 6th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, April to July, 1861. Captain 2d Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, December, 1861, to November, 1862. Major 2d Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, November, 1862, to April, 1864. Colonel Pennsylvania Volunteers, April, 1864. Commanding 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac, 1864. Engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court-House, and Cold Harbor, Virginia. Wounded. Engaged in the several battles while establishing the Army before Petersburg, Va., June, 1864. Acting Assistant Inspector-General, 1st Division, 22d Corps, 1864. Recorder of a Board for the examination of officers, at Washington, D. C., 1864. Commanding 2d Brigade, 22d Corps, 1864. Captain 7th U. S. Veteran Volunteers, July, 1865. Provost Marshal, Philadelphia, Pa., to April, 1866. Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. At Newbern, N. C., to December, 1867. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, August, 1866. At Georgetown, S. C., to January, 1868. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence from December, 1867. Superintending work at the National Cemetery, Salisbury, N. C., to February, 1868. Regimental Adjutant 8th U. S. Infantry, March, 1868. At Raleigh, N. C., Charleston, S. C., Summerville, S. C., and Columbia, S. C., to October, 1870. Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, District of South Carolina, August, 1868, to February, 1869. At David's Island, New York Harbor. At Omaha, Neb., July to October, 1872. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of the Wilderness, Va. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor, Va. At Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from November, 1872, to —.

---

### ALEXANDER WILKIN.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from Minnesota.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 1st Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Major U. S. Volunteers. Colonel 9th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. Killed at the battle of Tupelo, Miss., July 14th, 1864.

## CHARLES WILKINS.

[*Born in .—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Military Store Keeper, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, February, 1862. At Frankfort Arsenal, May, 1862, to February, 1863. Charge of Detroit Arsenal to January, 1865. Died at Detroit Arsenal, January 18th, 1865.

---

## GEORGE L. WILLARD.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Sergeant 15th U. S. Infantry. Brevet Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry, June, 1848. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry. Captain 8th U. S. Infantry, April, 1861. Major 19th U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Killed at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 2d, 1863.

---

## WELLS WILLARD.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 21st Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, August, 1861. In North Carolina, and engaged at the capture of Roanoke Island, battle of Newbern, and action of South Mills, N. C., battles of 2d Bull Run (Adjutant), and Chantilly, Va. Taken prisoner and paroled. Captain 34th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, September, 1862. Engaged at the action of Ripon, and battle of New Market, Va. (wounded). On staff duty. Rejoined regiment, and was taken prisoner by the rebels at Stickney's Farm, October, 1864, and confined at Libby and Danville prisons to February, 1865. Commanding regiment at Richmond, Va., April to July, 1865. Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Transferred to 37th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 37th U. S. Infantry, November, 1868. On duty as Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence. Agent for the Navajoe Indians. Depot Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Union, New Mexico. Assigned to 5th U. S. Artillery, January, 1871. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chantilly, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of New Market, Virginia.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Engaged in the manufacture of machinery. Clerk in Boston Custom House.

## AUGUSTUS H. D. WILLIAMS.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—[First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers.—*Army Register.*] Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1865. Escort to General Grant to January, 1866. Detached service, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to September, 1866. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1866. Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Post of Winchester, Va., to April, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Petersburg, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Petersburg, Virginia. Battles, etc., in which engaged not forwarded from Regimental Head-Quarters. Retired, July, 1868, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## HENRY R. WILLIAMS.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Entered the Volunteer service, April, 1861. Engaged at the battles of 1st and 2d Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, actions of Falmouth and Culpepper Court-House, Va. Received a gunshot wound in the left thigh. Second Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps, December, 1864. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, December, 1868. Unassigned, July, 1869. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## THOMAS WILLIAMS, JR.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. Recruiting duty, Pittsburg, Pa., 1862. On staff of General McDowell. Detached service, 1864 and 1865. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Manassas, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, October, 1866.

---

## WILLIAM M. WILLIAMS.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 45th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, August, 1862. Second Lieutenant 45th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, February, 1863.

Adjutant of regiment from June to December, 1864. Captain 45th Ohio Volunteers. Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of Brigade, 4th Army Corps, to June, 1865. Engaged in General Burnside's East Tennessee campaign, Sherman's Atlanta campaign, and battle of Nashville, Tenn. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for good conduct in action during the pursuit of the rebel General Morgan through Indiana and Ohio. Second Lieutenant 28th U. S. Infantry, November, 1867. Transferred to the 19th U. S. Infantry, March, 1869. With regiment at Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, La., from — to —.

---

WILLIAM W. WILLIAMS.

*[Born in Alabama.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Brevet Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, November, 1862. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, December, 1862. Station and duties unknown at Regimental Head-Quarters. Killed near Boonesboro', Md., July 5th, 1863.

---

DAVID R. WILSON.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Regimental recruiting duty, Illinois, to September, 1861; Grand Rapids, Mich., to November, 1861; McGregor, January to April, 1862; Philadelphia to July, 1862. Detroit, Mich., to September, 1862, and at Head-Quarters, Chicago, Ill. Charge of recruits, October, 1862. Recruiting duty, Chicago, to November, 1862; Youngstown, Ohio, to January, 1862. At Regimental Head-Quarters, Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y., February, 1863. Out of service February, 1863.

---

LEWIS WILSON.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty to Fall of 1861. Joined regiment in the Army of the Cumberland and engaged at the battle of Shiloh, and siege of Corinth. On recruiting duty. Joined regiment during the Atlanta campaign. Resigned, July, 1864.

---

ROBERT P. WILSON.

*[Born in Virginia.—Appointed from Virginia.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, January, 1865. Transferred to the

26th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 10th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## WILLIAM J. WILSON.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Missouri.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Acting Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, September, 1864, to March, 1865. With the Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, present at action of Davis Farm, in front of Petersburg, battle on the Boydton Plank Road, capture and burning of Stony Creek Depot, Weldon Railroad, and raid on the Weldon Railroad from Jarrett's Depot to Hicksford, Va. With Cavalry Division Hospital and Field Hospital, at action of Hatcher's Run, Va. Acting Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, April, 1865. Medical Officer, Camp Distribution, Petersburg, Va., to May, 1865. Assistant Surgeon 13th Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, May to August, 1865. Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, October, 1867. Medical Director's Office, General Ord's Head-Quarters, Holly Springs, Miss., to January, 1868. Post Surgeon, Holly Springs, Miss., to September, 1868; Jackson, Miss., to March, 1869. With 15th U. S. Infantry, in Texas, and en route to Galveston, to April, 1869. Post Surgeon, Fort Brown, Texas, from April, 1869, to —.

---

## THEODORE W. WING.

*[Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Kentucky.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant and Adjutant 35th Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry. In all the battles and engagements of the regiment. First Lieutenant 18th Kentucky Cavalry. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1867. En route to join his regiment in Texas. Died of yellow fever, at New Orleans, La., September, 26th, 1867.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Student of Law at the Michigan University.

---

## WILLIAM H. WINTERS.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Private 6th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April to June, 1861. First Lieutenant 27th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, July, 1861. Engaged at the siege and capture of New Madrid, Island No. 10, and operations against Corinth. Captain 27th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, June, 1862, and engaged at the battles of Iuka and Corinth. Resigned, November, 1862. Private and non-commissioned officer, 1st U. S. Cavalry, September, 1864, to March, 1865. Engaged at the battle of Winchester, actions of Waynesboro', Woodstock, battle of Cedar Creek, and expedi-



tion to and action at Gordonsville. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, March, 1865. With regiment at New Orleans, and en route to California, to March, 1866. In Arizona, June, 1866, to April, 1870. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, August, 1866. Engaged against Apache Indians at Tonto Creek, Mule Mountains, Chincahua Mountains, Santa-Catarina Mountains, Apache Mountains, Mount Turnbull, and Chiricahua Mountains. Assistant Adjutant-General, District of Arizona, May, 1868, to August, 1869.

### WILLIAM W. WISE.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Shiloh, Chaplin Hills, and Stone River, where he was killed, December, 31st, 1863.

### FRANCIS WISTAR.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. On recruiting duty. Commanding battalion in the field. Engaged at the siege of Yorktown, operations on the Chickahomeny, battles of Gaines' Mill, 2d Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg. Colonel 215th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, November, 1864. With regiment in the Army of the Potomac to May, 1865. Regimental recruiting duty, August, 1865, to April, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, April, 1866.

### JAMES B. WITHERELL.

*[Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Michigan.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, March, 1855. Distinguished in the defeat of Indians near Pecos River, Texas, September, 1856. Commanding troops, and engaged in defeat of Indians, December, 1856. Distinguished in the defeat of Indians in a severe conflict near the head of the Nueces River, Texas, in which engagement he was severely wounded, and again distinguished in Van Dorn's action with Comanche Indians, May, 1859. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry. Supposed to have been drowned at the mouth of the Rio Grande, Texas, March 20, 1861.

## FRANCIS C. WOOD.

[*Born in* .—*Appointed from* .]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Served as an enlisted man in the 4th U. S. Cavalry. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1863. Died April 23d, 1863, of wounds received in a skirmish with the enemy at Middleton, Tennessee.

## ALFRED A. WOODHULL.

[*Born in New Jersey.*—*Appointed from Kansas.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, September, 1861. Hospital duty, Georgetown, D. C. With 2d U. S. Infantry and other troops. (Washington, to March, 1862.) Army of the Potomac, October, 1861, to November, 1862. Temporary charge Stewart's Hospital, and attending officers, Baltimore, December, 1862. Medical Director's Office, Middle Department, Baltimore, to November, 1863. Medical Director's Office, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Fort Monroe, Va., November, 1863, to May, 1864. Medical Director's Office, Army of the James, (Acting Medical Inspector after August, 1864,) to May, 1865. Hospital duty, Point of Rocks, Va., to May, 1865. Brevet Captain, Major, and Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. In Surgeon-General's Office, Washington, D. C., from June, 1865, to —.

Correction of record in first volume, page 127.

## CARLE A. WOODRUFF.

[*Born in New York.*—*Appointed at Large.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. Commanding battery at Camp Duncan, Washington, D. C., to February, 1872. With Horse Artillery, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at siege of Yorktown, battle of Williamsburg, actions of Slatersville, Chickahomeny, Mechanicsville, Meadow Bridge, Seven Days' Fight, and battles of Gaines' Mill and Malvern Hill. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, July, 1862. Engaged at actions of Shepherdstown, Charlestown, Warrentown, in reserve at battle of Fredericksburg, Stoneman's raid to Richmond (commanding portion of Horse Battery), battle of Beverly Ford, actions of Hanover and Hunterstown, battle of Gettysburg, actions of Monterey Springs, Williamsport, Boonesboro', Hagerstown, Falling Waters, Battle Mountain, expedition to Hartwood Church, actions of James City and Brandy Station, movement to Centreville, actions of Buckland Mills and Morton's Ford, Sheridan's raid to Richmond, actions of Craig's Meeting-House, raid to Gordonsville, battle of Trevillian Station, movement to the Shenandoah Valley, actions of Walpert's Cross-Roads, and Opequan Creek. Commanding horse battery September, 1864, to August, 1865, and engaged at the action of Lacey Springs, Sheridan's march to near

Petersburg, action of Waynesboro, battle of Dinwiddie Court-House, Five Forks, Sailor's Creek, action of Appomattox Station, and capitulation at Appomattox Court-House, Virginia. En route to California, and at Angel Island, Fort Point, and Presidio, Cal., to July, 1866. Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866, (declined.) On recruiting duty to January, 1868. At Alcatraz Island, Cal., to July, 1869. Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Assistant Commissary of Subsistence. Post Adjutant and Treasurer from March, 1868. Captain 2d U. S. Artillery, May, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Trevillian Station, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for good conduct and gallant services during the war. Commanding battery, and Post of Fort Kodiak, Alaska, from May, 1870, to—

---

### DICKINSON WOODRUFF.

*[Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Lieutenant-Colonel, commanding a battalion of New Jersey Volunteers for the Mexican war. Captain 9th U. S. Infantry, March, 1855. Served on the Pacific coast. Major 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. Superintendent regimental recruiting service, January, 1864, to June, 1866. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry by the reorganization of the Army. Commanding Sub-District, 1st Military District, Head-Quarters, Norfolk, Va., February to June, 1868. Assistant Inspector-General, Head-Quarters 1st Military District, Richmond, Va. Lieutenant-Colonel 9th U. S. Infantry, March, 1868. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

### ALBERT E. WOODSON.

*[Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Idaho Territory.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 1st Washington Territory Volunteer Infantry, March, 1863. Served in Washington and Idaho Territories. First Lieutenant 36th U. S. Infantry, August, 1867. Assigned to 5th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1870. On duty in the Department of the Platte, and Arizona.

---

### GEORGE T. WOODSON.

*[Born in Virginia.—Appointed from Missouri.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Mustering Officer, Chicago, Ill., to October, 1861. Regimental recruiting service, Tasale, Ill., to March, 1862, and at Dalingen, Ill., to December, 1862. Out of service, January, 1863.

## EDWARD WRIGHT.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Aide-de-Camp, U. S. Volunteers. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, February, 1864. At Washington, D. C., and Disbursing Agent Freedmen's Bureau, Alabama. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. At Omaha, Nebraska.

---

## EDWARD H. WRIGHT.

[*Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. Colonel and Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Scott. Resigned, April, 1863.

---

## GEORGE B. WRIGHT.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Military Store Keeper, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, November, 1863. At Columbus Arsenal. Resigned, March, 1864.

---

## THOMAS S. WRIGHT.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Sergeant, company, 1st Battalion 14th U. S. Infantry. Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. Engaged at the battles of Gaines' Mill and Malvern Hill, Virginia. Out of service, July, 1862.

---

## LOUIS. E. YORKE.

[*Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Recruiting duty, Peoria, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; and Dubuque, Iowa, to July, 1862. Commanding company to February, 1863, and from May to July, 1863. Commissary of Musters, 15th Army Corps, to September, 1864. Assistant Inspector-General 15th Army Corps, to August, 1865. Aide-de Camp to General Blair, Head-Quarters Department of the Missouri. Resigned, November, 1865.

## JOHN H. YOUNG.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Recruiting duty to April, 1862. Commanding company before Corinth, to June, 1862. Mustering Officer, Nashville, Tenn., to January, 1863. Commissary of Musters, Department of the Cumberland, to July, 1863. In the field, on staff of General Rosecrans, to November, 1863. Engaged at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga. At Nashville, Tenn., to October, 1864. With regiment at Lookout Mountain, Tenn., to August, 1866. Transferred to the 33d U. S. Infantry, by the re-organization of the Army. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Out of service, November, 1866.

## PART II.

---

### NAMES OF OFFICERS

OF WHOM NO RECORDS COULD BE OBTAINED; WHO ARE DEAD;  
THOSE WHO HAVE RECEIVED BREVETS, AND HAVE RE-  
SIGNED, BEEN MUSTERED OUT, OR ARE STILL IN  
THE SERVICE, AND THOSE WITH CONFIRMED  
BREVETS, AND TO WHOM NO COMMIS-  
SIONS WERE ISSUED BY THE  
WAR DEPARTMENT.



## PART II.

---

EDWARD S. ABBOTT.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry. Killed at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 2, 1863.

---

BENJAMIN ABRAHAMS.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 39th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Died at Greenville, La., September 13, 1867.

---

JOHN I. ADAIR.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, March, 1863. Regimental Adjutant 18th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Atlanta, Georgia. Resigned, January, 1867.

---

JOHN Q. ADAMS.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Signal Corps. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, August, 1867. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, September, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Signal Corps, at the battle of Alatoona,



Georgia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Signal Corps, at the capture of Fort McAllister, and Savannah, Georgia, and during the war.

---

### CHARLES C. ALESHIRE.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 18th Ohio Volunteer Battery. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant services during the Atlanta campaign. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, February, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Peach Tree Creek, Georgia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged November, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

### JOHN W. AMES.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Resigned, October, 1866.

---

### LEWIS A. ARNOLD.

*[[Born in New York.—Appointed from Massachusetts.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, May, 1867. Died at New Orleans, La., September 25th, 1867.

---

### GEORGE ATCHESON.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, January, 1865. Unassigned, March, 1869. Assigned to the 7th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia.

## WILLIAM P. ATWELL.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Wisconsin.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 37th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services in action before Petersburg, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services in action before Petersburg, Virginia. Second Lieutenant 43d U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the assault on Petersburg, Virginia, July 30th, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Captain U. S. Army, December, 1870. Retired, December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

## WILLIAM ATWOOD.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, March, 1866. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, July, 1867. Unassigned, March, 1869. Assigned to the 21st U. S. Infantry, December, 1870. Drowned by wreck of steamer R. G. Colburn, in Lake Huron, Mich., October 15th, 1871.

---

## HENRY AYRES.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant, U. S. Signal Corps. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the campaign against the City of Mobile, Alabama, and its defences. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, March, 1867. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1868. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## JOHN M. BACON.

[*Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major U. S. Volunteers. Captain 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Resacca, Georgia. Colonel and Aide-de-Camp to General Sherman, the General of the Army of the United States.

## EDWARD L. BAILEY.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from New Hampshire.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Williamsburg, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

## WILLIAM L. BAKER.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1871. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. Killed at the battle of Antietam, Maryland, September 17, 1862.

---

## CHRISTIAN BALDER.

[*Born in Germany.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1862. Joined regiment November, 1861. Killed at the battle of Gettysburg, Penn., July 3d, 1863.

---

## EUGENE A. BANCROFT.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, December, 1862. Regimental Quartermaster 4th U. S. Artillery, July, 1865. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action near Fair Oaks, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

## DWIGHT BANNISTER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious

services during the war. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, March, 1868. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, December, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15th, 1870.

---

## JOHN BANNISTER.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 43d U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 20th U. S. Infantry, July, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Petersburg, Virginia.

---

## THOMAS BARKER.

*[Born in Minnesota.—Appointed from California.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 2d California Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 23d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 23d U. S. Infantry, May, 1868. Died at San Francisco, Cal., January 17th, 1869.

---

## ROBERT W. BARNARD.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, July, 1863. Transferred to the 28th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 19th U. S. Infantry, March, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Died at Baton Rouge, La., July 21st, 1870.

---

## EUGENE L. BARNES.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 128th U. S. Colored Troops. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 39th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Died at New Orleans, La., October 7, 1867.

## ALBERT BARNITZ.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major U. S. Volunteers. Captain 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Ashland Station, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Sailor's Creek, Virginia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for distinguished gallantry at the battle of the Washita, Indian Territory, November 27, 1868, in which engagement he was severely wounded. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## GEORGE BARRETT, Jr.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Maryland Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 26th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 10th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Regimental Quartermaster, 10th U. S. Infantry, July, 1869.

---

## WALLACE W. BARRETT.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel 44th Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 34th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 16th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Peach Tree Creek, Georgia.

---

## JOHN BARRY.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, April, 1864. Captain 1st U. S. Cavalry, July, 1868. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Todd's Tavern, Virginia. Out of service, by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

## BRADFORD S. BASSETT.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Kansas.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 7th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1867. First Lieutenant 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1868. Died at Galesburg, Ill., March 11, 1869.

---

## DORUS E. BATES.

[*Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1862. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Retired January, 1865, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## JOHN C. BATES.

[*Born in Missouri.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. Transferred to the 20th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in the field. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the recent operations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Virginia, and the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General Robert E. Lee.

---

## ROBERT F. BATES.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

## WILLIAM BAYARD.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1863. Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1865. Captain 9th U. S. Cavalry, July 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the pursuit of the rebel forces under General Hood. Brevet Captain U. S.

Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Out of service by the re organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

WILLIAM M. BEEBE, JR.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Captain 38th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee. Unassigned and on duty in the Fifth Military District. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

FREDERICK H. BEECHER.

*[Born in Louisiana.—Appointed from Massachusetts.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, November, 1864. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Killed in action with Indians, on Delaware Creek, 85 miles from Fort Wallace, Kansas, September 17, 1868.

---

HENRY B. BEECHER.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, November, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1863. [At the siege of Petersburg, when our lines, the right next to the Appomattox River, were bombarded by the combined rebel artillery, Lieutenant Beecher distinguished himself by his coolness and gallantry, by moving his battery from behind his earth-works to open ground, much exposed, but giving his battery a full field of fire.—EDITOR.] Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army. Resigned, October, 1866.

## EDWARD A. BELGER.

[*Born in Virginia.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, March, 1865. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, April, 1865. Unassigned, August, 1869. Assigned to the 3d U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallantry at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

## CHARLES BENDISE.

[*Born in Germany.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Transferred to the 1st U. S. Cavalry, September, 1864. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, November, 1864. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Trevillian Station, Virginia.

---

## FRANK T. BENNETT.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, January, 1864. Transferred to the 36th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Captain 39th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 9th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Hoover's Gap, Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia.

---

## JOHN E. BENNETT.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel 75th Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 28th U. S. Infantry. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Lookout Mountain, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Franklin, Tennessee. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tennessee. Resigned, August, 1868.



## EUGENE P. BERTRAND.

[*Born in France.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1866. Died at San Antonio, Texas, September 21, 1866.

---

## HORATIO S. BINGHAM.

[*Born in Canada.—Appointed from Minnesota.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1866. Killed in action with Indians, near Fort Philip Kearney, D. T., December 6, 1866.

---

## WILLIAM BINNING.

[*Born in Scotland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1865. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. With company, commanding same, and on detached service. Died of congestive chills at Montgomery, Alabama, January 1, 1868.

---

## JAMES G. BIRNEY.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, April, 1867. Captain 9th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Died at Fort Davis, Texas, January 16, 1870.

---

## SAMUEL W. BLACK.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, December, 1864. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, July, 1867. Died at Hempstead, Texas, September 29, 1867.

## HENRY M. BLACKALLER.

[*Born in* .—*Appointed from* .]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry. Died at San Antonio, Texas, July 12, 1867.

---

## AUGUSTUS B. BONAFFON.

[*Born in* .—*Appointed from* .]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 35th U. S. Infantry. Died at Indianola, Texas, July 12, 1867.

---

## CHARLES A. BOOTH.

[*Born in New York.*—*Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, March, 1867.

---

## WILLIAM A. BORTHWICK.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.*—*Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1867. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1867. Died at Fort Lyon, Colorado Territory, June 12, 1872.

---

## BENJAMIN D. BOSWELL.

[*Born in Indiana.*—*Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 29th U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Transferred to the 11th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for meritorious services during the war.

## WILLIAM R. BOURNE.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, September, 1868. Unassigned, April, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Captain U. S. Army, December, 1870. Retired, December, 1860, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

## THOMAS T. BRAND.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, September, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Stone River, Tennessee, and Chickamauga, Georgia. Retired, December, 1864, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## ROLAND C. BREYFOGLE.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned and awaiting orders Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Died at Delaware, Ohio, July 28, 1870.

---

## FRANK BRIDGMAN.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, February, 1869.

---

## ELIJAH D. BRIGHAM.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Volunteers, September, 1861. Captain and Commissary of Subsistence

U. S. Army, February, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, February, 1867.

---

JOHN R. BRINCKLE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Delaware.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, September, 1862. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Sailor's Creek, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Forces, under General Robert E. Lee.

---

DANIEL M. BRODHEAD.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Died June 10, 1864, at Washington, D. C., of wounds received in the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia.

---

JOHN R. BROOKE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Tolopotamy and Cold Harbor, Virginia. Lieutenant-Colonel 37th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 3d U. S. Infantry, March, 1869. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania Court-House, Virginia.

---

JAMES P. BROWN.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1864. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia.

## HENRY F. BROWNSON.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, December, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, February, 1862. Captain U. S. Volunteers. Captain 43d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned and on general recruiting service, Chicago, Illinois. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Malvern Hill, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged December, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

## FRANK C. BRUNCK.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry. Died at Fort Morgan, Ala., November 7, 1867.

## WILLIAM B. BRUNTON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1867. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant conduct at the battle of Corinth, Mississippi. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant conduct at the battle of Nashville, Tennessee.

## CHARLES M. BUCKLIN.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Vermont.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 39th U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Died at New Orleans, La., October 5, 1867.

## SULLIVAN W. BURBANK.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, March, 1861. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, March, 1862. Died June 9, 1864, of wounds received in battle.

## PATRICK E. BURKE.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Killed at the battle of Resacca, Georgia, May 14, 1864.

---

## HORACE B. BURNHAM.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Judge Advocate U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Major and Judge Advocate U. S. Army, October, 1864.

---

## THOMAS BURNES.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery. Died October 28, 1864, of wounds received in battle, near Petersburg, Virginia.

---

## THOMAS B. BURROWES.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, November, 1863. Transferred to the 27th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 9th U. S. Infantry, June, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia. [Wounded during the war.—EDITOR.]

---

## ANDREW S. BURT.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. Transferred to the 27th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 9th U. S. Infantry, June, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mill Springs, Kentucky. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia.

## JAMES BUTLER.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, November, 1863. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Unassigned and awaiting orders. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged November, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15th, 1870.

---

## JOHN H. BUTLER.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, June, 1861. Retired February, 1865. Captain 42d U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Glendale, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action near Culpepper, Virginia. Captain U. S. Army, May, 1870. Retired, May, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

## JOSEPH K. BYERS.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. First Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Retired December, 1870, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## THOMAS BYRNE.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. Captain 2d U. S. Infantry, August, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 12th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

## WILLIAM J. CAIN.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, April, 1863. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, October, 1865. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action near Tuscumbia, Alabama. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mission Ridge, Tennessee, and in the Atlanta campaign. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being mustered out of service under Section 11 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

## JAMES CALLEHAN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1865. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in pursuit of the rebel forces under General Hood. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Died at Austin, Texas, March 25, 1870.

## BRUA CAMERON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, May, 1861. Retired November, 1863, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at Harrisburg, Penn., January 13, 1864.

## CHARLES H. CAMPBELL.

[*Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Petersburg, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Petersburg, Virginia.

## JOHN A. CAMPBELL.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and

VOL. II.—17



meritorious services. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for courage in the field, and marked ability and fidelity. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, October, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, especially at the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, especially at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, especially at the battle of Resacca, Georgia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, especially at the battle of Franklin, Tennessee. Resigned April, 1869.

CIVIL HISTORY.—Governor of Wyoming Territory.—EDITOR.

---

### ARTHUR B. CARPENTER.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, September, 1863. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, January, 1866. Transferred to the 37th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia. Unassigned and awaiting orders. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries and honorably mustered out of service January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

### CAMILLO C. C. CARR.

*[Born in Virginia.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, October, 1863. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, June, 1864. Captain 1st U. S. Cavalry, April, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle Todd's Tavern, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester, Virginia.

---

### MASON CARTER.

*[Born in Georgia.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, May, 1862. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in an affair with Indians en route from Fort Hays to Fort Harker, Kansas.

## JAMES S. CASEY.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. Captain 5th U. S. Infantry, December, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebel attack on Fort Stedman, Virginia.

---

## ISAAC S. CATLIN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel 109th New York Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles before Petersburg, Virginia. Captain 46th U. S. Infantry, May, 1867. Unassigned July, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Petersburg, Virginia. Colonel U. S. Army, May, 1870. Retired May, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

## LYNDE CATLIN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 11th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## LOUIS V. CAZIARC.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the campaign against Mobile and its defences. Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, November, 1868. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 2d U. S. Artillery, January, 1871.

## JOHN W. CHICKERING.

*[Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain 88th Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Second Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Transferred to the 22d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 22d U. S. Infantry, February, 1868. Unassigned, May, 1869. Assigned to the 6th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1871. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.

## HENRY L. CHIPMAN.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from Michigan.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Colonel 102d U. S. Colored Troops. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Transferred to the 29th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 11th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

## JOHN CHRISTOPHER.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. Transferred to the 25th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 18th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

## JOHN L. CHURCHILL.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry. First Lieutenant 24th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Died at Jackson, Miss., October 14, 1868.

## GREENLEAF CILLEY.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, April, 1867. Brevet 1st Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, August, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## CHARLES E. CLARKE.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Captain 38th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, November, 1869. Assigned to the 17th U. S. Infantry, April, 1870. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Port Hudson, Louisiana.

---

## WILLIAM W. CLEMENS.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Signal Corps. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to 35th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 35th U. S. Infantry, February, 1867. Transferred to the 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Fort Fisher, North Carolina. Brevet Major U. S. Army for meritorious services in the Signal Corps during the war. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, October, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## GEORGE A. H. CLEMENTS.

[*Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned and awaiting orders. Died near Rockville, Md., June 27, 1870.

## DE WITT CLINTON.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Judge Advocate U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in the Military Division of West Mississippi and Louisiana. Major and Judge Advocate U. S. Army, May, 1864.

---

## JOHN W. CLOUS.

[*Born in Germany.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, March, 1865. Captain 38th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, November, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## ALBERT COATS.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1862. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, January, 1866.

---

## MELVILLE A. COCHRAN.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Transferred to the 2d U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia.

---

## EDWARD P. COLBY.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Vermont.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, April, 1866. Transferred to the 29th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 29th U. S. Infantry, December, 1866. Transferred to the 11th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Died at Jefferson, Texas, December 31, 1869.

## ALONZO A. COLE.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry, January, 1863. Captain 7th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## PATRICK COLLINS.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, July, 1865. Transferred to the 32d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland.

---

## THOMAS E. COLLINS.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. Supposed to have been killed at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia, May 5, 1864.

---

## WALTER COMSTOCK.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, November, 1865. Transferred to the 25th U. S. Infantry. Died at Paducah, Ky., August 9, 1867.

---

## EDWIN J. CONWAY.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1864. Captain 4th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant

and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

### JOHN B. CONYNGHAM.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Captain 38th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, November, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Yorktown, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia. Died at Wilkesbarre, Pa., May 27, 1871.

---

### GEORGE H. COOK.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain 8th U. S. Colored Troops. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 28th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Transferred to the 19th U. S. Infantry, March, 1869.

---

### HENRY C. COOK.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, September, 1864. Transferred to the 2d U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia.

---

### WILLIAM W. COOK.

*[Born in Canada.—Appointed from New York.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1867. Regimental Adjutant 7th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Petersburg, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Dinwiddie Court-House, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Sailor's Creek, Virginia.

## JOHN E. S. COOPER.

[*Born in Missouri.—Appointed from Wisconsin.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services in the Subsistence Department. Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Died at Leavenworth, Indiana, September 2, 1866.

---

## WICKLIFFE COOPER.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major 7th U. S. Cavalry. Died near Fort McPherson, Nebraska, June 8, 1867.

---

## JOHN H. COSTER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 1st New York Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 30th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Unassigned, March, 1869. Assigned to the 8th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the action at Glendale, Virginia. [Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McDowell.—EDITOR.]

---

## WILL A. COULTER.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tennessee. Unassigned and on duty in the First Military District. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, November, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## GEORGE W. CRABB.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1865. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Petersburg, Virginia.



## DAVID L. CRAFT.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Signal Corps. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, August, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallantry in maintaining his position under great exposure on the Appomattox Signal Tower, during the siege of Petersburg, Virginia, in the late war, while his station was for some time deliberately cannonaded by rebel batteries. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in the Signal Corps during the war.

---

## JOHN N. CRAIG.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and distinguished services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and in the operations before Richmond, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for good conduct and meritorious services during the secret operations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Virginia, and the surrender of the Insurgent Army under General Robert E. Lee. Captain 38th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, November, 1869. Assigned to the 10th U. S. Infantry, July, 1870. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and distinguished services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and for good conduct and meritorious services during the recent operations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Virginia, and the surrender of the Insurgent Army under General Robert E. Lee.

---

## PRESLEY O. CRAIG.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, May, 1857. Killed at the battle of 1st Bull Run, Virginia, July 21, 1861.

---

## FREDERICK M. CRANDAL.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel 48th U. S. Colored Troops. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. First Lieutenant 38th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Captain 41st U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, November, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Arkansas Post, Arkansas. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Arkansas Post, Arkansas. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Fort Blakely, Alabama.

## AUGUSTUS C. CRAVEN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed at Large.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. Died at Bound Brook, New Jersey, March 19, 1863.

---

## THOMAS L. CRITTENDEN.

[*Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major-General U. S. Volunteers. Colonel 32d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 17th U. S. Infantry, March, 1869. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee.

---

## FRANKLIN B. CROSBY.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. Killed at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia, May 3, 1863.

---

## JAMES CULLEN.

[*Born in Delaware.—Appointed from Delaware.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry. Captain 7th U. S. Infantry, December, 1863. [Served in front of Petersburg, Virginia.—EDITOR.] Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, October, 1867.

---

## WILBUR F. CUMMINGS.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major U. S. Volunteers. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Died at Stark's Landing, near Mobile, Ala., October 22, 1867.

## JAMES CURRY.

[*Born in Virginia.—Appointed from Virginia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Volunteers. [Charge of depot, supplying armies operating in front of Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia.—EDITOR.] Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for long, faithful, and arduous services. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for long, faithful, and arduous services. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, June, 1867. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, April, 1871. [Acting Commissary of Subsistence of the Post and Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Virginia.—EDITOR.]

## JOHN CUSACK.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, February, 1862, Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, September, 1867. Unassigned. Depot Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Galveston, Texas. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services. Died at Galveston, Texas, January 14, 1870.

## PATRICK CUSACK.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1867. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for conspicuous gallantry in an engagement with Indians at Horse Head Hills, Texas, September 12, 1868.

## HOWARD B. CUSHING.

[*Born in Wisconsin.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, November, 1863. [Served with a battery during the war.—EDITOR.] Transferred to the 3d U. S. Cavalry, September, 1867. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, December, 1867. [Commanded in Arizona a company engaged in constant scouting duty after Apache Indians. Lieutenant Cushing was fearless in his nature, untiring in the pursuit of his object, and seemed almost incapable of fatigue, qualities fitting him well for a Cavalry officer.—EDITOR.] Killed May 5, 1871, in action with Apache Indians, in the Whetstone Mountains, twenty miles east of Camp Crittenden, Arizona Territory.

## THOMAS W. CUSTER.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th Michigan Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers, for distinguished and gallant conduct. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for distinguished and gallant conduct. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for distinguished and gallant conduct. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Captain 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and distinguished conduct in the engagement with the enemy at Waynesboro', Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and distinguished conduct at the engagement with the enemy near Namozine Church, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for distinguished courage and services at the battle of Sailor's Creek, Virginia.

---

## WILLIAM C. CUYLER.

[*Born in Georgia.—Appointed at Large.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, February, 1862. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, April, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and distinguished services at the battles of Winchester and Cedar Creek, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for good conduct and gallant services during the war. Died at Savannah, Ga., November 2, 1869.

---

## SAMUEL DANA.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Transferred to the 26th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, March, 1867. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services connected with the organization of the Volunteer Armies of the United States. Died at San Francisco, Cal., September 27, 1870.

---

## NAPOLEON H. DANIELS.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry. Killed by Indians on Powder River, Dakota Territory, July 21, 1866.

## HENRY T. DAVIS.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Captain 10th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Died at New York City, April 10, 1869.

## ROBERT DAVIS.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of Spottsylvania, and during the present campaign before Richmond, Virginia. Retired July, 1866, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or exposure in the line of duty.

## WIRT DAVIS.

[*Born in Virginia.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, April, 1863. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, April, 1865. Captain 4th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1868. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Cavalry expedition in Mississippi. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama.

## LEWIS M. DAYTON.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in the recent campaigns of Atlanta and Savannah, Georgia, and the Carolinas. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Captain 7th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Atlanta campaign. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Atlanta campaign. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services

in the Atlanta campaign. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign through the Carolinas. Colonel U. S. Army, and Aide-de-Camp to General Sherman, General of the Army of the United States. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, December, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

### WILLIAM DEAN.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, June, 1863. Captain 1st U. S. Cavalry, February, 1865. Retired April, 1867, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Trevillian Station, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks, Virginia. Died at Philadelphia, Penn., August 27, 1870.

---

### WILLIAM W. DEANE.

*[Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain and Assistant Adjutant General U. S. Volunteers. Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned and awaiting orders. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Port Hudson, Louisiana. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Died at Washington, D. C., July 22, 1870.

---

### JACOB C. DE GRESS.

*[Born in Prussia.—Appointed from Missouri.]*

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Major and Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services at the Bayou de Glaize, Louisiana. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Captain 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bayou de Glaize, Louisiana.

## DRAKE DE KAY.

[*Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On staff of General Mansfield, Washington, D. C. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Resigned, January, 1865.

---

## HAYDEN DE LANY.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, September, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action with the Pah-Ute Indians in Warner Valley, Oregon.

---

## WILLIAM N. DENNISON.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, November, 1861. Captain 2d U. S. Artillery, January, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallantry and good conduct at the battles of Gaines' Mill and Malvern Hill, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallantry and good conduct at the battle of Antietam, and the Maryland campaign of September, 1862. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for good conduct and gallant services during the war. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, December, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## ISAAC D. DE RUSSY.

[*Born in Virginia.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, April, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

## JOHN D. DEVIN.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from New Hampshire.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, April, 1861. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 9th U. S. Infantry, March, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## ORVILLE S. DEWEY.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry. Died at New Orleans, La., June 30, 1867.

---

## CHARLES J. DICKEY.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, November, 1864. Transferred to the 31st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 22d U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia.

---

## GEORGE DICKINSON.

[*Born in Missouri—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, November, 1861. Killed at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia, December 13, 1862.

---

## JAMES W. DIXON.

[*Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, May, 1866. Transferred to the 4th U. S. Artillery, September, 1867. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, December, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Petersburg, Virginia. Brevet Captain U.



S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Petersburg, Virginia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, August 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

HELENUS DODT.

[*Born in Germany.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 7th New York Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for conspicuous gallantry in the engagements near the Boydton Plank Road, Virginia, for efficient services on all subsequent occasions, and for particularly meritorious services during the campaign terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army under General Robert E. Lee. Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Transferred to the 33d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 33d U. S. Infantry, August, 1868. Unassigned, May, 1869. Assigned to the 24th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Southerland Station, Virginia.

---

THOMAS S. DOEBLER.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, July, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Snicker's Gap, Virginia. Retired, February, 1865, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Retired December, 1864, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

GEORGE M. DOWNEY.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Virginia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, October, 1865. Transferred to the

32d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## JAMES S. DUDLEY.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Vermont.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, May, 1863. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Glendale, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and distinguished services at the battle of Malvern Hill, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, October, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## JAMES W. DUKE.

[*Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry. Died at Washington, D. C., October 28, 1862.

---

## WILLIAM McK. DUNN.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Judge Advocate U. S. Volunteers. Colonel and Assistant Judge Advocate General U. S. Army, June, 1864. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for faithful, meritorious and distinguished services in his Department.

---

## WILLIAM D' WOLF.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, Died, June 3, 1862, at Washington, D. C., of wounds received at the battle of Williamsburg, Virginia.

## NEWTON L. DYKEMAN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. Transferred to the 34th U. S. Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tennessee. Resigned July, 1867.

---

## WILLIAM J. ECKLEY.

[*Born in .—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Died at Fort Sumner, New Mexico, June 20, 1867.

---

## JAMES EGAN.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, October, 1864. Captain 2d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1868. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor, Virginia.

---

## THOMAS I. ELLIOTT.

[*Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 22d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 22d U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Unassigned May, 1869. Transferred to the 20th U. S. Infantry, July, 1869. Died at Fort Ransom, D. T., March 19, 1870.

---

## JOHN ELWOOD.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, May, 1857. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 5th U. S. Infantry. Died at Washington, D. C., December 3, 1862.

## JOHN P. ELY.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. On recruiting duty. Died at Alexandria, Va., January 19th, 1863.

---

## JOSEPH J. ENNIS.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, April, 1866. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, November, 1867. Died at Cimarrin Agency, N. M., August 12, 1869.

---

## RICHARD I. ESKRIDGE.

[*Born in Missouri.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, March, 1866. Transferred to the 23d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Regimental Quartermaster 23d U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for conspicuous gallantry in charging a large band of Indians, strongly fortified in the "Infernal Caverns," Pitt River, California, September 26, 1867.

---

## CHARLES A. M. ESTES.

[*Born in Wisconsin.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, August, 1862. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, January, 1863. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, October, 1865. Transferred to the 25th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 18th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## GEORGE W. EVANS.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 32d U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. First Lieutenant 32d U. S. Infantry, De-

ember, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 21st U. S. Infantry, October, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

#### EVARTS S. EWING.

[*Born in Tennessee.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, March, 1866. Transferred to the 34th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 16th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

#### DAVID FAIRLY.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 7th U. S. Cavalry. Killed by railroad accident en route from Washington, D. C., to Philadelphia, Pa., April 2, 1867.

---

#### EDMOND G. FECHET.

[*Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland.

---

#### EDWARD FIELD.

[*Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, February, 1862. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1863. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of White Oak Swamp, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Meadow Bridge, Virginia.

## FRANCIS A. FIELD.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, April, 1862. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, November, 1868. Unassigned and awaiting orders. Indian Agent, Creek Agency, Indian Territory. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, October, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## THOMAS H. FISHER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 22d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Deep Bottom, Virginia.

---

## BIRD L. FLETCHER.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1864. Captain 4th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Cavalry action at Franklin, Tennessee. Retired, June, 1868, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## CHARLES H. FLETCHER.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, August, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for meritorious services in the recruitment of the Armies of the United States. Resigned, April, 1866.

---

## DANIEL FLYNN.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services

at the battle of Beverly Ford, Virginia. Retired, September, 1863, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

LEANDER W. FOGG.

*[Born in Maine.—Appointed from New Hampshire.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry. Died at Washington, D. C., November 11, 1866.

---

ALFRED FOOT.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, January, 1865. Transferred to the 32d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Retired, November, 1866, with the rank of Major U. S. Army, being the full rank of the command held by him when wounded. Died at Geneva, N. Y., September 1, 1869.

---

MORRIS C. FOOT.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 121st New York Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services before Petersburg, and at the battle of Little Sailor's Creek, Virginia. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867.

---

GEORGE F. FOOTE.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from Tennessee.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 14th Michigan Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, April, 1868. Unassigned, June, 1869. Assigned to the 9th U. S. Infantry, December, 1869. Transferred to the 8th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1870. Regimental

Quartermaster, 8th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina.

---

RENSSELAER W. FOOTE.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—[Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., September, 1834, to June, 1835. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, November, 1838. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, November, 1843. Captain 6th U. S. Infantry, June, 1853.—*Gardner's Dictionary.*] Killed at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia, June 27, 1862.

---

GEORGE A. FORSYTH.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major 8th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Opequan and Middletown, Virginia. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for distinguished services and conspicuous gallantry. Major 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Dinwiddie Court-House, Virginia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks, Virginia. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant conduct and meritorious services in an engagement with hostile Indians on the Arickasee Fork of the Republican, on the 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th days of ———, 1868. Lieutenant-Colonel and Military Secretary to Lieutenant-General Sheridan, the Lieutenant-General of the Army of the United States.

---

ALFRED FREDBERG.

[*Born in Denmark.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the campaign against the City of Mobile and its defences. Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Regimental Adjutant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1870.



## ALEXANDER H. FREEMAN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Resigned October, 1866.

---

## HENRY B. FREEMAN.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1862. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 27th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Unassigned June, 1869. Assigned to the 7th U. S. Infantry, January, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia.

---

## FREDERICK FUGER.

[*Born in Germany.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, October, 1863. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, December, 1865. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Yellow Tavern, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Dinwiddie Court-House, Virginia.

---


## FREDERICK A. H. GAEBEL.

[*Born in Prussia.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Malvern Hill, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Died at Brooklyn, New York, December 12, 1868.

## JAMES H. GAGEBY.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, December, 1863. Captain 37th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 3d U. S. Infantry, August, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Hoover's Gap, Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mission Ridge, Tennessee. 

---

## ALVAN S. GALBREATH.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 2d U. S. Infantry, July, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the action at Brown's Ferry, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tennessee.

---

## WILLIAM GAMBLE.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major 8th U. S. Cavalry. Died in Virgin Bay, Central America, en route to California, December 20, 1863.

---

## HENRY C. GAPEN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, December, 1863. Retired February, 1865, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at the Insane Asylum, Washington, D. C., January 13, 1869.

---

## FRANK D. GARRETTY.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 43d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 43d U. S. In-

fantry, January, 1868. Unassigned April, 1869. Assigned to the 17th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

### JOSEPH W. GELRAY.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major U. S. Volunteers. Captain 45th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, July, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

### ROBERT A. GIBSON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, April, 1866. Transferred to the 22d U. S. Infantry. Died at Fort Randall, D. T., September 23, 1867.

---

### CORNELIUS GILLET.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery. Drowned in Cow Creek, near Camp Reading, California, December 24, 1866.

---

### JAMES GILLETTE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in his Department during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services in the Subsistence Department. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Resigned March, 1869.

## JOHN M. GOODHUE.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Major 23d U. S. Infantry, November, 1868. Transferred to the 11th U. S. Infantry, December, 1868. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Unassigned and awaiting orders. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## ABRAM M. E. GORDON.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 4th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, April, 1867. Died at Fort Jefferson (Tortugas), Florida, September 28, 1867.

---

## WILLIAM H. GORDON.

[*Born in Virginia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—[Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, July, 1838. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry, June, 1841. Captain 3d U. S. Infantry, September, 1846. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant conduct at the battle of Churubusco, Mexico.—*Gardner's Dictionary.*] Major 8th U. S. Infantry, July, 1861. Retired, March, 1862, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at Washington, D. C., December 7, 1865.

---

## JOHN L. GRAHAM.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 21st Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers, for gallant conduct in action at Antietam, Maryland, Fredericksburg, Virginia, and Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant conduct in action at Antietam, Maryland, Fredericksburg, Virginia, and Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Second Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, January, 1869. Unassigned, July, 1869. Assigned to the 13th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871.

## WILLIAM P. GRAVES.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from Kentucky.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, March, 1862. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, August, 1863. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Malvern Hill, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Manassas, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the defence of Fort Sanders, Tennessee.

## ROMAN H. GRAY.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, April, 1862. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry. Captain 24th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Died on board steamboat "Henry M. Shreve," en route from Napoleon, Arkansas, to Memphis, Tenn., September 14, 1867.

## WILLIAM C. GREEN.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Died on board steamship "Moses Taylor," en route from San Francisco, Cal., to New York City, September 18, 1867.

## THOMAS GREY.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Sergeant-Major U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, December, 1847. Disbanded, August, 1848. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, June, 1855. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, April, 1861. Captain 2d U. S. Artillery, November, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services. Retired December, 1870, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

## SETH E. GRIFFIN.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry. Died at San Antonio, Texas, of injuries received in quelling a mutiny, April 14, 1867.

---

## JAMES F. GRIMES.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from New Hampshire.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Transferred to 26th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 10th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of Spottsylvania, and during the present campaign before Richmond, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged December, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## GEORGE H. GROSSMAN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed at Large.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. Captain 10th U. S. Infantry, November, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, under Section 12 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## GEORGE W. GRUMMOND.

[*Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutent-Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Killed in action with Indians near Fort Philip Kearney, D. T., December 21, 1866.

---

## SEBASTIAN GUNTHER.

[*Born in Germany.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1865. Captain 4th U. S.

Cavalry, February, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in pursuit of the rebel forces under General Hood. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama.

---

OSCAR HAGEN.

[*Born in Prussia.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, September, 1862. Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, January, 1868. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 9th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the field during the war.

---

CLAYTON HALE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 34th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 16th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, September, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tennessee. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Franklin, Tennessee.

---

OWEN HALE.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 4th New York Provisional Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Captain 7th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1869.

---

JAMES A. HALL.

[*Born in Texas.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, January, 1862. Captain 1st U. S. Cavalry, June, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Todd's Tavern, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of

Five Forks, Virginia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

GEORGE HALLER.

[*Born in Prussia.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, December, 1864. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, December, 1864. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Captain 24th U. S. Infantry, July, 1868. Died near Bryant's Station, Texas, June 8, 1869.

---

PAUL R. HAMBRICK.

[*Born in Virginia.—Appointed from New Jersey.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 9th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, February, 1868. Unassigned. On duty in First Military District. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Salem Church, Virginia. Resigned, August, 1870.

---

HENRY A. HAMBRIGHT.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Colonel 79th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services. Transferred to the 29th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Major 32d U. S. Infantry, January, 1869. Transferred to the 19th U. S. Infantry, March, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tennessee. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign.

---

JOHN HAMILTON.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, March, 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi.



## JOHN M. HAMILTON.

*[Born in Canada.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Colored Troops. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Captain 39th U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 5th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1870. [On duty in Arizona.—EDITOR.]

---

## CHARLES E. HARGOUS.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 40th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 5th U. S. Infantry, December, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at Sedgwick's Crossing, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## WILLIAM HARPER, JR.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major 1st New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and efficient services during the war. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1866. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## GEORGE HARRINGTON.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, October, 1863. Killed in Forrest's attack on Memphis, Tennessee, August 21, 1864.

---

## EDWARD HARRIS.

*[Born in Virginia.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1864. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester, Virginia. Resigned, October, 1866.

## MATTHIAS HARRIS.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Chaplain U. S. Army, April, 1867. Retired, September, 1867. Died near Fort Foote, Prince George County, Md., July 10, 1871.

---

## MOSES HARRIS.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, May, 1864. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, August, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester, Virginia.

---

## MONROE HARRISON.

[*Born in Missouri.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Died at St. Louis, Mo., July 5, 1869.

---

## JOHN HARTLEY.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Minnesota.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for efficient and meritorious services. Captain 22d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866.

---

## CHARLES. A. HARTWELL.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Colonel 10th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, October, 1866. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 8th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Port Hudson, Louisiana. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

## WILSON T. HARTZ.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia.

---

## JOSEPH T. HASKELL.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in his Department during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and zealous services in the Subsistence Department. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services in the Subsistence Department. Captain 23d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866.

---

## JOHN J. S. HASSLER.

[*Born in the District of Columbia.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, August, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Virginia. Unassigned, and ordered to report to the Commanding General, Department of the Platte. Out of service, by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged October, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## FORREST H. HATHAWAY.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Vermont.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 107th U. S. Colored Troops. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services. Second Lieutenant 41st U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Transferred to the 40th U. S. Infantry, November, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 5th U. S. Infantry, December, 1869. Regimental Quartermaster 5th U. S. Infantry, June, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of New Market, Virginia.

## CHARLES E. HAY.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, November, 1861. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for meritorious services during the war. Resigned, October, 1865.

## JULIUS HAYDEN.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Florida.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—[Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, January, 1839. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, June, 1846. Distinguished in the battle of Cerro Gordo, Mexico. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico. Wounded at the battle of Churubusco. Captain 2d U. S. Infantry, June, 1850.—*Gardner's Dictionary.*] Major 10th U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. Lieutenant-Colonel 15th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, March, 1869. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for services in action at Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and distinguished services in the field. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

## JOHN B. HAYS.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, April, 1862. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful services during the war. Resigned, September, 1865.

## JOSEPH H. HAYS.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 30th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 30th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, March, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Drury's Farm, Virginia. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

## JAMES B. HAZLETON.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain of a Volunteer Light Battery. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, July, 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## DAVID HAZZARD.

[*Born in Delaware.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battles of the Wilderness and during the present campaign before Richmond, Virginia. Resigned, May, 1866.

---

## GEORGE E. HEAD.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, July, 1864. Transferred to the 29th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 3d U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia.

---

## JOSEPH HEDGES.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Captain 4th U. S. Cavalry. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the pursuit of the rebel forces under General Hood. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, July, 1867.

---

## JAMES HENTON.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. Captain

14th U. S. Infantry, November, 1865. Transferred to the 23d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

JOHN W. HICKS.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 9th Regiment 1st Army Corps. [Hancock's Corps.] Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 20th U. S. Infantry. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the assault on Fort Wagner, South Carolina. Died at Vidalia, La., October 22, 1867.

---

SAMUEL HILDEBUM.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, September, 1865. Captain 3d U. S. Cavalry, January, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action near Tusculumbia, Alabama. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

GEORGE D. HILL.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Michigan.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Appomattox Court-House, Virginia. Captain U. S. Army, December, 1870. Retired, December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

JOHN J. HOFF.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in his Department during the war. Captain 20th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Died at Alexandria, Virginia, July 20, 1870.

## PYTHAGORAS E. HOLCOMB.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, December, 1847. Disbanded, August, 1848. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Major U. S. Volunteers. Captain 17th U. S. Infantry, January, 1864. Transferred to the 35th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Port Hudson, Louisiana. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Retired, January, 1869, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## CALVIN G. HOLLENBUSH.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, June, 1857. Died at McKey's Half Falls, Pennsylvania, August 6, 1861.

---

## JOSEPH HOLT.

[*Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel and Judge Advocate General U. S. Army, September, 1862. Brigadier-General and Judge Advocate General, U. S. Army, June, 1864. Brevet Major-General U. S. Army, for faithful, meritorious, and distinguished services in the Bureau of Military Justice during the war.

---

## JOSEPH L. HERR.

[*Born in Canada.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, August, 1862. First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, October, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Arkansas Post, Arkansas. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Unassigned and awaiting orders. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, December, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

## PATRICK W. HERRIGAN.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, October, 1863. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, January, 1865. Transferred to the 13th U. S. Infantry, February, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Trevillian Station, Virginia. Unassigned and awaiting orders. Out of service, by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## CHARLES H. HOSMER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, April, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Corinth, Mississippi. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Died at St. Paul, Minnesota, January 1, 1867.

---

## CHARLES W. HOTTENPILLER.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, September, 1868. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 19th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia.

---

## PATRICK W. HULLIHAN.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, April, 1862. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, January, 1863. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, October, 1865. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Died at New York, N. Y., October 5, 1870.



## CHARLES O. HOWARD.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1862. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for most gallant and valuable services. Resigned, February, 1866.

---

## JOSEPH S. HOYER.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, March, 1862. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Killed in battle near Smithfield, Virginia, August 29, 1864.

---

## SHADRACH HUBBELL.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Died at New Orleans, La., September 30, 1867.

---

## LOUIS M. HUGHES.

*[Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Maryland.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 36th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 36th U. S. Infantry, February, 1869. Unassigned. Temporarily attached to the 7th U. S. Infantry. Died at Miner's Delight, Wyoming Territory, February 14, 1870.

---

## ROBERT P. HUGHES.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel 199th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and distinguished services at Fort Gregg, Virginia. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 3d U. S. Infantry, July, 1870. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the assault on Fort Gregg, Virginia.

## HENRY H. HUMPHREYS.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for valuable and meritorious services during the recent campaign terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army under General Robert E. Lee. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 35th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1869. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, October, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the fall of Petersburg, Virginia, and pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Robert E. Lee.

---

## JOHN S. HUNT.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. Drowned in the James River, near City Point, Virginia, May 29, 1864.

---

## JOHN HUNTER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, March, 1865. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of Chapel House, Virginia. Unassigned and awaiting orders. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged January, 1871, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## JOSEPH H. HURST.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia.

## BENJAMIN T. HUTCHINS.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from New Hampshire.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1863. Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, September, 1869.

---

## MERRILL N. HUTCHINSON.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, January, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Retired, January, 1864, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## CHARLES C. HYATT.

[*Born in Illinois.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry. Captain 24th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Died at Pass Christian, Miss., October 5, 1867.

---

## DALLAS C. IRISH.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Arkansas Post, Arkansas. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Resigned, April, 1866.

---

## MASON JACKSON.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, December, 1863. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Captain 24th U. S.

Infantry, September, 1867. Transferred to the 11th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign.

---

## JOHN C. JENNESS.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from New Hampshire.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 27th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 27th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Killed in action with Indians, near Fort Philip Kearney, D. T., August 2, 1867.

---

## CHARLES E. JEWETT.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Wisconsin.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

## HORACE JEWETT.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, December, 1862. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Shiloh and Murfreesboro', Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia.

---

## JACOB D. JONES.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, July, 1864. Transferred to the 37th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 5th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tennessee. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

## JOSEPH KARGE.

*[Born in Prussia.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel 2d New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1867. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## JOSEPH KEEFE.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Brevet Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, October, 1862. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, October, 1862. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, July, 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the defence of Fort Sanders, Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fisher's Hill, Virginia.

---

## JOHN KELLIHER.

*[Born in New Brunswick.—Appointed from Massachusetts.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Captain U. S. Army. December, 1870. Retired, December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

## HENRY KETELTAS.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Chickamauga, Georgia, and Mission Ridge, Tennessee. Resigned, June, 1867.

## ALEXANDER S. B. KEYES.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 30th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 30th U. S. Infantry, February, 1867. Unassigned, March, 1869. Transferred to the 10th U. S. Cavalry, April, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## CHARLES W. KEYES.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, May, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Fort Butler, Louisiana. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania Court-House, Virginia. First Lieutenant U. S. Army, December, 1870. Retired, December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

## HAMLIN W. KEYES.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Died, June 18, 1864, of wounds received in battle.

---

## LYMAN S. KIDDER.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry. Killed by Indians near Fort Wallace, Kansas, July, 1867.

---

## EDWARD A. KING.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Colonel 6th U. S. Infantry. Killed at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia, September 20, 1863.

## NATHANIEL C. KINNEY.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New Jersey.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tennessee. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for meritorious services during the war. Resigned, January, 1867.

---

## DAVID H. KINZIE.

[*Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Kansas.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, August, 1862. Captain 5th U. S. Artillery, April, 1871. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of White Oak Swamp, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for good conduct and gallant services during the war.

---

## ROBERT A. KINZIE.

[*Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Kansas.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, May, 1861. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

---

## BYRON KIRBY.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry. Lieutenant-Colonel 3d Maryland Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for meritorious services during the war. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for meritorious services during the war. Resigned, November, 1865.

---

## JACOB KLINE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, September, 1864. Transferred to the

25th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 18th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign.

---

WILLIAM M. KNOX.

[*Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Washington Territory.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 36th U. S. Infantry. Died at Omaha, Nebraska, November 25, 1866.

---

DAVID KRAUSE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, March, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

FRANCIS E. LACEY.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. Captain 2d U. S. Infantry, August, 1866. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 10th U. S. Infantry, July, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

LOUIS J. LAMBERT.

[*Born in France.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. [Served on the staff of General J. M. Bannan (Major 1st U. S. Artillery), in Virginia, at Key West, Fla., in South Carolina, engaged at action near Pocotaligo Bridge, S. C., in Florida, engaged in expedition up the St. John's River, Florida, and in the Western Army. Captain Lambert was particularly dashing and soldierlike in his bearing under fire.—EDITOR.] Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for long and faithful services, and for repeated acts of gallantry in the field. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for long and faithful services, and for repeated acts of gallantry in the field. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers,



for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Chickamauga, Georgia, and Chattanooga, Tennessee. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Died at Brenham, Texas, September 13, 1867.

---

WILLIAM D. F. LANDON.

[*Born in           .—Appointed from       .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry. Supposed to have been drowned in the Missouri River, near Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, July 8, 1866.

---

CHARLES T. LARNED.

[*Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, August, 1861. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

---

JAMES K. LAURENCE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Transferred to the 29th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 11th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Resigned, January, 1870.

---

MICHAEL LAWLESS.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, June, 1863. Killed in action near Trevillian Station, Virginia, June 11, 1864.

---

HENRY W. LAWTON.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel 30th Indiana Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 41st U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 41st U. S. Infantry, July, 1867. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, November, 1869. Transferred to the 4th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1871.

## GEORGE LEE.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 21st U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallantry at the battles of New Madrid and Boonville, Missouri, and Perryville, Kentucky. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallantry at the battles of Stone River, Tennessee, and Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in the field during the war. Died at New Orleans, La., October 29, 1867.

---

## JOHN LEE.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1863. Captain 4th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama.

---

## JOHN D. LEE.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, May, 1866. Died at Fort Bascom, New Mexico, June 13, 1867.

---

## HIRAM LEONARD.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Army, November, 1846. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, March, 1849. Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Paymaster-General U. S. Army, September, 1862. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in the Pay Department during the war. Retired, January, 1872, by direction of the President of the United States.

---

## WILLIAM A. H. LEWIS.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, April, 1861. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry. Died at Reading, Pa., September 3, 1866.

## TILLINGHAST L'HOMMEDIEU.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, April, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. Regimental Commissary of Subsistence, October, 1862. Died at Pulaski, Tennessee, December 31, 1863.

---

## THOMAS LITTLE.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1862. First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, August, 1862. Transferred to the 31st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Captain 31st U. S. Infantry, November, 1867. Unassigned, July, 1869. Assigned to the 10th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mission Ridge, Tennessee.

---

## JOSEPH M. LOCKE.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Virginia. Resigned, July, 1865.

---

## DANIEL LOOSLEY.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Transferred to the 23d U. S. Infantry. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Resigned, February, 1867.

---

## WILLIAM F. LYNCH.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel 88th Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Captain 42d U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious

services at the battle of Pleasant Hill, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Pleasant Hill, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Yellow Bayou, Louisiana. Brigadier-General U. S. Army, December, 1870. Retired, December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

WILLIAM J. LYSTER.

*[Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Michigan.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, August, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mission Ridge, Tennessee, and during the Atlanta campaign.

---

JOHN T. MACKEY.

*[Born in Virginia.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1864. Transferred to the 25th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Captain 25th U. S. Infantry, September, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Unassigned and on duty at Headquarters, Department of the South. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, December, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

JOHN MADIGAN.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, April, 1867. Killed in action with Indians on South Fork of Pitt River, California, September 27, 1867.

---

JOHN H. MARKLEY.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, January, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Virginia. Resigned, January, 1866.

## JOSEPH MARSHALL.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, March, 1864. Transferred to the 22d U. S. Infantry. Died at Fort Rice, D. T., September 15, 1867.

---

## MATTHEW R. MARSTON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, April, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, January, 1862. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Died at New Orleans, La., January 13, 1869.

---

## CLARENCE MANCK.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. Captain 4th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign.

---

## JAMES F. MAYS.

[*Born in       .—Appointed from       .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry. Died at Tybee Island, Georgia, July 21, 1866.

---

## NEIL J. McCAFFERTY.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1865. Captain 4th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1868. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Cavalry action at Franklin, Tennessee. Drowned in the Rio Grande, near Mier, Mexico, June 10, 1870

## CHARLES C. McCONNELL.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, August, 1863. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Peninsula campaign, in Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebel attack on Fort Steedman, Virginia.

---

## EDWARD M. McCOOK.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Colorado Territory.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, April, 1864. Brevet Major-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Perryville, Kentucky. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Cavalry operations in East Tennessee. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, May, 1866.

---

## JAMES C. McCOY.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in the recent campaigns of Atlanta and Savannah, Georgia, and the Carolinas. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, December, 1868. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 4th U. S. Artillery, December, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Atlanta, Georgia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina. Colonel and Aide-de-Camp to General Sherman, the General of the Army of the United States.

## JOHN McCOY.

[*Born in Tennessee.—Appointed from Tennessee.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Transferred to the 16th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct in action at Morristown, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the capture of Saltville, North Carolina. Resigned, August, 1871.

---

## THOMAS M. McDOUGALL.

[*Born in Wisconsin.—Appointed from Kansas.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Transferred to the 32d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 32 U. S. Infantry, November, 1866. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Unassigned, October, 1869. Assigned to the 7th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services.

---

## JAMES F. McELHONE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, June 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Retired, November, 1865, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at Philadelphia, Pa., August 27, 1866, of wounds received at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia.

---

## THOMAS P. McELRATH.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, April 1862. Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Captain 5th U. S. Artillery, September, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful services. Resigned, January, 1870.

## JAMES N. McELROY.

[*Born in Virginia.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, April, 1866. Captain 8th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, August, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## EDWARD McGARRY.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from California.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel 2d California Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. Lieutenant-Colonel 32d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Died at San Francisco, Cal., December, 31, 1867.

---

## JOHN McGILVRAY.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, February, 1863. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, April, 1863. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, May, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fisher's Hill, Virginia.

---

## THOMAS MCGREGOR.

[*Born in Scotland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, September, 1863. Captain 1st U. S. Cavalry, October, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Todd's Tavern, Virginia. [On duty in Oregon and Orizona.—EDITOR.]



## DAVID B. McKIBBIN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—[Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, March, 1855. Distinguished in conflict with Indians on White River, Washington Territory, 1856.—*Gardner's Dictionary.*] First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, March, 1861. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Colonel 214th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Transferred to the 32d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Major 10th U. S. Infantry, September, 1867. Unassigned, March, 1869. Assigned to the 10th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1871. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the North Anna, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bethesda Church, Virginia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

## ROBERT P. McKIBBIN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, August, 1862. Captain 4th U. S. Infantry, January, 1865. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, March, 1870.

## CHARLES McMASTER.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry. Died, October 15, 1864, of wounds received in battle at Front Royal, Virginia.

## GEORGE O. McMULLIN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, September, 1865. Captain 3d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1868. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action near Tusculum, Alabama. Brevet

Captain U. S. Army, for meritorious services. Out of service by the reorganization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

CALVIN P. McTAGGART.

*[Born in Canada.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Transferred to the 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia.

---

FREDERICK MEARS.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, April, 1861. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry. Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Captain 9th U. S. Infantry, August, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

---

CALVIN D. MEHAFFEY.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, November, 1865. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at Florence, N. J., January 27, 1871.

---

HENRY MEINELL.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, November, 1861. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Resigned, January, 1870.

## CHARLES MEINHOLD.

[*Born in Prussia.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, December, 1863. Captain 3d U. S. Cavalry, December, 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Black Water Bridge, Mississippi. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in an assault on Vicksburg, Mississippi. [Served in New Mexico and Arizona. At Camp Verde, A. T. Engaged in scouting duty after hostile Apache Indians. En route to and at Fort McPherson, Nebraska, from March, 1872, to —.—EDITOR.]

---

## CHRISTOPHER F. MERKLE.

[*Born in Germany.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, October, 1862. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, May, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Franklin, Tennessee. Resigned, July, 1866.

---

## NELSON A. MILES.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major-General U. S. Volunteers. Colonel 40th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 5th U. S. Infantry, March, 1869. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Major-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia.

---

## JAMES F. MILLAR.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Oregon.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, September, 1862. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battles of the Wilderness, and during the present campaign before Richmond, Virginia. Killed by Apache Indians, while en route from Fort Yuma, Cal., to Fort Grant, Arizona Territory, March 22, 1866.

## JOHN MILLER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. Captain 4th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

## JOHN MILLS.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, April, 1862. Retired, June, 1865, by direction of the President. Died at Bradford, Mass., June 21, 1867.

## WILLIAM MILLS.

[*Born in Michigan.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, February, 1863. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 2d U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia.

## WILLIAM H. MILLS.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, March, 1862. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, December, 1865. Transferred to the 32d U. S. Infantry. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Chancellorsville, Virginia, and Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for meritorious services in the campaign terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army of Northern Virginia. Resigned, December 12, 1868.

## GEORGE MITCHELL.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 7th U. S. Veteran Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services. Brevet Lieutenant Colonel

U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, April, 1866. Transferred to the 31st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 31st U. S. Infantry, June, 1868. Unassigned, May, 1869. Assigned to the 2d U. S. Artillery, December, 1870.

---

### JOHN MITCHELL.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, October, 1865. Captain 43d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned. On general recruiting service, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in battle on the Weldon Railroad, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the operations against Petersburg, Virginia. Died at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, November 13, 1869.

---

### WILLIAM W. MITCHELL.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, April, 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of the Wilderness, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of North Anna, Virginia. Unassigned and Indian Agent, Warm Springs Agency, Oregon. Out of service, by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, November, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

### ISAAC F. MOFFATT.

*[Born in Canada.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Captain 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Died at Fort Quitman, Texas, October 2, 1870.

---

### DEANE MONAHAN.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1864. Captain 3d U. S. Cav-

alry, November, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action near Tuscumbia, Alabama. [Served in New Mexico and Arizona. Engaged in scouting duty after hostile Indians. At Camp Verde, A. T. En route to and at Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from March to June, 1872. Detached duty at the Chug Water, W. T., to October, 1872. At Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from October, 1872, to—.—EDITOR.]

---

FRANCIS MOORE.

[*Born in Scotland.—Appointed from Louisiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY—Major 65th U. S. Colored Troops. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1867. Regimental Quartermaster 9th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1870.

---

PATRICK H. MORONEY.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY—Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, July, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Retired, January, 1865, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful services, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

GOUVERNEUR MORRIS.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—[Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, September, 1818, to August, 1823. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, May, 1824. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, April, 1831. Captain 4th U. S. Infantry, September, 1837. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, Mexico. Major 3d U. S. Infantry, January, 1850. —*Gardner's Dictionary.*] Lieutenant-Colonel 1st U. S. Infantry, May, 1857. Retired, September, 1861, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at Saratoga, New York, October 18, 1868.

---

LOUIS T. MORRIS.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, February, 1865. Transferred to the 28th

U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 37th U. S. Infantry, November, 1867. Transferred to the 3d U. S. Infantry, August, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Franklin and Nashville, Tennessee.

---

RICHARD L. MORRIS, Jr.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, December, 1862. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tennessee.

---

ROBERT M. MORRIS.

*[Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from District of Columbia.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—[Second Lieutenant U. S. Mounted Rifles, May, 1846. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Contreras, Mexico, commanding his company; and Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Chapultepec, Mexico. First Lieutenant U. S. Mounted Rifles, January, 1848. Captain U. S. Mounted Rifles, June, 1858.—*Gardner's Dictionary.*] Major 6th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1863. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Valverde, New Mexico. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Dinwiddie Court-House, Virginia.

---

ALBERT P. MORROW.

*[Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel 6th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for conspicuous gallantry in action. Captain 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Major 9th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1867.

---

HARRISON MOULTON.

*[Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, October, 1863. Captain 1st U. S. Cavalry, April, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Upperville, Virginia. Out of service

by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## FRANK P. MUHLENBERG.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, January, 1862. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services connected with the recruitment of the Armies of the United States. Resigned, April, 1866.

---

## JAMES B. MULLIGAN.

*[Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Murfreesboro', Tennessee, and Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mission Ridge, Tennessee, and during the Atlanta campaign. Resigned, August, 1869.

---

## JACOB F. MUNSON.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 8th Regiment U. S. Veteran Volunteers. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, October, 1866. Regimental Adjutant 6th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869.

---

## EDWARD MURPHY.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Todd's Tavern, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester, Virginia. Retired, April, 1865, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at Binghamton, N. Y., October 6, 1871.



## WILLIAM H. NASH.

*[Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and distinguished services. Captain and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Army, November, 1865. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in the Subsistence Department during the war.

## HENRY R. NEAL.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Kansas.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 26th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Died at Crockett, Texas, November 21, 1867.

## FIELDING NEALE.

*[Born in .—Appointed from .]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry. Died at Vicksburg, Miss., November 18, 1866.

## OSCAR H. NEALY.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, September, 1862. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, January, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Resigned, February, 1866.

## JAMES P. W. NEILL.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, December, 1863. Transferred to the 36th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 7th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

## WILLIAM NELSON.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1862. First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, October, 1862. Transferred to the 22d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Captain 22d U. S. Infantry, July, 1867. Unassigned, May, 1869. Assigned to the 21st U. S. Infantry, December, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Arkansas Post, Arkansas. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi.

---

## CLARENCE E. NESMITH.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from New Hampshire.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services in the Subsistence Department. Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, April, 1866. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1866.

---

## EDWARD P. NEWKIRK.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 1st New York Volunteer Light Artillery. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, July, 1866.

---

## ALFRED S. NEWLIN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 114th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the recent operations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Virginia, and the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General Robert E. Lee. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry. Died at Richmond, Virginia, February 18, 1867.

## CHARLES S. NEWLIN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, April, 1863. First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, January, 1864. Transferred to the 31st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mission Ridge, Tennessee. Unassigned and awaiting orders. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged September, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## FREDERICK C. NICHOLS.

[*Born in Canada.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major 9th U. S. Veteran Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, October, 1868. Unassigned, July, 1869. Assigned to the 1st U. S. Artillery, January, 1871.

---

## JAMES W. NICHOLLS.

[*Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from Tennessee.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, January, 1867.

---

## JOHN B. NIXON.

[*Born in Virginia.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 17th U. S. Colored Troops. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services during the war. First Lieutenant 38th U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, November, 1869. Regimental Quartermaster 24th U. S. Infantry, March, 1871.

## NICHOLAS NOLAN.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1864. Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Brandy Station, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Dinwiddie Court-House, Virginia.

---

## HENRY NORTON.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major 6th U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for distinguished gallantry at the battle of Malvern Hill, and for meritorious services during the Peninsula campaign, Virginia. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, September, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Malvern Hill, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Virginia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## MARTIN NORTON.

[*Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, October, 1868.

---

## THOMAS H. NORTON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Virginia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 11th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Unassigned, December, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mission Ridge, Tennessee, and in the Atlanta campaign, and battle of

Jonesboro', Georgia. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

LYSTER M. O'BRIEN.

[*Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 22d Michigan Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services before Petersburg, Virginia. Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Transferred to the 25th U. S. Infantry, Sept., 1866. First Lieutenant 25th U. S. Infantry, September, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 17th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870.

---

ROBERT H. OFFLEY.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, May, 1857. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi.

---

LUKE O'REILLY.

[*Born in Canada.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious conduct at the battle of Bayou de Glaze, Louisiana. First Lieutenant 39th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Captain 39th U. S. Infantry, October, 1868. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 19th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Savannah, Georgia.

---

NATHAN W. OSBORNE.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi.

## ELWELL S. OTIS.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel 140th New York Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chapel House, Virginia. Lieutenant-Colonel 22d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia.

---

## DANIEL M. PAGE.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 111th U. S. Colored Troops. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 38th U. S. Infantry, July, 1867. Unassigned, and awaiting orders. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871 under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## WILLIAM W. PARRY.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 34th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 34th U. S. Infantry, February, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 13th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Died at Camp Douglas, Utah Territory, September 4, 1871.

---

## JAMES T. PEALE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major 4th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, and particularly in the engagement at Wyatt's Farm. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866.

## CHARLES G. PENNEY.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, November, 1867. Unassigned, November, 1869. Assigned to the 6th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870. Regimental Quartermaster 6th U. S. Infantry, October, 1871. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Fort Blakely, Alabama.

---

## WILLIAM F. PENNOCK.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, September, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Todd's Tavern, Virginia. Retired, July, 1865, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## CHARLES B. PENROSE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services during the war. Captain and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Army, May, 1865. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in the Subsistence Department during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

---

## DAVID PERRY.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from New Jersey.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, March, 1862. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Captain 1st U. S. Cavalry, November, 1864. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallantry in an engagement with a large band of Indians on the Owyhee River, Idaho Territory. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallantry in an engagement with a large band of Indians on the Malheur River, Oregon.

## ROBERT C. PERRY.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 7th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, December, 1870. Retired, December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

## LEMUEL PETTEE.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, September, 1862. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, April, 1864. Transferred to the 29th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Captain 29th U. S. Infantry, November, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 25th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## BENJAMIN M. PIATT.

[*Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Kansas.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, July, 1867. Unassigned, May, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service; from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## EUGENE PICKETT.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for distinguished gallantry at the battles of 2d Bull Run, Virginia, and Antietam, Maryland. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for distinguished gallantry at the battles of 2d Bull Run, Virginia,



and Antietam, Maryland. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, August, 1867. Unassigned, and awaiting orders. Out of service by the reorganization of the Army, being discharged December, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

AUSTIN L. PIERCE.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry. Died at Fort Griffin, Texas, November 30, 1870.

---

CHARLES C. POMEROY.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Transferred to the 20th U. S. Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in the recruitment of the Armies of the United States. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in connection with the mustering out of service and the disbanding of the Volunteer Army of the United States. Resigned, October, 1867.

---

GEORGE POMEROY.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services in the Pay Department. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, July, 1866. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful services in the Pay Department. Died at Omaha, Neb., January 1, 1869.

---

DOUGLASS POPE.

[*Born in Illinois.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for distinguished services in the campaign of the Army of Virginia, and in the Department of the North-West, and Military Division of the Missouri. First Lieutenant 37th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, May, 1869. Assigned to the 13th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Groveton, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, October, 1870.

## ROBERT H. PORTER.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, November, 1865. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services. Retired, May, 1867, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful services, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at Philadelphia, Pa., April 22, 1869.

---

## SAMUEL A. PORTER.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel 123d U. S. Colored Troops. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Second Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Transferred to the 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Captain U. S. Army, December, 1870. Retired, December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

## CARROLL H. POTTER.

[*Born in Rhode Island.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services during the war. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Regimental Adjutant 18th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869.

---

## HORATIO POTTER, JR.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 7th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious conduct before Petersburg, Virginia. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, April, 1866. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, September, 1867. Regimental Adjutant 17th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870.

## IRWIN W. POTTER.

[*Born in Wisconsin.—Appointed from Wisconsin.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, April, 1865. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign. Died at Nacogdoches, Texas, February 28, 1869.

---

## JAMES POWELL.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, September, 1864. Transferred to the 27th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant conduct in the fight with the Indians near Fort Phil. Kearney, Dakota Territory, August 2, 1867. Retired, January, 1868, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## JAMES W. POWELL, Jr.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 10th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Captain 42d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 6th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869.

---

## RICHARD H. PRATT.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1867. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

## WILLIAM R. PRICE.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for industry, zeal, and faithful services in the present campaign before Richmond, Virginia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Major 8th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks, Virginia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in an engagement with Indians in the vicinity of Walker's Springs, in the Aquarius Range, Arizona Territory.

## GEORGE W. PYLE.

[*Born in .—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry. Died at Fort Union, N. M., December 29, 1868.

## PAUL QUIRK.

[*Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1864. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Maryland campaign. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Beverly Ford, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Captain U. S. Army, July, 1866. Retired, January, 1865, upon the full rank of the command he held when wounded.

## GEORGE M. RANDALL.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel 14th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallantry in the attack on Fort Steedman, Virginia. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. Captain 4th U. S. Infantry, September, 1865. Unassigned, March, 1869. Assigned to the 23d U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Virginia.

## WALLACE F. RANDOLPH.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, March, 1862. Captain 5th U. S. Artillery, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester, Virginia. [Taken prisoner by the rebels and confined in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., till he escaped by means of the "Tunnel," and after much exposure regained the Union lines.—EDITOR.] Brevet Major U. S. Army, for good conduct and gallant services during the war.

## WILLIAM G. RANKIN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Washington Territory.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Transferred to the 31st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Unassigned, May, 1869. Transferred to the 13th U. S. Infantry, July, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful services during the war. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, December, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

## DUNBAR R. RANSOM.

[*Born in North Carolina.—Appointed from Vermont.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—[Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, June, 1855. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, December, 1856. Distinguished in several conflicts with Indians in Washington Territory, September, 1858. —*Gardner's Dictionary.*] Captain 3d U. S. Artillery, November, 1861. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Kearneysville, Virginia.

## ALFRED M. RAPHALL.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from New York.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—First Lieutenant 6th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps. Captain 6th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for highly meritorious services

while in the field, and on detached duty with General Sickles, in South America. Second Lieutenant 43d U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 11th U. S. Infantry, August, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

GEORGE F. RAULSTON.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 19th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, Virginia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being mustered out of service, December, 1870, under Section 11 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

WILLIAM C. RAWOLLE.

*[Born in Prussia.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Additional Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services in the Army of the Potomac, from August, 1862, to January, 1863, including the battles of 2d Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, Warrenton, Sulphur Springs, and Fredericksburg. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for services in the West, including the cavalry campaign in East Tennessee, and expeditions into Northern Mississippi, and for gallant and daring at the battle of Brice's Cross Roads, Mississippi. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, June, 1868. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, April, 1869. Regimental Quartermaster 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1870.

---

NICHOLAS REDMOND.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1864. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for good conduct and gallant services during the war. Retired, December, 1867, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

## HENRY B. REESE.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, January, 1867.

---

## JOSEPH RENDLEBOCK.

[*Born in Prussia.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1862. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1863. Captain 4th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Cavalry action at Franklin, Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at McMinnville, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama.

---

## JOSEPH B. RIFE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, September, 1861. Captain 6th U. S. Infantry, November, 1865. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland.

---

## CYRUS S. ROBERTS.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 150th New York Volunteer Infantry. Captain 150th New York Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaigns in West Virginia and the Shenandoah Valley. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, September, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fisher's Hill, Virginia.

## SCOTT H. ROBINSON.

[*Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, March, 1867. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, December, 1868. Died at Georgetown, Ky., January 26, 1870.

---

## GEORGE B. RODNEY.

[*Born in Delaware.—Appointed from Delaware.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. Captain 4th U. S. Artillery, March, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia.

---

## WILLIAM W. ROGERS.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—[Private U. S. Volunteer Service, July, 1861. Engaged at the battles of Yorktown, Williamsburg, Kelly's Ford, Brandy Station, Seven Pines, White Oak Swamp, Malvern Hill, Mine Run, Manassas, and Gettysburg. Wounded in right shoulder and left breast. Captain 19th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, February, 1864.—*Field Record of V. R. C.*] Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant conduct in the field. First Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 14th U. S. Infantry, July, 1869. Transferred to the 9th U. S. Infantry, May, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

## EDWARD ROSS.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Washington Territory.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry, April, 1861. First Lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry. Died at Washington, D. C., July 23, 1862.



## CHARLES A. ROSSANDER.

*[Born in Sweden.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. [Served with Hamilton's Light Battery of Artillery at Hilton Head, S. C.—EDITOR.] Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1867. Died at New Orleans, La., September 17, 1867.

---

## CHARLES S. RUSSELL.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Colonel 28th U. S. Colored Infantry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for distinguished services in the assault on Cemetery Hill, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the action that succeeded the explosion of the Petersburg Mine, Virginia. Died at Cincinnati, Ohio, November 2, 1866.

---

## FRANCIS L. D. RUSSELL.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1862. Died at Springfield, Mass., May 11, 1864.

---

## GERALD RUSSELL.

*[Born in Ireland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1864. Captain 3d U. S. Cavalry, November, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action near Tuscumbia, Alabama. [Served in New Mexico and Arizona. At Camp Bowie, A. T. Engaged on scouting duty after hostile Apache Indians. En route to and at Fort McPherson, Nebraska, from March, 1872, to—.—EDITOR.]

## WILLIAM RUSSELL, JR.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Virginia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for services during the war. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Petersburg, Virginia. Died in Lampasas County, Texas, May 15, 1870, of wounds received in action with Indians.

---

## JOHN RZIHA.

[*Born in Poland.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Transferred to the 37th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Unassigned, August, 1869. Assigned to the 4th U. S. Infantry, August, 1870. Brevet Major U. S. Army.

---

## ALBERT SABIN.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Vermont.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry. Died at Woodstock, Vermont, September 29, 1863.

---

## GEORGE H. SANDERSON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, March, 1866. Transferred to the 33d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Unassigned, May, 1869. Assigned to the 11th U. S. Infantry, December, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign.

---

## ROSWELL M. SAWYER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Wisconsin.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers, July, 1863. Captain 25th U. S. Infantry. Died at St. Louis, Mo., December 26, 1866.

## FREDERICK W. SCHAUORTE.

[*Born in Prussia.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, June, 1862. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, April, 1863. Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Captain 2d U. S. Cavalry. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, May, 1867.

---

## JEREMIAH P. SCHINDEL.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry, February, 1864. Captain 6th U. S. Infantry, February, 1868. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

## JOHN SCOTT.

[*Born in Scotland.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 15th Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 30th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Transferred to the 4th U. S. Infantry, March, 1869.

---

## GEORGE DE V. SELDEN.

[*Born in       .—Appointed from       .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry. Died, September 17, 1863, of wounds received at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

## JAMES Y. SEMPLE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry. Captain 15th U. S. Infan-

try, December, 1865. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tennessee. Died at Mobile, Alabama, May 11, 1867.

---

## THOMAS SHEA.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Captain 44th U. S. Infantry, June, 1867. Transferred to the 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Rome, Georgia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Rome, Georgia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Peach Tree Creek, Georgia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, December, 1870. Retired, December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

## JOSIAH A. SHEETZ.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel 8th Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the campaign against the city of Mobile and its defences. First Lieutenant 30th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Transferred to the 4th U. S. Infantry, March, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Mobile, Alabama.

---

## WILLIAM SHEILDS.

*[Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Unassigned, and awaiting orders. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## ALEXANDER E. SHELDON.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. Captain 4th

U. S. Infantry, August, 1864. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Petersburg, Virginia. Resigned, April, 1866.

---

### MICHAEL V. SHERIDAN.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1866. Captain 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Opequan, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fisher's Hill, Virginia. Lieutenant-Colonel and Aide-de-Camp to General Sheridan, the Lieutenant-General of the Army of the United States.

---

### JAMES E. SHORTELL.

[*Born in —.—Appointed from .*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry. Died at Elmira, N. Y., August 5, 1871.

---

### DANIEL E. SICKLES.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major-General U. S. Volunteers. [Served in the field during the war of the rebellion, being wounded and losing his leg.—EDITOR.] Colonel 42d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Brevet Major-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Major-General U. S. Army, April, 1869. Retired, April, 1869, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

CIVIL HISTORY.—[Member of the House of Representatives, U. S. Congress. U. S. Minister to Spain.—EDITOR.]

---

### JOHN F. SMALL.

[*Born in Tennessee.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, May, 1864. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, August, 1864. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor, Virginia. Died at San Francisco, California, February 22, 1869.

## EDMUND L. SMITH.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Resigned, July, 1867.

---

## EDWARD S. SMITH.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 13th New York Independent Volunteer Battery. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for conspicuous gallantry, judgment, and precision in action during the recent campaign, terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army under General Robert E. Lee. Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, June, 1865. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, July, 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being mustered out of service, December, 1870, under Section 11 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## FRANK G. SMITH.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. Captain 4th U. S. Artillery, February, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia.

---

## HENRY W. SMITH.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the war. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the war. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the war. Died at Fort Stanton, N. M., March 8, 1869.

## JOHN W. SMITH.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and zealous services in the Pay Department. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, January, 1867. Resigned, May, 1870.

---

## LEMUEL SMITH.

[*Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, October, 1863. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign. Died at Key West, Florida, January 1, 1867.

---

## ROBERT B. SMITH.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New Jersey.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of Chapel House, Virginia. Resigned, January, 1866.

---

## SIMEON SMITH.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Minnesota.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major U. S. Volunteers. Major and Paymaster, U. S. Army, August, 1861. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

---

## WILLIAM SMITH.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Minnesota.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, January, 1867.

## WILLIAM T. SMITH.

[*Born in* .—*Appointed from* .]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry. Died at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, July 31, 1866.

---

## WILLIAM H. SMYTH.

[*Born in Maine.*—*Appointed from Kansas.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, December, 1864. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Resigned, May, 1869.

---

## RUFUS SOMERBY.

[*Born in Kentucky.*—*Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 8th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1867. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Cavalry, September, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant conduct in engagements with Apache Indians, between the 30th of August, 1868, and 12th of September, 1868. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and efficient services in actions with the Apache Indians, between October 7, 1868, and October 23, 1868. Resigned, March, 1870.

---

## SAMUEL D. SOUTHWORTH.

[*Born in* .—*Appointed from* .]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery. Killed in battle at Cedar Creek, Virginia, October 19, 1864.

---

## EDWARD J. SPAULDING.

[*Born in New York.*—*Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, June, 1863. Captain 2d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1867. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Beverly Ford, Virginia.



## CHARLES J. SPRAGUE.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from California.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—[First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, March, 1847. Regimental Adjutant 9th U. S. Infantry, July, 1848. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico. Distinguished and wounded in the battle of Chapultepec, Mexico. Captain 9th U. S. Infantry, October, 1847. Disbanded, August, 1848.—*Gardner's Dictionary.*] Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, January, 1867.

---

## WILLIAM F. SPURGIN.

[*Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 100th U. S. Colored Troops. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for special gallantry at Johnsonville, in November, 1864, and at Nashville, Tennessee, December 16, 1864, and for faithful and meritorious services in the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands. First Lieutenant 38th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, November, 1869. Unassigned, April, 1870. Assigned to the 21st U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Johnsonville, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tennessee.

---

## STEPHEN R. STAFFORD.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 8th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 38th U. S. Infantry, May, 1867. Unassigned, November, 1869. Assigned to the 15th U. S. Infantry, March, 1870.

---

## CHARLES B. STAMBAUGH.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, March, 1867. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1868. Killed in action with Indians near Miner's Delight, Wyoming Territory, May 4, 1870.

## WILLIAM STANLEY.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, October, 1863. First Lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry, June, 1864. Captain 10th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Unassigned, May, 1869. Assigned to the 20th U. S. Infantry, July, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor, Virginia.

---

## ALEXANDER H. STANTON.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, May, 1866. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, July, 1868. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallantry in an engagement with a large band of Indians on Malheur River, Oregon. Died at Wheeling, W. Va., January 2, 1870.

---

## FRANK STANWOOD.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1862. Captain 3d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for coolness, energy, and skill in battle. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. [Served in New Mexico and Arizona. Commanding Camp Grant, A. T. Engaged scouting after hostile Apache Indians. En route to and at Fort D. A. Russel, W. T., from March, 1872, to —.—EDITOR.] Died at Brighton, Mass., December 20, 1872.

---

## WRIGHT STAPLES.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, June, 1862. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, November, 1863. Killed in battle, May 5, 1864.

---

## AUGUSTUS W. STARR.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from California.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 2d California Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Second

Lieutenant 8th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 8th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1867. Captain 8th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1869. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, December, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

IRWIN M. STARR.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 4th New York Volunteer Provisional Cavalry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1867. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, December, 1869.

---

SIGISMUND STERNBERG.

[*Born in Prussia.—Appointed from the District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 27th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Killed in action with Indians, near Fort C. F. Smith, M. T., August 1, 1867.

---

PHINEAS STEVENS.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. Transferred to the 35th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Unassigned, and on duty in the Fifth Military District. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, August, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

JOHN D. STEVENSON.

[*Born in Virginia.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major-General U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services during the war. Colonel 30th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, and awaiting orders. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Champion Hills, Mississippi. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

## ISAAC S. STEWART.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful services in the Pay Department. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, October, 1867. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, July, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## JAMES STEWART.

*[Born in Scotland.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, November, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, July, 1863. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant services at the battle of Spottsylvania Court-House, and during the present campaign before Richmond, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, Virginia.

---

## CLIFFORD STICKNEY.

*[Born in Rhode Island.—Appointed from Illinois.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 20th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Atlanta, Georgia. Died at Marion, Virginia, October 3, 1867.

---

## LOUIS R. STILLÉ.

*[Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 3d Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the operations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Virginia, and the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General Robert E. Lee. Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, March, 1866. Transferred to the 23d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 23d U. S. Infantry, October, 1866.

---

## SAMUEL W. STOCKTON.

*[Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry. Aide-de-Camp on staff of General

Hunter. Captain and Aide-de-Camp U. S. Volunteers. Captain 4th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1865. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the expedition of General Hunter against Lynchburg, Virginia. Resigned September, 1866.

---

### EBENEZER W. STONE.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel 61st Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign resulting in the fall of Richmond, Virginia, and the surrender of the Insurgent Army under General Robert E. Lee. Second Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. First Lieutenant 21st U. S. Infantry, March, 1868. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 21st U. S. Infantry, December, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Williamsburg, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Williamsburg, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

### HENRY L. STONE.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 41st U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, and awaiting orders. Died at West Newton, Mass., May 25, 1870.

---

### SAMUEL E. ST. ONGE.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, April, 1862. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, December, 1862. Captain 16th U. S. Infantry, August, 1865. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia. Unassigned, and awaiting orders. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged December, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

## RICHARD SUMMERS.

[*Born in Prussia.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 27th U. S. Infantry, March, 1868. Transferred to the 9th U. S. Infantry, June, 1869. Died at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming Territory, October 18, 1870.

---

## EDWIN V. SUMNER.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed at Large.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, November, 1861. Captain 1st U. S. Cavalry, September, 1863. Colonel 1st New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services in the field. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Todd's Tavern, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## ALEXANDER SUTORIOUS.

[*Born in Switzerland.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, April, 1863. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, October, 1865. Captain 3d U. S. Cavalry, May, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action near Tusculumbia, Alabama. [Served in New Mexico and Arizona, at Camp Verde, A. T. Engaged on scouting duty after hostile Indians. En route to and at Fort Sanders, W. T., from March, 1872, to —.—EDITOR.]

---

## WILLIAM E. SWEET.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from the District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 23d Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester, Virginia. First Lieutenant 38th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, November, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Berryville, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester, Virginia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, October, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

## FRANK W. TAGGARD.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for efficient and meritorious services. First Lieutenant 41st U. S. Infantry, May, 1867. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, November, 1869. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## DAVID TAGGART.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, May, 1861. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

---

## JOHN McL. TAYLOR.

[*Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, March, 1848. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery, June, 1851. Regimental Adjutant 2d U. S. Artillery, 1855. Regimental Quartermaster 2d U. S. Artillery, October, 1855. Captain, and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Army, May, 1861. Lieutenant-Colonel, and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services in his Department during the war. Major, and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Army, February, 1863.

---

## RODNEY M. TAYLOR.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major 12th New York Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. First Lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, August, 1869. Assigned to the 20th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871.

## STEPHEN B. THOBURN.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 23d U. S. Infantry, October, 1867. Died at Columbus, Ohio, July 2, 1871.

## A. B. THOMPSON.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from New Hampshire.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Captain 18th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tennessee. Retired, May, 1864, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

## JAMES THOMPSON.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, October, 1862. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, May, 1864. Transferred to the 37th U. S. Infantry, February, 1867. Captain 37th U. S. Infantry, February, 1867. Unassigned, May, 1869. Assigned to the 23d U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Suffolk, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

## J. MILTON THOMPSON.

[*Born in New Hampshire.—Appointed from New Hampshire.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 38th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. First Lieutenant 38th U. S. Infantry, November, 1867. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, November, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at James Island, South Carolina.

## LEWIS THOMPSON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Maine.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1862. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, October, 1862. Captain 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Upperville, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for meritorious services during the war.



## WILLIAM THOMPSON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel 1st Iowa Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services. Captain 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Prairie Grove, Arkansas. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at Bayou Meter, Arkansas.

---

## PLATT M. THORNE.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 150th New York Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry, April, 1866. Transferred to the 31st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 22d U. S. Infantry, May, 1869.

---

## HENRY W. TORBETT.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 29th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Transferred to the 11th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Died at Freeport, Pa., June 8, 1871.

---

## ALFRED TOWNSEND.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, November, 1862. First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Captain U. S. Army, July, 1866. Retired, February, 1865, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

## GEORGE H. TRACY.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Connecticut.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1864. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta and Savannah campaigns. Died at Mobile, Alabama, September 17, 1867.

## IRA W. TRASK.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1867. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1868. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallantry at the battle of Mechanicsville, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallantry at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Out of service by the reorganization of the Army, being discharged, December, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## JOHN N. TRAVIS.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallantry at the battle of Mechanicsville, Virginia. Resigned, August, 1868.

---

## HENRY TUCKER.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. Regimental Commissary of Subsistence, November, 1865. Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Gettysburg campaign. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct. Died at Cincinnati, Ohio, October 20, 1866.

---

## JOHN G. TURNBULL.

[*Born in District of Columbia.—Appointed at Large.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery, August, 1861. Captain 3d U. S. Artillery, April, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

---

## GEORGE L. TYLER.

[*Born in Maryland.—Appointed from Maryland.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 7th Maryland Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious conduct at

the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia. Captain 36th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, May, 1869. Assigned to the 1st U. S. Cavalry, December, 1870.

---

### EDMUND UNDERWOOD.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, March, 1848. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, March, 1853. Captain 4th U. S. Infantry, December, 1854. Major 18th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Retired, February, 1862, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at Utica, N. Y., September 5, 1863.

---

### JOHN B. VANDE-WIELE.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 8th Regiment, 1st Army Corps. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Captain 10th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1867. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Reams' Station, Virginia.

---

### EUGENE VAN-NESS.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, December, 1839. Lieutenant-Colonel, and Deputy Paymaster-General, U. S. Army, February, 1855. Died at Baltimore, Maryland, May 28, 1862.

---

### FREDERICK VAN VLIET.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1861. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Captain 3d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of the late campaign, from the Rapidan to Petersburg, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Mobile, Alabama. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for meritorious services during the war. [Served in New Mexico and Arizona, commanding Camp Hualpai, A. T. Engaged in scouting duty after hostile Indians. En route to and at Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from March, 1872, to December, 1872.] On march to Fort Fetterman, D. T., and at that post, December, 1872, to —.

## CHARLES H. VEIL.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, April, 1864. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry, July, 1864. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Todd's Tavern, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks, Virginia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being transferred to the list of Supernumeraries, and honorably mustered out of service, January, 1871, under Section 12 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

## CHARLES D. VIELE.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, April, 1862. Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, April, 1868. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 10th U. S. Cavalry, January, 1871. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi.

## FREDERICK R. VINCENT.

*[Born in Prince Edward's Island.—Appointed from Missouri.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1867. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1869. Died April 20, 1872, of wounds received in Indian affair at Howard's Wells, near old Fort Lancaster, Texas.

## GUSTAV VON BLÜCHER.

*[Born in Denmark.—Appointed from West Virginia.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. At McPherson Barracks, Atlanta, Ga. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Unassigned, and awaiting orders. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, October, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

## SAMUEL P. VORIS.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry, May, 1866. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mission Ridge, Tennessee. Died at Hempstead, Texas, September 21, 1867.

---

## PETER D. VROOM, JR.

[*Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from New Jersey.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major 2d New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, February, 1866. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Regimental Adjutant 3d U. S. Cavalry. [Served in New Mexico, and at Camp Halleck, Nevada. On general recruiting service, January, 1871, to January, 1873.—EDITOR.]

---

## HENRY P. WADE.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry. Major 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1866. Captain 8th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Saltville, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Saltville, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Saltville, Virginia. Resigned, August, 1869.

---

## JAMES F. WADE.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1861. Colonel of a regiment of U. S. Colored Troops. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant services in the campaign in South-Western Virginia. Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1866. Major 9th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Beverly Ford, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army,

for gallant and meritorious services in action at Marion, East Tennessee. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## FRANK R. WALBORN.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 31st U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Died at Fort Stevenson, D. T., November 23, 1868.

---

## GEORGE W. WALKER.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Iowa.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry. Captain 9th U. S. Infantry, March, 1867. Died at Camp Ruby, Nevada, September 10, 1867.

---

## JOHN H. WALKER.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1865. Transferred to the 23d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Retired, March, 1869, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## SAMUEL WALKER.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 22d Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry, September, 1868. Unassigned, July, 1869. Retired, December, 1870, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

## IRWIN M. WALLACE.

[*Born in* .—*Appointed from* .]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Died at Pittsburg, Pa., February 19, 1862.

---

## SAMUEL B. WALLACE.

[*Born in Pennsylvania*.—*Appointed from the Army*.]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, August, 1863. First Lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Regimental Adjutant 1st U. S. Infantry, August, 1866. Died at New Orleans, La., August 27, 1867.

---

## JAMES W. WALSH.

[*Born in Ireland*.—*Appointed from Maryland*.]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel 3d Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the recent operations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Virginia, and the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General Robert E. Lee. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, May, 1866. Captain 5th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866.

---

## MATTHEW H. WARD.

[*Born in* .—*Appointed from* .]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery. Died at Drum Barracks, California, July 3, 1867.

---

## ROBERT P. WARREN.

[*Born in New York*.—*Appointed from New York*.]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 146th New York Volunteer Infantry. Captain 146th New York Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chapel House, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant services at the battle of Five Forks, Virginia. Second Lieutenant 24th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. First Lieutenant 24th U. S. Infantry, May, 1868. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 14th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870.

## CHARLES B. WATSON.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Indiana.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, February, 1857. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, October, 1861. Died on board of steamer "West Wind," near Nebraska City, N. T., April 30, 1863.

---

## CHARLES A. WEBB.

[*Born in Vermont.—Appointed from Vermont.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Transferred to the 22d U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi.

---

## AMOS WEBSTER.

[*Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from District of Columbia.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in the campaign against the Rebel Army of Northern Virginia, commencing in front of Petersburg, Virginia, March 29, 1865, and ending April 9, 1865. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, March, 1867. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1868. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, April, 1869.

---

## JOHN G. WEBSTER.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the pursuit of the rebel forces under General Hood. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallantry during the pursuit of Hood, after the battle of Nashville, Tennessee, and in the charge of his regiment against the rebel earth-works at Selma, Alabama. Died at San Antonio, Texas, March 8, 1866.



## THOMAS B. WEIR.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Michigan.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers. First Lieutenant 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Captain 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1867. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Farmington, near Corinth, Mississippi. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the engagement with Forrest, near Ripley, Mississippi.

---

## ELIJAH R. WELLS.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. First Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, November, 1863. Captain 2d U. S. Cavalry, May, 1867. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Beverly Ford, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Creek, Virginia. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## ROBERT M. WEST.

[*Born in New Jersey.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel 5th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Captain 7th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Charles City Court-House, Virginia. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of New Market Heights, Virginia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks, Virginia. Resigned, March, 1869.

---

## JOHN S. WHARTON.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 14th U. S. Infantry, June, 1865. Unassigned, July, 1869. Assigned to the 19th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Virginia.

## LOYD WHEATON.

[*Born in Michigan.—Appointed from Illinois.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel 8th Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the campaign against the city of Mobile and its defences. Captain 34th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 20th U. S. Infantry, September, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the assault at Fort Blakely, Alabama.

## CHARLES A. WHITTIER.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Massachusetts.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for highly valuable and meritorious services during the recent campaign, terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General R. E. Lee. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for highly valuable and meritorious services during the recent campaign, terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General R. E. Lee. Captain 32d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, and Aide-de-Camp to Major-General H. W. Halleck. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, August, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

## ROYAL E. WHITMAN.

[*Born in Maine.—Appointed from Maine.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—[Colonel of a Maine regiment of Volunteers. Served in the Department of the Gulf, and in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia.—EDITOR.] Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1867. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1869. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallantry at the battle of Sabine Cross Roads, Louisiana. [Served in New Mexico and Arizona. At Camp Grant, A. T. Charge of Apache Indian Reservation, exercising a strong control over said Indians, and doing good service to the Government. At Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from October, 1872, to —.—EDITOR.]

## CHARLES H. WHITTELSEY.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant

and meritorious services in the battles before Petersburg, Virginia. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the recent campaign, terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General Robert E. Lee. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Captain 30th U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, March, 1869. Assigned to the 13th U. S. Infantry, September, 1869. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Petersburg, Virginia. Died at Fort Bridger, Wyoming Territory, October 18, 1871.

---

### LEONARD WIGHTMAN.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from Michigan.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 1st Michigan Volunteer Light Artillery. Brevet Captain U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services. Second Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, May, 1867. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, January, 1869. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, September, 1870, under Section 3 of an Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

### CHARLES A. WIKOFF.

*[Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1864. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Transferred to the 11th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Chickamauga, Georgia, and Missionary Ridge, Tennessee.

---

### BAYARD WILKESON.

*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, October, 1861. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, August, 1862. Killed at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863.

---

### FRANK WILKESON.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery, June, 1864. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, March, 1866.

## MELVILLE C. WILKINSON.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Transferred to the 6th U. S. Infantry, April, 1869. Unassigned, June, 1869. Assigned to the 3d U. S. Infantry, August, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## GEORGE WILLIAMS.

[*Born in Ohio.—Appointed from Oregon.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, April, 1862. First Lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry, July, 1863. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Retired, November, 1863, for incapacity, resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

---

## JOHN WILLIAMS.

[*Born in England.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, June, 1863. First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, July, 1864. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Captain 24th U. S. Infantry, October, 1867. Unassigned, April, 1869. Assigned to the 25th U. S. Infantry, January, 1871. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign.

---

## JAMES M. WILLIAMS.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from Kansas.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Colonel 1st Kansas Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers. Captain 8th U. S. Cavalry, July, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for conspicuous gallantry displayed in engagements with Indians in the Verde, Arizona, April 16 and 17, 1867; and Yampai Valley, Arizona, June 14, 1867, and near Music Mountains, Arizona, July 9, 1867.

## THOMAS C. WILLIAMS.

[*Born in Virginia.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 19th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Chickamauga, Georgia, and Mission Ridge, Tennessee, and in the expedition under General L. H. Rousseau. Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 27, 1869.

---

## FRANCIS H. WILSON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, November, 1861. Transferred to the 3d U. S. Cavalry, August, 1862. First Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry, July, 1862. Captain 3d U. S. Cavalry, November, 1866. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action near Tusculum, Alabama. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, October, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## WILLIAM P. WILSON.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 148th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for services throughout the war. Captain 21st U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Unassigned, and awaiting orders. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of the Wilderness, Virginia. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, October, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

## CHARLES W. WINGARD.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious conduct. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, January, 1867.

## BENJAMIN WINGATE.

[*Born in Indiana.—Appointed from the Army.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—[Sergeant Mounted Rifles U. S. Army. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, June, 1848. First Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, October, 1854.—*Gardner's Dictionary.*] Captain 5th U. S. Infantry, August, 1859. Died June 1, 1862, of wounds received at the battle of Valverde, New Mexico.

---

## THOMAS M. WINSTON.

[*Born in Kentucky.—Appointed from Kentucky.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant, 16th U. S. Infantry, May, 1847. Disbanded, July, 1848. Major and Paymaster U. S. Army, April, 1860. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war. Resigned, September, 1866.

---

## WILLIAM WINTHROP.

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Major and Judge Advocate U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services in his Department, in the field. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services in the field, and in the Bureau of Military Justice. Major and Judge Advocate U. S. Army, September, 1864.

---

## ALEXANDER WISHART.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 27th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. First Lieutenant 27th U. S. Infantry, October, 1867. Unassigned, June, 1869. Assigned to the 20th U. S. Infantry, December, 1870. Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

---

## BRADFORD R. WOOD, JR.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 44th New York Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Second Lieutenant 22d U. S. Infantry, July, 1866. Brevet

First Lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Poplar Grove Church, Virginia. Resigned, January, 1868.

---

CHARLES O. WOOD.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, April, 1861. First Lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry, May, 1861. Lieutenant-Colonel 8th California Volunteer Infantry. Brevet Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services. Captain 9th U. S. Infantry, May, 1863. Unassigned and awaiting orders. Out of service by the re-organization of the Army, being discharged, August, 1870, under Section 3 of the Act approved July 15, 1870.

---

JOSEPH H. WOOD.

*[Born in New York.—Appointed from the Army.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, February, 1863. First Lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry, October, 1864. Major U. S. Volunteers. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign against the Sioux Indians. Resigned, May, 1867.

---

SOLOMON E. WOODWARD.

*[Born in Massachusetts.—Appointed from Vermont.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—First Lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Captain 15th U. S. Infantry, March, 1865. Transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tennessee. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign. Resigned, September, 1866.

---

IRVIN B. WRIGHT.

*[Born in Indiana.—Appointed from Indiana.]*

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, February, 1862. First Lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry, December, 1862. Transferred to the 20th U. S. Infantry. Brevet Captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Resigned, November, 1866.

## GEORGE W. YATES.

[*Born in New York.—Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain 13th Missouri Volunteer Cavalry. Brevet Major U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers, for conspicuous gallantry at Fredericksburg, Beverly Ford, Virginia, and Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Second Lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, March, 1866. Captain 7th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1867.

---

## THEODORE YATES.

[*Born in Missouri.—Appointed from Missouri.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Captain U. S. Volunteers. Captain 13th U. S. Infantry, August, 1861. Transferred to the 31st U. S. Infantry, September, 1866. Brevet Major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Colonel U. S. Army, November, 1867. Retired, November, 1867, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

---

## FRANK F. YOUNG.

[*Born in Pennsylvania.—Appointed from Pennsylvania.*]

MILITARY HISTORY.—Second Lieutenant U. S. Volunteers. Second Lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867. Retired, November, 1868, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful services, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty. Died at Indiana, Pa., May 8, 1869.

VOL. II.—24



## HENRY B. CARRINGTON.\*

[*Born in Connecticut.—Appointed from Ohio.*]

**MILITARY HISTORY.**—Adjutant-General, Ohio, when war began. Published vol. *Military Regulations and Tactics*. Forwarded two regiments in 60 hours from first call. Organized and placed in West Virginia 9 regiments State Militia, before muster of 3 months U. S. Volunteers. Complimented by Secretary of War, Generals Scott and Wool. Appointed Visitor to Military Academy. Colonel 18th U. S. Infantry, May 14th, 1861. Recommended by General Scott. Assigned to command Camp of Instruction, for 15th, 16th, 18th, and 19th U. S. Infantry, at Camp Thomas, Ohio. Took the field with 12 companies 18th and 4 companies 16th Infantry, November, 1861. Designated by General Buel to command brigade of 9th and 35th Ohio, 2d Minnesota, and 18th Infantry. Reported with command to General Thomas, Lebanon, Ky. Ordered by Adjutant-General to first complete regiment. Filled the three battalions to maximum ensuing season. Ordered to Indiana as Chief M. and D. Officer, July, 1862. Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, November 29th, 1862. Took command, District of Indiana, March 23, 1863. Ordered to Cleveland, Ohio, June, 1863, to organize ten regiments of 100 day men. On invasion of Morgan, July 8th, ordered back to Indiana. Commanded State Militia, District, and Draft Rendezvous, while in Indiana. Received thanks of Governor Bramlette for aid to raise siege of Frankfort, Ky. Exposed "Sons of Liberty." Joined his regiment in Department of the Cumberland upon muster out as General U. S. Volunteers, September, 1865. President Military Commission at Louisville, Ky., to try guerillas, November, 1865. Ordered, with regiment, to the plains. Commanded Fort Kearney, Neb., December, 1865, East Sub-District Nebraska, February, 1866, and the expedition of May, 1861, to open wagon road to Montana, *via* Powder River. Established forts on the line during harassing warfare with the Sioux. Commanded Fort Phil. Kearney and "Rocky Mountain District," 1866; Fort McPherson, Neb., 1867; and Fort Sedgwick, Col. Ter., 1868 and 1869. Retired from active service December 15, 1870, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, wounds received, and exposure in the line of duty. Professor Military Science and Tactics at Wabash College, Indiana, December 11, 1869 to 1873.

**CIVIL HISTORY.**—Graduate of Yale College, 1845. Degrees of A. B. and A. M. conferred by Yale, in course, and of LL. D. by Wabash College, Ind., 1870. Professor Chemistry and Greek, Irving Institute, N. Y., 1846 and 1847. At Yale Law School, and Professor Natural Science, New Haven Institute, 1848. Attorney at law, Columbus, Ohio, 1849. Firm, Perry & Carrington, 1850 to 1852; Dennison & Carrington, 1853 to 1861. Represented 12th (Columbus) Congressional District on Committee on Resolutions at Ohio Convention, July 13, 1854, that organized Republican party, and appointed by Convention Chairman of Special Committee to correspond with other States, and make movement national. Judge-Advocate General, Ohio, 1857. Adjutant and Inspector-General, Ohio, 1858 to 1861. Admitted to bar U. S. Supreme Court, May, 1872.

---

\* This Record belongs to Part I., p. 58, but was received too late for insertion in its proper place.

# CONFIRMATIONS\*

BY THE

UNITED STATES SENATE, MARCH 1, 1869.

NO COMMISSIONS WERE ISSUED, IN CONSEQUENCE OF AN ACT OF  
CONGRESS APPROVED MARCH 1, 1869.

---

## TO BE MAJOR-GENERALS BY BREVET.

Brevet Brigadier-General Thomas H. Ruger, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Franklin, Tenn., from March 2, 1867.

Brevet Brigadier-General Thomas H. Neill, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Brigadier General Horace Brooks, for faithful services during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Brigadier-General Robert Avery, from March 2, 1867; also breveted Brigadier-General and Colonel from same date.

Brevet Brigadier-General James B. Fry, Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war, to date from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Brigadier-General George A. H. Blake, Colonel of the 1st U. S. Cavalry, to date from March 13, 1865.

## TO BE BRIGADIER-GENERALS BY BREVET.

Brevet Colonel Levi C. Bootes, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Colonel George A. Forsyth, for gallant conduct and meritorious services in an engagement with hostile Indians on the Arickaree Fork of the Republican River, on the 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th days of September, 1868, from September 17, 1868.

Brevet Colonel Daniel McClure, for faithful and meritorious services during the war, from October 15, 1867.

Brevet Colonel Robert Macfeely, for faithful and meritorious services in his Department during the war, from March 13, 1865.

---

\* This list is taken as published in the *Army and Navy Journal*. It includes the names of Graduates, as well as some names who are credited on the Army Register with brevets above indicated.—EDITOR.

Brevet Colonel Richard N. Batchelder, for efficiency in the discharge of his duties as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac, from April 9, 1865.

Brevet Colonel Allen Rutherford, for faithful services during the war; also Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel, from March 2, 1865.

Brevet Colonel John T. Sprague, for services during the war; also Colonel from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Colonel Thomas Wilhelm, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; also Colonel from March 2, 1867.

Brevet Colonel Milton Cogswell, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Colonel Augustus G. Tassin, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet Colonel De Lancey Floyd Jones, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Colonel Henry A. Morrow, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Hatcher's Run, Va., February 6, 1865; also Colonel from March 2, 1867.

Brevet Colonel James Biddle, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; also Colonel from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Colonel John McL. Taylor, for faithful and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Colonel Beekman Du Barry, for faithful and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Colonel Robert Macfeely, for faithful and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Colonel Henry Clay Wood, for faithful and meritorious services in the field, and in the Adjutant-General's Department during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Colonel Franklin F. Flint, for faithful and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865; also Colonel from same date.

#### TO BE COLONELS BY BREVET.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Clarence E. Bennet, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also Lieutenant-Colonel from the same date.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Moses B. Walker, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel William Sinclair, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865; also Lieutenant-Colonel from the same date.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel George A. Kensel, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Fort Harrison, Virginia, from March 13, 1865.

#### TO BE LIEUTENANT-COLONELS BY BREVET.

Brevet Major James F. Randlett, for distinguished gallantry at the assault at Drury's Bluff, Va., May 13, 1864, from June 6, 1867.

Brevet Major James Stewart, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Major Samuel McKeever, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet Major Daniel W. Burke, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from January 22, 1867.

Brevet Major Joseph G. Crane, for faithful and meritorious services in the Subsistence Department during the war, from April 25, 1865; also breveted Major for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Bull Run (Second).

Brevet Major Curwen B. McLellan, for gallant and distinguished services during the war, from March 31, 1865.

Brevet Major Nicholas Nolan, for gallant and distinguished services during the war, from March 31, 1865; also Major from same date.

Brevet Major Charles H. Whittlesey, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet Major Birney B. Keeler, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet Major John H. Donovan, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., December 13, 1862, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet Major John Mitchell, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 29, 1865; also Major from same date.

Brevet Major Daniel D. Wheeler, for gallantry and good conduct during the war, from March 2, 1867; also Major, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Fort Harrison, Va.

Brevet Major William Hawley, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of New Hope Church, near Dallas, Ga., May 25, 1864, from March 2, 1867; also Major for Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.

Brevet Major Arthur McArthur, Jr., for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Franklin, Tenn., from March 2, 1867; also Major, for Mission Ridge.

THE FOLLOWING MAJORS WERE APPOINTED FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE WAR.

Simeon Francis, from March 13, 1865. Rodney Smith, from March 13, 1865. William A. Rucker, from March 2, 1867. Robert C. Walker, from March 2, 1867. George Pomeroy, from March 2, 1867. Justus Steinberger, from March 2, 1867. William R. Gibson, from March 2, 1867. Thomas H. Halsey, from March 2, 1867. William B. Rochester, from March 2, 1867. Henry B. Reese, from March 2, 1867. John L. Hodge, from March 2, 1867. Charles J. Sprague, from March 2, 1867. Nicholas Vedder, from March 2, 1867. Edwin D. Judd, from March 2, 1867. Valentine C. Hanna, from March 2, 1867. William Smith, from March 2, 1867. John W. Smith, from March 2, 1867. Charles M. Terrell, from March 2, 1867. Thaddeus H. Stanton, from March 2, 1867. George E. Glenn, from March 2, 1867. Jacob E. Burbank, from March 2, 1867. Brantz Meyer, from March 2, 1867. James W. Nicholls, from March 2, 1867. Robert D. Clarke, from March 2, 1867. James H. Nelson, from March 2, 1867. John S. Walker, from March 2, 1867. Charles W. Wingard, from March 2, 1867. James P. Canby, from March 2, 1867. Peter P. G. Hall, from March 2, 1867. George W. Candee, from March 2, 1867. Edmund H. Brooke, from March 2, 1867. Israel O. Dewey,

from March 2, 1867. Samuel A. Pearce, Jr., from March 9, 1867. James R. Mears, from March 13, 1867. Thomas S. Allison, from April 1, 1867. Frank M. Etting, from April 13, 1867. Robert Morrow, from May 9, 1867. Isaac S. Stewart, from October 18, 1867. Dwight Bannister, from March 3, 1868.

## TO BE MAJORS BY BREVET.

Brevet Captain Robert A. Torrey, for faithful and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865; also Captain for gallant and meritorious services at Colliersville, Tenn.

Captain George R. Vernon, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Captain Henry F. Leggett, for gallant and meritorious services in the engagement at Lovejoy's Station, Ga., from July 17, 1865.

Brevet Captain George Macomber, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also Captain same date.

Brevet Captain Charles M. Callahan, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Bentonville, N. C., from March 2, 1867; also Captain for Vicksburg, Miss.

Captain William H. Bisbee, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Jonesboro', Ga., and for meritorious conduct during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Captain William H. Hugo, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also Captain and First Lieutenant.

Brevet Captain Frederik Rosencrantz, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign under General Meade, from March 2, 1867; also Captain and First Lieutenant.

Captain Clarence E. Bennett, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet Captain Frank W. Hess, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., from March 2, 1867; also Captain for Kelly's Ford, Va.

Brevet Captain Sumner H. Lincoln, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Winchester, Va., from March 2, 1867; also Captain for the battle of the Wilderness, Va.

Captain Charles H. Hoyt, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 22, 1867.

Brevet Captain Richard P. Strong, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet Captain George W. Graham, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also Captain same date.

Brevet Captain Owen Hale, for conspicuous gallantry at Bottom's Bridge, Va., February 7, 1864, and Drury's Bluff, Va., June 16, 1864, from March 2, 1867; also Captain for Charles City Court-House, Va., December 13, 1863.

Brevet Captain Paul R. Hambrick, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also Captain same date.

Captain Adna R. Chaffee, for gallant and efficient services in the engagement with Comanche Indians at Paint Creek, March 7, 1868, from March 7, 1868.

Brevet Captain William H. Clapp, for gallantry at the siege of Vicks-

burg, Miss., from March 2, 1867; also Captain for Chickasaw Bayou, December 29th, 30th, and 31st, 1862.

Brevet Captain Charles C. Aleshire, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Nashville, Tenn., December 15 and 16, 1864, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet Captain Thomas J. Spencer, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, March 2, 1867.

Captain Jas. M. Williams, for conspicuous gallantry displayed in engagements with Indians on the Verde, Arizona, April 15 and 17, 1867, in Yampai Valley, Arizona, June 14, 1867, and near Music Mountains Arizona, July 9, 1867, from July 9, 1867.

Francis M. Seeley, late Captain Fourth U. S. Artillery, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., from July 1, 1863; and Captain by brevet, for distinguished services at the siege of Yorktown, and engagement at Seven Pines, Va., from June 25, 1862.

Brevet Captain Arthur Morris, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Captain George W. Gates, for conspicuous gallantry at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., from March 2, 1867; also Captain for Beverly Ford, Va., and First Lieutenant for Fredericksburg, Va.

Brevet Captain Samuel W. McKeeever, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet Captain Azer H. Nicholson, for gallant conduct at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 2, 1863, from March 3, 1867; also Captain for Antietam.

Captain James F. Randlett, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the siege of Fort Wagner, September 7, 1863, from June 6, 1867.

Brevet Captain Henry H. Abeel, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also Captain same date.

Brevet Captain Francis E. Lacey, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet Captain James Stewart, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle on the Weldon Railroad, Va., from August 16, 1864; also Captain for Gettysburg.

Captain Louis M. Hamilton, for gallant and meritorious services in engagements with Indians, particularly in the battle with the Cheyennes, on the Washita River, November 27, 1868, where he fell while gallantly leading his command, from November 27, 1868.

Brevet Captain Carroll H. Potter, for faithful and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also Captain same date.

#### TO BE CAPTAINS BY BREVET.

First Lieutenant Jacob Wagner, for gallant and meritorious services in the attack at Petersburg, Va., April 2, 1865, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet First Lieutenant Thomas E. Merritt, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also First Lieutenant, for Port Hudson, Louisiana.

Brevet First Lieutenant Louis H. Rucker, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also First Lieutenant, for Upperville and Beverly Ford, Va.

Brevet First Lieutenant David A. Griffith, for gallant and meritorious

conduct at the battle of Antietam, Md., from March 2, 1867; also First Lieutenant, for Bull Run (Second).

First Lieutenant John Whitney, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet First Lieutenant George K. Spencer, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Spanish Fort, in the siege of Mobile, Ala., in March and April, 1865, from August 17, 1867; also First Lieutenant, for Tupelo, Miss., and Nashville, Tenn.

First Lieutenant William Hoelcke, for efficient and distinguished services during the war, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet First Lieutenant Frank P. Gross, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from August 9, 1867; also First Lieutenant, same date.

Brevet First Lieutenant J. Sumner Rogers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bull Run (Second), Va., from October 1, 1867; also First Lieutenant, for Hanover Court House and Gaines' Mills.

Brevet First Lieutenant George W. Budd, for gallant and distinguished services at the battle of Nashville, Tenn., from August 17, 1867; also First Lieutenant, for Corinth, Miss.

Brevet First Lieutenant John W. Lewis, for faithful and efficient services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also First Lieutenant, same date.

Brevet First Lieutenant John Bannister, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet First Lieutenant Edward Donovan, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also First Lieutenant, for Fort Donelson and Pittsburg Landing.

First Lieutenant William G. Fitch, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Hanover Court-House, Va., from March 12, 1865.

First Lieutenant William Hawley, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862, from March 2, 1867.

First Lieutenant Warren R. Dunton, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet First Lieutenant William F. Rice, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor, and Reams' Station, Va., from March 2, 1867; also First Lieutenant, for Gettysburg.

Brevet First Lieutenant James B. Burbank, for gallant conduct in battle as a staff officer, from March 13, 1865.

Brevet First Lieutenant George S. L. Ward, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign terminating in Lee's surrender, April 9, 1865, from March 2, 1867; also First Lieutenant, for Hatcher's Run, Va.

Brevet First Lieutenant Frank C. Guigan, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also First Lieutenant, for Hatcher's Run.

Brevet First Lieutenant Frank Thorp, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also First Lieutenant, for Petersburg, Va.

Brevet First Lieutenant Henry P. Ritzins, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., from October 23, 1867; also First Lieutenant, for Fredericksburg, Va.

First Lieutenant William P. Bainbridge, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of Chickamauga, Ga., and Mission Ridge, Tenn., from March 2, 1867.

First Lieutenant John B. Nixon, for faithful and meritorious services during the war, from June 12, 1867.

First Lieutenant Patrick Cusack, for conspicuous gallantry in an engagement with Indians at Horse Head Hills, September 12, 1868, from September 12, 1868.

Brevet First Lieutenant J. M. Kennedy, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also First Lieutenant, same date.

Brevet First Lieutenant B. H. Herkness, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March, 2, 1867; also First Lieutenant, same date.

Brevet First Lieutenant S. C. Vedder, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 7, 1867.

Brevet First Lieutenant H. W. Torbett, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 7, 1867; also First Lieutenant, same date.

Brevet First Lieutenant D. H. McComas, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 7, 1867; and First Lieutenant, by brevet, for gallant and meritorious services at Peeke's Farm, Va., from March 7, 1867.

Brevet First Lieutenant E. M. Chester, for gallantry at South Mountain, Antietam, Chancellorsville, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg, from June 17, 1867.

Brevet First Lieutenant William C. Rawolle, for services in the West, including Cavalry campaigns in East Tennessee, and expeditions into Northern Mississippi, from June 6, 1868; also First Lieutenant, for gallant and meritorious services in the Army of the Potomac.

First Lieutenant Alvan S. Galbreath, for gallant and meritorious services in the action at Brown's Ferry, Tenn., October 27, 1863, from March 2, 1867.

Brevet First Lieutenant Rufus Somerly, for gallant and efficient services in his actions with the Apache Indians, between October 7, 1868, and October 23, 1868, from October 7, 1868; also First Lieutenant from August 30, 1868.

Brevet First Lieutenant William M. Bandy, for coolness, courage, and gallantry at the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., from August 29, 1867; also First Lieutenant for distinguished courage at Pea Ridge and Prairie Lane, Ark.

Brevet First Lieutenant William L. English, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from June 18, 1867; also First Lieutenant same date.

First Lieutenant John S. Hammer, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Franklin, Tenn., from March 2, 1867.

First Lieutenant Thomas D. Maurice, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Atlanta, Ga., from March 2, 1867.

Brevet First Lieutenant Asa B. Gardner, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 2, 1867; also First Lieutenant for Gettysburg.

First Lieutenant John W. Dillenback, for gallant and meritorious ser-



vices in the battles of Petersburg, Va., and Sugar Loaf Hill, N. C., from March 2, 1867.

Brevet First Lieutenant Owen J. Sweet, for gallant conduct in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., from May 27, 1867; also First Lieutenant for Chancellorsville.

Brevet First Lieutenant William H. Hicks, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 7, 1867; also First Lieutenant for Sulphur Springs, Va.

TO BE FIRST LIEUTENANTS BY BREVET.

Second Lieutenant Samuel K. Thompson, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from October 16, 1867.

Second Lieutenant Jonathan B. Hanson, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, from March 7, 1867.

Second Lieutenant Henry H. Kuhn, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va., from March 2, 1867.

Second Lieutenant Hayden De Laney, for gallant and meritorious services in action with the Pah Ute Indians, in Warner Valley, Oregon, May 1, 1868, from May 1, 1868.

Second Lieutenant Henry J. Reilly, for meritorious services, from October 1, 1867.

Second Lieutenant John Anderson, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles before Petersburg, Va., from August 10, 1867.

## INDEX TO SECOND VOLUME OF MILITARY RECORD.

	PAGE
Abbott, E. S.....	233
Abbott, L. A.....	29
Abrahams, B.....	233
Acker, W. H.....	30
Adair, J. I.....	233
Adams, F. T.....	30
Adams, G. F.....	30
Adams, J. Q.....	233
Adams, W.....	31
Aikin, G. V. S.....	31
Aldrich, B.....	31
Aleshire, C. C.....	234
Alexander, A. J.....	32
Alexander, W. S.....	33
Allison, T. S.....	33
Alston, T. L.....	33
Ames, J. W.....	234
Amet, A. V.....	33
Anderson, T. M.....	34
Andrews, A. H.....	34
Andrews, T. P.....	35
Andrews, W. H.....	35
Appleton, E. L.....	36
Arnold, L. A.....	234
Arnold, W. F.....	36
Arnold, W. W.....	36
Asbury, H.....	37
Atcheson, G.....	234
Atwell, W. P.....	235
Atwood, E. B.....	37
Atwood, W.....	235
Ayres, H.....	235
Babcock, J. B.....	38
Bache, F. M.....	38
Bacon, J. M.....	235
Bailey, C. M.....	38
Bailey, E. L.....	236
Bailey, T. C. J.....	39
Baily, C. M.....	39
Bainbridge, W. P.....	39
Baker, E. D.....	39
Baker, W. L.....	236
Balder, C.....	236
Baldehy, G.....	40
Baldwin, H. M.....	40
Ballantine, G. W.....	40
Bancroft, E. A.....	236
Bannister, D.....	236
Bannister, J.....	237
Banzhaf, C.....	40

	PAGE
Barker, T.....	237
Barnard, P. P.....	41
Barnard, R. W.....	237
Barnes, E. L.....	237
Barnitz, A.....	238
Barr, E. D.....	41
Barrett, G., Jr.....	238
Barrett, W. W.....	238
Bartlett, C. G.....	41
Barry, J.....	238
Bassett, B. S.....	239
Bates, D. E.....	239
Bates, J. C.....	239
Bates, R. F.....	239
Bayard, W.....	239
Bayne, A. C.....	42
Beall, G. T.....	42
Bean, J. W.....	43
Beck, W. B.....	43
Beebe, W. M., Jr.....	240
Beecher, F. H.....	240
Beecher, H. B.....	240
Belcher, J. H.....	44
Belger, E. A.....	241
Belger, J.....	44
Bell, J. B.....	45
Bell, J. M.....	45
Bendise, C.....	241
Benedict, A. R.....	45
Bennett, F. T.....	241
Bennett, J. E.....	241
Berg, C.....	46
Bertrand, E. P.....	242
Bickham, T. H. Y.....	46
Biddle, J.....	46
Bigelow, E. P.....	46
Bingham, H. S.....	242
Bingham, J. W.....	47
Binning, W.....	242
Birney, J. G.....	242
Black, S. W.....	242
Blackaller, H. M.....	243
Blaine, J. E.....	47
Blair, T.....	47
Bliss, A.....	47
Bonaffon, A. B.....	243
Booth, C. A.....	243
Borthwick, W. A.....	243
Boswell, B. D.....	243
Bould, J.....	48

	PAGE		PAGE
Bourne, W. R.....	244	Carter, J. W.....	59
Boyce, M. C.....	48	Carter, M.....	250
Boyce, P.....	48	Casey, J. S.....	251
Boyd, A.....	48	Cash, A. D., Jr.....	59
Bradford, R. E.....	49	Catley, H.....	59
Bradley, G. W.....	49	Catlin, I. S.....	251
Bradley, J. H.....	49	Catlin, L.....	251
Bradley, T.....	50	Causten, M. C.....	59
Brand, T. T.....	244	Caziarc, L. V.....	251
Brayton, G. M.....	50	Chamberlain, W. W.....	60
Breese, W. M.....	51	Chamberlin, W. H.....	60
Breyfogle, R. C.....	244	Chase, C.....	60
Bridgman, F.....	244	Chase, D.....	60
Brigham, E. D.....	244	Chase, D. H.....	61
Brinckle, J. R.....	245	Cheek, D. W.....	61
Brindley, R.....	51	Chetwood, B. C.....	61
Britton, T.....	51	Chickering, J. W.....	252
Brodhead, D. M.....	245	Chipman, H. L.....	252
Bronson, N.....	52	Christopher, J.....	252
Brooke, E. H.....	52	Churchill, J. L.....	252
Brooke, J. R.....	245	Churchill, S.....	62
Brown, J. P.....	245	Churchill, W. H.....	62
Brown, L. F.....	52	Cilley, G.....	253
Brown, N. W.....	53	Clague, J. J.....	62
Brown, S. H.....	53	Clark, H. H.....	62
Browning, G. L.....	53	Clark, L.....	63
Brownson, H. F.....	246	Clarke, C. E.....	253
Brua, J. P.....	54	Clarke, F.....	63
Brunck, F. C.....	246	Clarke, R.....	63
Brunton, W. B.....	246	Clarke, R. D.....	64
Bucklin, C. M.....	246	Clemens, W. W.....	253
Burbank, S. W.....	246	Clements, B. A.....	64
Burke, D. W.....	54	Clements, G. A. H.....	253
Burke, P. E.....	247	Clift, E. W.....	65
Burnham, H. B.....	247	Clinton, D. W.....	254
Burnham, H. M.....	55	Clous, J. W.....	254
Burns, G. H.....	55	Coats, A.....	254
Burnes, T.....	247	Cochran, M. A.....	254
Burrowes, T. B.....	247	Coenzler, P. G.....	66
Burt, A. S.....	247	Colby, E. P.....	254
Butler, G. B.....	55	Cole, A. A.....	255
Butler, G. H.....	55	Collier, W. S.....	66
Butler, J.....	248	Collins, G.....	66
Butler, J. B.....	55	Collins, P.....	255
Butler, J. H.....	248	Collins, T. E.....	255
Byers, J. K.....	248	Compston, S. L.....	67
Byrne, C. B.....	56	Comstock, W.....	255
Byrne, T.....	248	Constable, N. S.....	67
Cain, W. J.....	249	Conway, E. J.....	255
Callehan, J.....	249	Conyngham, J. B.....	256
Cameron, B.....	249	Cook, G. H.....	256
Campbell, C. H.....	249	Cook, H. C.....	256
Campbell, J. A.....	249	Cook, W. W.....	256
Candee, G. W.....	56	Cooley, F. M.....	67
Canfield, C. W.....	56	Cooley, J. C.....	68
Carney, J. D.....	56	Coolidge, S.....	68
Carolin, A.....	57	Cooper, J. E. S.....	257
Carpenter, A. B.....	250	Cooper, S. W.....	68
Carpenter, L. H.....	57	Cooper, W.....	257
Carpenter, T. H.....	58	Corning, C. H.....	69
Carr, C. C. C.....	250	Coster, J. H.....	257
Carrington, H. B.....	363	Coulter, W. A.....	257
Carroll, C. H.....	58	Cox, W.....	69

	PAGE		PAGE
Crabb, G. W.	257	Dod, A. B.	79
Craft, D. L.	258	Dodge, F. L.	80
Craft, E. R.	69	Dodt, H.	266
Craig, J. N.	258	Doebler, T. S.	266
Craig, P. O.	258	Dost, G. W.	80
Craigie, D. J.	69	Dougherty, W. E.	80
Crandal, F. M.	258	Douglas, W. O.	266
Craven, A. C.	259	Dowling, J. T.	81
Crawford, A. McL.	70	Downey, G. M.	266
Crawford, S. W.	70	Dudley, J. S.	267
Cresson, C. C.	71	Duer, E. A.	81
Crittenden, T. L.	259	Duff, G.	81
Crosby, E.	72	Duke, J. W.	267
Crosby, F. B.	259	Dumreicher, C. C.	82
Cullen, J.	259	Dunn, T.	82
Cummings, W. F.	259	Dunn, T. S.	82
Cunningham, F. A.	72	Dunn, W. McK.	267
Curry, J.	260	Dunn, W. McK., Jr.	82
Curtenius, E. A.	72	Dutton, C. E.	83
Cusack, J.	260	D'Wolf, W.	267
Cusack, P.	260	Dwyer, P.	83
Cushing, H. B.	260	Dykeman, N. L.	268
Cushman, H.	72	Earle, M.	83
Custer, B. M.	72	Ebstein, F. H. E.	84
Custer, T. W.	261	Eckert, G. B.	84
Cutting, H.	73	Eckles, J. W.	84
Cuyler, W. C.	261	Eckley, W. J.	268
Daggett, A. S.	73	Edie, J. R.	85
Dana, S.	261	Edwards, D.	85
Dandy, G. B.	73	Egan, J.	268
Daniels, B. G.	74	Egan, W.	86
Daniels, N. H.	261	Elliott, T. I.	268
Darling, J. A.	74	Elwood, J.	268
Davis, C. L.	75	Ely, J. P.	269
Davis, H. T.	262	Ennis, J. J.	269
Davis, J. C.	75	Eskridge, R. I.	269
Davis, R.	262	Estes, C. A. M.	269
Davis, T.	76	Etting, F. M.	86
Davis, W.	262	Evans, G. W.	269
Dayton, L. M.	262	Ewers, E. P.	86
Dean, W.	263	Ewing, C.	87
Deane, W. W.	263	Ewing, E. S.	270
Decker, J. P.	77	Ewing, W.	87
De Gress, J. C.	263	Fairly, D.	270
De Hanna, J. V.	77	Farnsworth, H. J.	87
De Kay, D.	264	Fechet, E. G.	270
De Lany, H.	264	Ferguson, C. B.	88
Dennison, C. E.	77	Fessenden, F.	88
Dennison, W. N.	264	Field, E.	270
Derriekson, R. W.	77	Field, F. A.	271
De Russey, I. D.	264	Fink, T.	88
Devin, J. D.	265	Fisher, O.	89
Devoe, F.	78	Fisher, T. H.	271
Deweese, J. T.	78	Fisher, W. J.	89
Deweese, T. B.	78	Fitch, W. G.	89
Dewey, O. S.	265	Fitzgerald, E.	90
Dey, G.	79	Fitzgerald, M. J.	90
Dick, S. J.	79	Fletcher, B. L.	271
Dickey, C. J.	265	Fletcher, C. H.	271
Dickinson, G.	265	Flynn, D.	271
Dimpfel, G. H. A.	79	Fogarty, M. B.	90
Dix, C. T.	79	Fogg, L. W.	272
Dixon, J. W.	265	Foot, A.	272

	PAGE		PAGE
Foot F. W. ....	91	Grimes, J. F. ....	279
Foot, M. C. ....	272	Groesbeck, S. W. ....	101
Foot, G. F. ....	272	Grossman, G. H. ....	279
Foot, R. W. ....	273	Grosvenor, O. ....	101
Forbes, J. C. ....	91	Grummond, G. W. ....	279
Forsyth, G. A. ....	273	Gunther, S. ....	279
Forsyth, L. C. ....	91	Hagen, O. ....	280
Franks, S. J. ....	91	Hale, C. ....	280
Fredberg, A. ....	273	Hale, C. H. ....	101
Freeman, A. H. ....	274	Hale, J. ....	102
Freeman, C. M. ....	92	Hale, O. ....	280
Freeman, H. B. ....	274	Hall, J. A. ....	280
French, F. S. ....	92	Halleck, W. F. ....	102
Fuger, F. ....	274	Haller, G. ....	281
Furey, J. V. ....	92	Hambrick, P. R. ....	281
Gaebel, F. A. H. ....	274	Hambright, H. A. ....	281
Gageby, J. H. ....	275	Hamilton, G. ....	102
Galbreath, A. S. ....	275	Hamilton, J. ....	281
Gamble, W. ....	275	Hamilton, J. M. ....	282
Gapen, H. C. ....	275	Hammond, J. F. ....	103
Gardner, S. ....	92	Hanham, J. R. ....	103
Garland, J. ....	93	Harding, E. D. ....	103
Garretty, F. D. ....	275	Hargous, C. E. ....	282
Garvey, T. ....	93	Harper, W., Jr. ....	282
Garvin, E. L. ....	93	Harrington, G. ....	282
Gelray, J. W. ....	276	Harney, W. S. ....	103
Gerlach, W. ....	94	Harris, E. ....	282
Gibbs, E. B. ....	94	Harris, M. ....	283
Gibbs, J. S. ....	94	Harris, M. ....	283
Gibson, F. M. ....	95	Harrison, M. ....	283
Gibson, R. A. ....	276	Hart, V. K. ....	104
Giddings, G. R. ....	95	Hartley, J. ....	283
Gilbert, W. W. ....	95	Hartwell, C. A. ....	283
Gile, G. W. ....	95	Harwood, P. ....	104
Gill, W. H. ....	96	Hartz, W. T. ....	284
Gillet, C. ....	276	Haskell, J. T. ....	284
Gillette, J. ....	276	Hassler, J. J. S. ....	284
Gillis, J. ....	96	Hastings, J. ....	104
Goddard, C. C. ....	96	Hathaway, F. H. ....	284
Godwin, W. F. ....	96	Haughey, J. V. ....	105
Gonzales, M. J. ....	97	Hawley, W. ....	105
Goodhue, J. M. ....	277	Hay, C. E. ....	285
Goodrich, F. O. ....	97	Hayden, J. ....	285
Gordon, A. M. E. ....	277	Hayes, E. ....	105
Gordon, W. H. ....	277	Hays, H. B. ....	106
Gould, W. P. ....	97	Hays, J. B. ....	106
Grafius, A. ....	97	Hays, J. B. ....	285
Graham, J. L. ....	277	Hays, J. H. ....	285
Graves, W. P. ....	278	Hazelton, J. B. ....	286
Gray, C. N. ....	97	Hazzard, D. ....	286
Gray, R. H. ....	278	Head, G. E. ....	286
Grealish, M. J. ....	98	Healy, T. ....	106
Green, G. W. ....	98	Heaton, E. ....	106
Green, J. A. ....	98	Hedges, J. ....	286
Greene, J. D. ....	98	Heiner, R. G. ....	107
Green, M. C. ....	99	Helm, I. A. ....	107
Green, W. C. ....	278	Henton, J. ....	286
Gregg, T. J. ....	99	Hicks, J. W. ....	287
Grey, T. ....	278	Hickox, C. R. ....	108
Grier, M. C. ....	99	Hildeburn, S. ....	287
Griffin, S. E. ....	279	Hill, E. B. ....	108
Grierson, B. H. ....	100	Hill, G. D. ....	287
Grimes, E. B. ....	100	Hillary, M. ....	108

	PAGE		PAGE
Hitchcock, J. F.	108	Kendall, H. M.	119
Hodge, J. L.	108	Kennington, J.	119
Hoff, J. J.	287	Kerin, J.	119
Hoge, S. L.	109	Keteltas, H.	294
Hollbrook, S. S.	109	Keyes, A. S. B.	295
Holcomb, P. E.	288	Keyes, C. W.	295
Hollenbush, C. G.	288	Keyes, H. W.	295
Holmes, C.	109	Keyes, P. T.	120
Holt, J.	288	Kidd, W.	121
Hood, C. C.	109	Kidder, L. S.	295
Hoover, G. W.	110	Kimball, A. S.	121
Hopkins, J. A.	110	King, C. L.	121
Hopwood, T. H.	110	King, E. A.	295
Horr, J. L.	288	King, J. C.	122
Horrigan, P. W.	289	King, J. H.	122
Hosmer, C. H.	289	King, R. P., Jr.	123
Hotsenpiller, C. W.	289	King, R., Jr.	123
Houlihan, P. W.	289	Kinney, N. C.	296
Howard, C. O.	290	Kinzie, D. H.	296
Howe, A.	111	Kinzie, R. A.	296
Howell, W. T.	111	Kirby, B.	296
Howland, J. C.	112	Kline, J.	296
Hoyer, J. S.	290	Knapp, J. S.	123
Hoyt, J. T.	112	Knapp, O. C.	124
Hubbell, S.	290	Kneass, C. L.	124
Hughes, L. M.	290	Knower, E. C.	124
Hughes, R. P.	290	Knox, W. M.	297
Humbert, J.	112	Kobbé, W. A., Jr.	124
Humphreys, H. H.	291	Krause, D.	297
Hunt, J. S.	291	Kraszynski, M.	124
Hunt, T. B.	112	Lacey, F. E.	297
Hunter, J.	291	Lambert, L. J.	297
Hurst, J. H.	291	Lamonion, G.	125
Hutchins, B. T.	292	Landon, W. D. F.	298
Hutchinson, M. N.	292	Lane, J.	125
Hyatt, C. C.	292	Lansing, H. S.	125
Inrie, G. P.	113	Lansing, S., Jr.	125
Ingerton, W. H.	113	Larned, C. T.	298
Inman, H.	114	Lathrop, S. H.	126
Insley, M. H.	114	Lauman, G. S.	126
Ireland, D.	115	Laurence, J. K.	298
Irish, D. C.	292	Lawless, M.	298
Irwin, B. J. D.	115	Lawson, T.	126
Irwin, J. A.	115	Lawton, H. W.	298
Jack, M.	116	Lay, J. C.	126
Jackson, J.	116	Lay, R. G.	127
Jackson, M.	292	Layton, C. R.	127
Jamison, J.	116	Leahy, M.	127
Jenness, J. C.	293	Leamy, W. H.	128
Jennings, G. D.	116	Lee, A. T.	128
Jewett, C. E.	293	Lee, G.	299
Jewett, H.	293	Lee, J.	299
Johnson, G. W.	117	Lee, J. D.	299
Johnson, W. S.	117	Lee, J. M.	128
Jones, J. D.	293	Leet, G. K.	129
Kaiser, A.	117	Leib, C.	130
Kane, J. H.	117	Leonard, H.	299
Karge, J.	294	Leonard, L.	130
Keefe, J.	294	Lewis, C. H.	130
Keller, J. W.	118	Lewis, W. A. H.	299
Kelliher, J.	294	L'Hommedieu, T.	300
Kelly, P.	118	Little, J.	131
Kemble, J. R.	118	Little, T.	300

	PAGE		PAGE
Locke, J. M. ....	300	McManus, W. S. ....	145
Loosley, D. ....	300	McMaster, C. ....	306
Loshe, C. F. ....	131	McMinn, W. H. ....	145
Lothrop, W. L. ....	132	McMullin, G. O. ....	306
Lowell, C. R. ....	132	McNaught, J. S. ....	146
Lucas, M. E. ....	132	McQuade, H. ....	146
Ludington, M. J. ....	133	McTaggart, C. P. ....	307
Ludlow, I. ....	133	Means, J. W. ....	146
Lynch, W. F. ....	300	Mears, F. ....	307
Lyon, W. W. ....	133	Mehaffey, C. D. ....	307
Lyster, W. J. ....	301	Meinell, H. ....	307
MacGowan, A. B. ....	134	Meinhold, C. ....	308
Mackey, J. T. ....	301	Mellen, H. B. ....	147
Madigan, J. ....	301	Menzies, A. ....	147
Maguire, W. ....	134	Merkle, C. F. ....	308
Mahan, M. ....	134	Merrell, W. H. ....	147
Mahon, S. K. ....	134	Merriam, H. C. ....	147
Mahony, A. ....	135	Meyer, A. ....	148
Maley, T. E. ....	135	Meyer, E. S. ....	148
Mallery, G. ....	136	Miles, E. ....	148
Manley, J. A. ....	137	Miles, N. A. ....	308
Marcotte, H. ....	137	Millar, J. F. ....	308
Markley, A. C. ....	137	Millard, H. ....	148
Markley, J. H. ....	301	Miller, B. E. ....	149
Marshall, J. ....	302	Miller, C. F. ....	149
Marston, M. R. ....	302	Miller, J. ....	309
Mason, E. C. ....	138	Miller, J. B. ....	149
Mason, G. F. ....	138	Mills, J. ....	309
Mason, J. W. ....	138	Mills, W. ....	309
Mason, P. D. ....	139	Mills, W. H. ....	309
Mathews, W. ....	139	Mimmack, B. P. ....	149
Manck, C. ....	302	Mitchell, E. L. ....	150
May, J. H. ....	139	Mitchell, F. A. ....	150
Mays, J. F. ....	302	Mitchell, G. ....	309
McCafferty, N. J. ....	302	Mitchell, J. ....	310
McCaskey, W. S. ....	139	Mitchell, J. E. ....	150
MacConnell, C. ....	140	Mitchell, W. ....	150
MacConnell, C. C. ....	303	Mitchell, W. W. ....	310
MacConnell, E. ....	140	Moffatt, I. F. ....	310
MacConnell, J. ....	141	Monahan, D. ....	310
McCook, E. M. ....	303	Monteith, R. V. ....	151
McCoy, J. C. ....	303	Montgomery, D. L. ....	151
McCoy, J. ....	304	Moody, G. C. ....	151
McDonald, R. ....	141	Mooney, J. ....	152
McDougall, G. P. ....	142	Moore, F. ....	311
McDougall, T. M. ....	304	Moore, J. M. ....	152
McElhone, J. F. ....	304	Moorhead, W. J. ....	152
McElrath, T. P. ....	304	Moroney, P. H. ....	311
McElroy, J. N. ....	305	Morris, G. ....	311
McElroy, W. ....	142	Morris, L. O. ....	152
McGarry, E. ....	305	Morris, L. T. ....	311
McGilvray, J. ....	305	Morris, R. L., Jr. ....	312
McGonnigle, A. J. ....	142	Morris, R. M. ....	312
McGrath, P. ....	143	Morrison, P. ....	153
McGregor, T. ....	305	Morrow, A. P. ....	312
McIlvaine, F. E. ....	143	Morrow, R. ....	153
McIntosh, J. ....	143	Moulton, H. ....	312
McKee, S. E. ....	144	Mourton, S. ....	153
McKibbin, C. ....	144	Mower, J. A. ....	154
McKibbin, D. B. ....	306	Muhlenberg, C. P. ....	154
McKibbin, R. P. ....	306	Muhlenberg, F. P. ....	313
McKnight, J. ....	144	Mulligan, J. B. ....	313
McLellan, C. B. ....	144	Munn, C. E. ....	154

	PAGE		PAGE
Munson, J. F.....	313	Perkins, B. R.....	167
Murphy, E.....	313	Perry, D.....	320
Murphy, J.....	155	Perry, R. C.....	321
Murry, A.....	155	Peterson, J. C.....	167
Mussey, R. D.....	155	Pettee, L.....	321
Myers, J. W.....	156	Phelps, E.....	167
Nash, W. H.....	314	Piatt, B. M.....	321
Neal, H. R.....	314	Pickett, E.....	321
Neale, F.....	314	Pierce, A. L.....	322
Nealy, O. H.....	314	Pierce, G. S.....	167
Neide, H.....	156	Pohlman, H. C.....	168
Neill, J. P. W.....	314	Pomeroy, C. C.....	322
Nelson, W.....	315	Pomeroy, G.....	322
Nesmith, C. E.....	315	Pomroy, G. K.....	168
Netterville, W. McC.....	156	Pond, R. H.....	168
Newkirk, E. P.....	315	Pope, D.....	322
Newlin, A. S.....	315	Porter, A.....	168
Newlin, C. S.....	316	Porter, D. W.....	169
Nichols, F. C.....	316	Porter, R. H.....	323
Nicholls, J. W.....	316	Porter, S. A.....	323
Nigh, E.....	157	Porter, W. L.....	169
Nixon, J. B.....	316	Potter, C. H.....	323
Noell, T. E.....	157	Potter, H., Jr.....	323
Nolan, N.....	317	Potter, I. W.....	324
Nones, A. S.....	157	Powell, J.....	324
Norcross, A. W.....	157	Powell, J. W., Jr.....	324
Norris, H. P.....	158	Pratt, R. H.....	324
Norton, H.....	317	Prescott, W. H.....	169
Norton, M.....	317	Price, B. D.....	170
Norton, T. H.....	317	Price, G. F.....	170
Norvell, J. M.....	158	Price, W. R.....	325
Norwood, R.....	158	Prime, N.....	170
Nowlan, H. J.....	159	Prince, W.....	171
O'Brien, J. J.....	159	Purcell, J. H.....	171
O'Brien, L. M.....	318	Purington, G. A.....	171
O'Brien, M.....	159	Putnam, A. W.....	172
Offley, R. H.....	318	Putnam, J. E.....	172
O'Connell, J.....	160	Putnam, H. R.....	173
O'Connell, W.....	160	Pyle, G. W.....	325
O'Connor, S.....	160	Quentin, J. E.....	173
Ogden, R. L.....	161	Quimby, W. M.....	173
O'Reilly, L.....	318	Quinan, P. A.....	173
O'Reilly, T. P.....	161	Quinn, T. F.....	174
Ord, P.....	162	Quirk, P.....	325
Orleman, L. H.....	162	Radcliff, H. G.....	174
Osborne, N. W.....	318	Ragan, Z.....	175
Otis, E. S.....	319	Ramsay, J. G.....	175
Ovenshine, S.....	163	Randall, G. M.....	325
Owen, P. A.....	163	Randall, J. N.....	175
Page, D. M.....	319	Randolph, W. F.....	326
Page, J. H.....	164	Rankin, W. G.....	326
Parker, C.....	164	Ransom, D. R.....	326
Parker, E. S.....	164	Raphall, A. M.....	326
Parry, W. W.....	319	Raulston, G. F.....	327
Paul, A. C.....	165	Rawolle, W. C.....	327
Paulding, T.....	165	Reade, P.....	176
Payne, J. A.....	165	Redmond, N.....	327
Peale, J. T.....	319	Reese, H. E.....	328
Pearce, S. A., Jr.....	166	Rendlebock, J.....	328
Peeples, S.....	166	Reynolds, C. A.....	176
Penney, C. G.....	320	Reynolds, F.....	176
Pennock, W. F.....	320	Rice, F. R.....	177
Penrose, C. B.....	320	Rice, W. F.....	177



	PAGE		PAGE
Rife, J. B.	328	Smedberg, C. G.	189
Roberts, B. K.	177	Smith, E. L.	335
Roberts, C. S.	328	Smith, E. S.	335
Robertson, C. S.	178	Smith, F. G.	335
Robinett, H. C.	178	Smith, G. C.	189
Robinson, G. T.	178	Smith, H. E.	189
Robinson, S. H.	329	Smith, H. W.	335
Robinson, S. S.	179	Smith, J. F.	190
Robinson, T. B.	179	Smith, J. W.	336
Rockefeller, C. M.	179	Smith, L.	190
Rockwell, A. F.	179	Smith, L.	336
Rodgers, J. F.	180	Smith, R. B.	336
Rodney, G. B.	329	Smith, S.	336
Roemer, P.	180	Smith, W.	336
Rogers, W. W.	329	Smith, W. T.	337
Roman, R.	181	Smoot, W. S.	190
Ross, E.	329	Smyth, W. H.	337
Ross, S.	181	Snyder, C.	190
Rossander, C. A.	330	Snyder, J. A.	191
Rossell, N. B.	182	Snyder, L.	191
Rossell, W. H.	182	Somerby, R.	337
Rousseau, D. Q.	182	Southworth, S. D.	337
Rowley, G. A.	183	Spangler, J. W.	192
Roy, E. G.	183	Spaulding, E. J.	337
Rucker, W. A.	183	Speer, C. T.	192
Russell, C. S.	330	Spooner, E. D.	192
Russell, F. L. D.	330	Sprague, C. J.	338
Russell, G.	330	Sprague, J. T.	192
Russell, W., Jr.	331	Spurgin, W. F.	338
Rutherford, R. G.	183	Stafford, S. R.	338
Rziha, J.	331	Stambaugh, C. B.	338
Sabin, A.	331	Stanley, W.	339
Sailer, I. D.	184	Stanton, A. H.	193
Sanderson, G. H.	331	Stanton, A. H.	339
Savage, J.	184	Stanwood, F.	339
Sawyer, R. M.	331	Staples, W.	339
Schaute, F. W.	332	Starr, A. W.	339
Schiffler, J. K.	184	Starr, I. M.	340
Schindel, J. P.	332	Steen, E.	193
Schreiner, H.	184	Sternberg, S.	340
Scott, E. G.	185	Stevens, P.	340
Scott, G. E.	185	Stevenson, J. D.	340
Scott, J.	332	Stevenson, W. W.	193
Scully, J. W.	185	Stewart, I. S.	341
Selden, G. De V.	332	Stewart, J.	341
Semple, J. Y.	332	Stewart, W. J.	193
Shaw, R. G.	186	Stickney, C.	341
Shea, T.	333	Stille, L. R.	341
Sheetz, J. A.	333	Stimpson, F. E.	194
Sheilds, W.	333	Stockton, S. W.	341
Sheldon, A. E.	333	Stoll, A.	194
Shepherd, C. M.	186	Stone, E. W.	342
Sheridan, A.	186	Stone, H. L.	342
Sheridan, M. V.	334	Stone, L. H.	194
Shipley, A. N.	187	St. Onge, S. E.	342
Shortelle, J. E.	334	Stough, J. L.	195
Sickles, D. E.	334	Strang, E. J.	195
Simons, J.	187	Strickland, L. S.	195
Simson, T. W.	188	Styer, C.	196
Simpson, R. F.	188	Summers, R.	343
Skinner, R.	188	Sumner, E. V.	196
Slidell, W. J.	188	Sumner, E. V.	343
Small, J. F.	334	Sumner, S. S.	196

	PAGE		PAGE
Sutorious, A.....	343	Vedder, N.....	209
Swan, W. W.....	197	Veech, D. H.....	209
Swaitwout, H. A.....	197	Veil, C. H.....	349
Swayne, W.....	197	Veitenheimer, C.....	209
Sweatman, R.....	198	Viele, C. D.....	349
Sweet, W.....	198	Vinal, W. H.....	210
Sweet, W. E.....	343	Vincent, F. R.....	349
Swett, N. F.....	198	Vogdes, A. W.....	210
Taggard, F. W.....	344	Von Blücher, G.....	349
Taggart, D.....	344	Von Michalowski, T. B.....	211
Talbot, T.....	198	Von Schirach, F. C.....	211
Taliaferro, H. L.....	199	Von Schrader, A.....	211
Tarlton, E. W.....	199	Voris, S. P.....	350
Taylor, A. B.....	199	Vroom, P. D., Jr.....	350
Taylor, D.....	200	Wade, H. P.....	350
Taylor, J. McL.....	344	Wade, J. F.....	350
Taylor, R. M.....	344	Wagoner, J. J.....	212
Theller, E. R.....	200	Walborn, F. R.....	351
Thieman, A.....	200	Walbridge, G. R.....	212
Thoburn, S. B.....	345	Walcott, W. H.....	212
Thomas, E.....	201	Wales, J. P.....	212
Thomas, L., Jr.....	201	Walker, F.....	213
Thomasson, N.....	201	Walker, G. W.....	351
Thompson, A. B.....	345	Walker, J. H.....	351
Thompson, A. W.....	202	Walker, J. S.....	213
Thompson, J.....	345	Walker, L.....	213
Thompson, J. A.....	202	Walker, M. B.....	213
Thompson, J. M.....	345	Walker, S.....	351
Thompson, L.....	345	Wallace, I. M.....	352
Thompson, W.....	346	Wallace, S. B.....	352
Thorne, P. M.....	346	Wallace, W. M.....	214
Thorp, F.....	202	Wallace, W. S.....	214
Throckmorton, C. B.....	202	Walsh, J. W.....	352
Thruston, W. S.....	203	Walters, W.....	214
Tilden, H.....	203	Ward, G. S. L.....	214
Tillson, J.....	263	Ward, I. M.....	215
Timony, E. McB.....	204	Ward, M. H.....	352
Tompkins, C. H.....	204	Warden, J. K.....	215
Torbett, H. W.....	346	Warren, R. P.....	352
Townsend, A.....	346	Watson, C. B.....	353
Tracy, G. H.....	346	Weaver, H. E.....	215
Trask, I. W.....	347	Webb, C. A.....	353
Travis, J. N.....	347	Webber, C. H.....	215
Tripler, C. S.....	205	Webster, A.....	353
Tripler, C. S.....	205	Webster, J. G.....	353
Trowbridge, J. M.....	205	Weir, T. B.....	354
Truman, C. L.....	206	Weld, C. T.....	216
Tucker, H.....	347	Welles, R. G.....	216
Turnbull, J. G.....	347	Wells, D. T.....	216
Turner, T. H.....	206	Wells, E.....	217
Tyler, G. L.....	347	Wells, E. R.....	354
Underwood, E.....	348	Welton, H. S.....	217
Updegraff, J.....	206	West, R. M.....	354
Van Antwerp, V.....	206	Wetmore, O., Jr.....	217
Vance, D. M.....	207	Wharton, J. S.....	354
Vance, R.....	207	Wheaton, L.....	355
Van-Derslice, J. H.....	207	Wheelan, J. N.....	218
Vande-Wiele, J. B.....	348	Whistler, W.....	218
Van-Ness, E.....	348	Whiting, L. J.....	218
Van Rensselaer, C.....	208	Whitman, R. E.....	355
Vanvalzah, D. D.....	208	Whitney, F. A.....	219
Van Vliet, F.....	348	Whitside, S. M.....	219
Vaughan, J. C.....	208	Whittelsey, C. H.....	355

	PAGE		PAGE
Whittemore, E. W.....	219	Wing, T. W.....	225
Whittier, C. A.....	355	Wingard, C. W.....	358
Whyte, F.....	220	Wingate, B.....	359
Wiggin, A. W.....	220	Winston, T. M.....	359
Wightman, L.....	356	Winters, W. H.....	225
Wikoff, C. A.....	356	Winthrop, W.....	359
Wilcox, E. N.....	220	Wise, W. W.....	226
Wilhelm, T.....	221	Wishart, A.....	359
Wilkeson, B.....	356	Wistar, F.....	226
Wilkeson, F.....	356	Witherell, J. B.....	226
Wilkin, A.....	221	Wood, B. R., Jr.....	359
Wilkins, C.....	222	Wood, C. O.....	360
Wilkinson, M. C.....	357	Wood, F. C.....	227
Willard, G. L.....	222	Wood, J. H.....	360
Willard, W.....	222	Woodhull, A. A.....	227
Williams, A. H. D.....	223	Woodruff, C. A.....	227
Williams, G.....	357	Woodruff, D.....	228
Williams, H. R.....	223	Woodson, A. E.....	228
Williams, J.....	357	Woodson, G. T.....	228
Williams, J. M.....	3 7	Woodward, S. E.....	360
Williams, T., Jr.....	223	Wright, E.....	229
Williams, T. C.....	358	Wright, E. H.....	229
Williams, W. M.....	223	Wright, G. B.....	229
Williams, W. W.....	224	Wright, I. B.....	360
Wilson, D. R.....	224	Wright, T. S.....	229
Wilson, F. H.....	358	Yates, G. W.....	361
Wilson, L.....	224	Yates, T.....	361
Wilson, R. P.....	224	Yorke, L. E.....	229
Wilson, W. J.....	225	Young, F. F.....	361
Wilson, W. P.....	358	Young, J. H.....	230

# INDEX TO FIRST VOLUME OF MILITARY RECORD.

	PAGE
Abadie, E. H.	51
Abbott, A. T.	235
Abbott, R. O.	51
Abeel, J. S.	9
Abert, W. S.	133
Abrahams, D. B.	235
Adams, S.	52
Adolphus, P.	52
Albee, G. E.	235
Alden, C. H.	52
Alden, G. E.	9
Alexander, C. T.	53
Alexander, J. B.	133
Alexander, R. H.	53
Allen, E. C.	236
Allen, G. T.	53
Allen, H.	53
Allen, R.	133
Alligood, C. A.	10
Allsworth, E.	236
Allyn, A. W.	236
Almy, A.	237
Alvord, H. E.	134
Ames, E. R.	237
Ames, L. S.	237
Anderson, J.	238
Andrews, G. L.	238
Appleton, J. S.	239
Armstrong, W. W.	239
Arthur, J. A.	134
Arthur, W.	191
Asbury, G.	191
Ash, J. P.	134
Asch, M. J.	507
Atchison, C. B.	239
Austin, A.	240
Austin, W. M.	54
Avery, R.	240
Axt, G. H. T. F.	54
Ayres, R.	240
Azpell, T. F.	54
Bache, D.	54
Bacon, C., Jr.	55
Badeau, A.	507
Badger, N.	10
Badger, N. D.	135
Badger, W.	241
Bailey, J. H.	55
Baily, E. J.	55
Baily, J. C.	56

	PAGE
Bainbridge, A. H.	241
Baird, G. W.	241
Baldwin, F. D.	242
Baldwin, H. H.	191
Baldy, G.	242
Ball, C. J.	243
Ballentine, G. W.	243
Bandy, W. M.	244
Banks, S.	135
Barber, A. J.	244
Barber, M.	244
Bard, R. W.	245
Barden, T. C.	136
Barnes, J. K.	56
Barr, T. F.	10
Barrett, A.	10
Barri, T. O.	245
Barry, R. P.	245
Barstow, E. W.	192
Barstow, G. F.	192
Barstow, S. F.	11
Bartholf, J. H.	56
Bartholow, R.	57
Bartholomew, W. H.	245
Barton, I. McL.	246
Bascom, G. M.	246
Bassford, A.	136
Batchelder, R. N.	11
Bates, J. A.	247
Bates, K.	247
Battey, F. A.	247
Beall, B. L.	508
Beck, H. L.	248
Belden, G. P.	136
Bell, B. F.	137
Bell, J.	57
Belton, F. S.	508
Benham, D. W.	248
Benner, H. H.	249
Benson, H.	193
Benson, H. M.	249
Benteen, F. W.	137
Bentley, E.	57
Benton, E. T.	139
Bentzoni, C.	249
Bernard, R. F.	138
Berry, M.	138
Best, C. L., Jr.	193
Biddle, D. W.	249
Biddle, J.	250

	PAGE		PAGE
Bill, J. H.	57	Burke, M.	195
Billings, J. S.	58	Burke, O.	264
Bird, C.	250	Burnett, L. F.	264
Bisbee, W. H.	251	Burnett, R. L.	265
Bishop, J. S.	252	Burns, W.	265
Bissell, C. T.	193	Bush, A. K.	195
Blake, C. M.	12	Bush, J.	265
Blake, G. A. H.	138	Butler, E.	266
Blodgett, G. S.	12	Butler, J. J.	62
Blunt, A. P.	12	Butterfield, D.	266
Bogardus, S. H.	252	Byrne, C. C.	52
Boies, J. A.	253	Byrnes, R.	141
Bomford, G. N.	253	Cain, A. B.	267
Bonney, S.	253	Caldwell, D. G.	62
Bootes, J. S.	254	Calhoun, J. T.	62
Bootes, L. C.	254	Califf, J. M.	195
Bower, W. H.	255	Callahan, C. M.	196
Bowers, T. S.	13	Callis, J. B.	267
Bowker, H. D.	255	Camp, E. E.	14
Boyd, C.	255	Camp, E. M.	268
Boyle, W. H.	256	Campbell, C. E.	268
Brackett, A. G.	139	Campbell, J.	63
Bradford, J. H.	256	Campbell, J. S.	269
Bradley, C. O.	257	Canby, J. P.	14
Bradley, L. P.	257	Canton, T. M.	269
Bradley, T. H.	257	Caraher, A. P.	269
Bradley, W. A.	58	Card, B. C.	14
Brady, G. K.	258	Carleton, C. A.	270
Brainerd, T. C.	58	Carleton, J. H.	141
Brandt, M. L.	258	Carmcross, S. E.	270
Breckenridge, J. C.	193	Carpenter, G. S.	271
Breneman, E. DeW.	59	Carr, D. W.	271
Brewer, J. W.	59	Carroll, H.	142
Brewerton, H. F.	194	Carroll, J. C.	271
Brewster, C.	140	Carse, G. B.	272
Bridges, E. T.	258	Carvallo, C.	63
Briggs, T. B.	259	Castle, J. C.	272
Brigham, H. A.	13	Chaffee, A. R.	142
Brigham, H. O.	13	Chamberlain, H. B.	272
Brinkerhoff, H. R.	259	Chamberlin, L. A.	196
Brinton, J. B.	59	Chambliss, W. P.	143
Brisbin, J. S.	140	Chance, J.	273
Bristol, H. B.	259	Chandler, R.	273
Broatch, W. J.	259	Chapin, R. H.	144
Brooke, J.	59	Cherbonnier, A. V.	63
Brooks, C. S.	141	Chester, J.	196
Brooks, E.	60	Chevers, M. L.	15
Brown, A. B.	260	Chilson, G. W.	274
Brown, F. H.	260	Choisy, G. L.	274
Brown, H. E.	60	Clague, J. J.	274
Brown, H. G.	261	Clapp, W. H.	275
Brown, J. B.	61	Clark, S. E.	275
Brown, J. M.	61	Clarke, A. E.	508
Brown, J. P.	261	Clarke, W. L.	275
Brown, W. H.	261	Clay, H. De B.	276
Bruen, L. B.	262	Clay, J. K.	276
Bryant, M.	262	Cleghorn, J. F.	276
Buchanan, W. F.	61	Clements, B. A.	63
Budd, G. W.	141	Clendenin, D. R.	144
Buell, G. P.	263	Clifford, J. C.	15
Buffum, M. P.	263	Clifford, W.	277
Burbank, J. B.	194	Clinton, W.	277
Burbank, J. E.	14	Cluley, J. F.	277
Burbank, N.	264	Coale, J. H.	278

	PAGE		PAGE
Coates, E. M.	278	Dana, J. J.	17
Coe, J. N.	278	Danilson, W. H.	292
Coleman, F. W.	279	Darken, E. J.	69
Colladay, S. R.	144	Daugherty, W. W.	292
Collins, J. B.	279	Davidson, J.	293
Colton, C. M.	64	Davis, C. L.	293
Comba, R.	279	Davis, G. W.	293
Compton, C. E.	280	Davis, M.	145
Conner, P. S.	64	Davis, P. C.	69
Connolly, T.	280	Davison, J.	198
Conrad, J.	281	Dawes, W. J.	294
Conway, W.	281	Day, S. A.	199
Cook, F.	282	Deane, T. M.	17
Coolidge, C. A.	282	Deary, T. V.	199
Coolidge, R. H.	64	DeCamp, S. G. I.	69
Cooper, G. E.	65	DeHanne, J. V.	70
Coppinger, J. J.	282	DeMeulen, E.	199
Corbin, H. C.	282	Denney, J. C.	146
Cornick, W. F.	65	Dennis, E. W.	18
Coues, E.	66	DeRussy, G. A.	200
Corliss, A. W.	283	DeRussy, R. E.	200
Corson, J. K.	66	DeTrobriand, P. R.	294
Coster, C. E.	283	Devin, T. C.	140
Courtney, M. L.	283	Dewey, I. O.	18
Cowles, E.	66	Dewey, O. S.	509
Cox, C. G.	145	DeWitt, C.	70
Cox, W.	284	Dickerson, F. W.	147
Coxe, F. M.	284	Dickinson, J. W.	295
Crafts, W. A.	284	Dickinson, W.	295
Craig, H. K.	15	Dillenback, J. W.	201
Craig, J.	16	Dimmick, E. D.	148
Craig, R. O.	66	D'Isay, I.	295
Craig, S.	285	Dodd, A.	296
Cram, G. H.	285	Dodge, F. S.	148
Crane, C. H.	67	Dodge, T. A.	296
Crane, J. G.	16	Dodge, W. T.	297
Cranston, J. R.	286	Donovan, J. H.	297
Crawford, E.	286	Downing, D. J.	297
Crawford, R. R.	286	Downing, J. C. C.	70
Creamer, R. T.	67	Drake, A. E.	298
Crews, H. H.	287	Drake, G. B.	298
Crittenden, E. W.	145	Drew, C. E.	299
Crocker, G. D.	16	Drew, G. A.	299
Crofton, R. E. A.	287	Driggs, W. J.	300
Crone, L. E.	288	Drum, R. C.	18-509
Cronkhite, H. M.	67	Drum, W. F.	300
Crosby, J. S.	197	Drummond, T.	148
Crosby, W.	288	Drury, T.	301
Crossman, F. E.	288	Dryer, H.	301
Crowley, S. T.	289	Dubois, H. A.	71
Crutice, R. B.	68	Dubois, R. O.	302
Culbertson, H.	68	Dudley, N. A. M.	302
Culbertson, S. S.	289	Duncan, T.	149
Currier, J. C.	290	Dunkelberger, I. R.	149
Curtis, C. A.	290	Dunster, E. S.	71
Curtis, E.	68	Dunton, W. R.	303
Curtis, E. M.	290	Duvillard, J. A.	303
Curtis, H. P.	16	Eagle, R. N.	150
Cushing, H. C.	197	Eakin, C. P.	201
Cuyler, J. M.	68	Earnest, C. A.	303
Daggett, A. S.	291	Eastman, L. M.	71
Dakin, G. K.	198	Eaton, J. B.	202
Dallas, A. J.	291	Eckerson, T. J.	19

	PAGE		PAGE
Edgar, W. F.	71	Gallupe, G. S.	317
Edwards, L. A.	72	Gansevoort, H. S.	205
Egbert, A. R.	304	Gardner, H.	317
Egbert, H. C.	304	Gardner, J. L.	205
Eggemeyer, A.	305	Gardner, W. F.	317
Ekin, J. A.	19	Gardner, W. H.	74
Elder, M.	305	Garretson, C.	318
Elder, S. S.	202	Gaskill, C. B.	318
Ellenwood, R. E.	305	Geddes, A.	319
Elliott, J. H.	150	Gensel, I. F.	319
Elliott, J. L.	20	Getty, T. M.	74
Elliott, W. L.	150	Ghiselin, J. T.	75
Ellis, H. A.	305	Gibbs, T. K.	206
Ellsworth, E. D.	20	Gibson, G.	22
Engle, A. H.	306	Gibson, G.	319
English, W. L.	306	Gibson, J. R.	75
Erving, J.	509	Gibson, W. R.	22
Evans, T. H.	306	Gilbreth, B. H.	22
Eyre, M., Jr.	307	Gill, J. U.	320
Ezekiel, D. I.	307	Gillette, L. P.	153
Falck, W.	307	Gilmore, J. C.	320
Farnsworth, H. J.	308	Girard, A. C.	75
Febiger, G. L.	20	Girard, J. B.	75
Feilner, J.	151	Goddard, C. E.	73
Fell, A.	308	Goodale, G. A.	321
Fessenden, F.	309	Goodfellow, H.	22
Fessenden, J. A.	203	Goodwin, W. F.	321
Fetterman, W. J.	309	Gordon, D. S.	153
Fillmore, G. M.	203	Gouley, J. W. S.	77
Finley, C. A.	72	Gove, J. A.	322
Fisher, C. R.	151	Graffam, G. W.	322
Fitch, C. W.	20	Grafton, B. F.	322
Fitch, J. R.	310	Graham, L. P.	154
Fitzgerald, J.	203	Graham, S.	323
Fitzgerald, R.	152	Graham, W. M.	206
Fitzhugh, C. L.	204	Granger, L. E.	323
Fleming, G. M.	310	Graves, C. H.	323
Fletcher, J. S., Jr.	311	Gray, C. C.	76
Fletcher, R. S.	311	Gray, J. W.	324
Fletcher, W.	311	Greeley, A. W.	324
Floyd, R.	204	Green, J.	154
Forbes, T. F.	312	Greene, A. P.	325
Ford, G. E.	312	Greene, C. H.	225
Ford, J. A.	312	Greene, C. T.	325
Forwood, W. H.	73	Greene, S. C.	326
Fosdick, H.	152	Greenleaf, C. R.	76
Foster, C. W.	21	Gregg, J. I.	155
Foulk, W. L.	509	Grier, W. P.	77
Francis, S.	510	Griffin, W.	326
Franklin, W. S.	313	Grimes, G. S.	327
Frantz, J. H.	73	Grossman, F. E.	327
Frederick, C. H.	313	Grugan, F. C.	156
Frémont, J. C.	21	Gunn, G. H.	77
French, J. W.	314	Guthrie, J. B.	327
French, T. H.	314	Haight, E.	328
French, W. H., Jr.	314	Haines, A., Jr.	328
Freudenberg, C. G.	315	Hall, C. B.	328
Frohock, W. T.	152	Hall, R. M.	207
Fryer, B. E.	73	Halsey, T. H.	23
Fulmer, J.	315	Hamilton, F. H.	77
Funk, A.	315	Hamilton, L. M.	156
Gallager, J. H.	316	Hamlin, A. C.	77
Gallagher, F. M.	316	Hammond, G.	79

	PAGE		PAGE
Hammond, J. F.	78	Hooton, M.	342
Hamner, W. H.	329	Hopkins, J. W.	161
Hampson, J. A. P.	329	Hoppy, E.	343
Hanna, V. C.	23	Horner, S. H.	82
Happerset, J. C. G.	79	Horton, S. M.	83
Harback, A. A.	329	Horton, W. E.	343
Harmon, W.	330	Hosea, L. M.	343
Harold, J.	330	Hough, A. L.	343
Harris, M.	156	Howard, B.	82
Harrison, J. E.	157	Howard, O. H.	209
Harrison, R.	330	Howard, R. V. W.	210
Harrison, W. H.	157	Howe, H. S.	344
Harrold, C. W.	207	Howgate, H. W.	344
Hart, D.	331	Hoyt, C. H.	23
Hartsuff, A.	79	Hoyt, G. S.	344
Harwood, P. A.	331	Hubbard, Van B.	83
Haskell, H. L.	332	Hubbell, H. W., Jr.	210
Haskin, W. L.	208	Hudson, C. L.	345
Hasson, A. B.	79	Huggins, E. L.	219
Hastings, D. H.	158	Hulings, T. M.	345
Hatch, E.	158	Hull, G. A.	24
Hawley, W.	332	Hull, R. B.	345
Hay, C.	332	Humason, S. D.	346
Hay, L.	333	Humphrey, B. S.	211
Hay, T. H.	333	Humphrey, R. B.	346
Hayden, H. J.	208	Humphreys, L.	83
Haymond, H.	333	Hunt, J. C.	161
Hazen, H. E.	334	Hunting, G. F.	211
Head, J. F.	79	Huntington, D. L.	83
Hearn, J. A.	334	Huntington, H. A.	211
Heckscher, J. G.	334	Hurlburt, J.	24
Heger, A.	80	Hyde, J. McE.	347
Heiner, R. G.	335	Hynes, J. R.	347
Heizman, C. L.	80	Iges, G.	347
Helsby, T. H.	80	Isley, C. S.	348
Henderson, W. L.	159	Ingersoll, E.	24
Hendrickson, T.	335	Ingham, G. T.	348
Hennisee, A. G.	335	Ingram, A.	83
Henley, J. P.	159	Insley, M. H.	25
Herkness, B. H.	336	Irwin, B. J. D.	84
Heyl, E. M.	159	Jackson, A. H.	349
Higbee, G. H.	336	Jackson, J.	349
Higgs, A. F.	337	Jackson, R. H.	212
Hill, G. D.	337	Jacobs, J. W.	349
Hill, G. W.	337	Janes, H. W.	25
Hill, J. F.	160	Janeway, J. H.	84
Hinks, E. W.	338	Jaquett, G. P.	84
Hoag, J. M.	338	Jarvis, N. S.	85
Hobbs, C. W.	208	Jennings, G. S.	350
Hodges, W. G.	23	Jerome, A. B.	162
Hoelcke, W.	339	Jessop, S. S.	85
Hoff, A. H.	81	Jocelyn, S. P.	350
Hoffman, E. F.	339	Johnson, C. J.	351
Hofman, W. E.	339	Johnson, G. K.	85
Hogan, M. E.	340	Johnson, H.	351
Hogarty, M. J.	341	Johnson, H.	86
Hogarty, W. P.	341	Johnson, J. B.	351
Hoge, G. B.	341	Johnson, L.	352
Holden, L. H.	81	Johnston, J. L.	352
Holt, H.	160	Johnston, R. E.	353
Homans, J., Jr.	81	Johnston, W. H.	25
Honey, S. R.	342	Jones, E. P.	26
Hooker, A. E.	160	Jones, F. B.	353



	PAGE		PAGE
Jones, H. R.	353	Lattimore, W. O.	368
Jones, L.	162	Laub, C. H.	89
Judd, E. D.	26	Lauderdale, J. V.	89
Kapus, W.	354	Lauffer, S. B.	29
Kauffman, A. B.	163	Lawrence, S. B.	369
Kearney, J.	23	Lawrence, W. H.	511
Kearney, P. Jr.	510	Lawson, G.	369
Keeler, B. B.	354	Leary, P., Jr.	214
Keeling, W. H.	355	LeConte, J. L.	90
Keeney, C. C.	86	Lee, C. C.	90
Kellogg, E. R.	355	Lee, J. G. C.	29
Kellogg, S. C.	356	Lee, S. P.	369
Kellogg, W. L.	355	Leefe, J. G.	370
Kelly, A. J.	356	Leggett, H. F.	370
Kelly, J.	357	Leib, E. H.	165
Kelly, J. M.	357	Lendrum, J. H.	214
Kelly, J. R.	212	Lennox, R.	166
Kelly, M. J.	163	Leonard, C. H.	371
Kelly, W.	163	Leonard, J.	371
Kenaston, H.	357	Letherbury, J. W.	371
Kendall, F. A.	357	Letterman, J.	90
Kendall, T.	358	Lewis, G.	372
Kendig, D.	27	Lewis, J. R.	372
Kendrick, F. M. H.	358	Lieber, G. N.	29
Kennedy, J. M.	359	Lieber, H.	30
Kennedy, J. F.	86	Liedtke, F. W.	373
Kennedy, J. S.	359	Lindsley, W.	90
Keogh, M. W.	164	Lippincott, H.	91
Kiddoo, J. B.	360	Liscum, E. H.	373
Kilpatrick, R. L.	360	Litchfield, H. G.	373
Kimball, J. P.	86	Livers, J.	30
King, B.	87	Livingston, M.	214
King, J. H. T.	87	Logan, T. H.	374
King, J. R.	360	Logan, W.	374
King, W. H.	361	Long, A. K.	30
King, W. S.	87	Long, E.	166
Kingsbury, G. W.	362	Long, J. W.	375
Kinney, E. L.	64	Long, S. H.	31
Kinsman, J. H.	88	Longan, O. W.	167
Kip, L.	213	Lord, T. W.	375
Kirby, D. T.	362	Loring, L. Y.	91
Kirk, E. B.	27	Loud, J. S.	167
Kittoe, E. D.	88	Love, G. M.	376
Knapp, O. C.	363	Lovell, C. S.	376
Knickerbocker, B.	88	Lowe, W. R.	377
Knight, J. H.	363	Ludington, E. H.	32
Knox, E. B.	363	Luhn, G. L.	377
Knox, K.	364	Luther, H. E.	378
Kobbé, W., Jr.	363	Lyman, G. H.	91
Körper, E. A.	89	Lyman, W.	378
Kramer, A.	164	Lynch, E.	378
Kress, J. A.	28	Lynde, R. D.	91
Kroutinger, A. W.	365	Lyon, C. D.	379
Kuhn, H. H.	365	MacArthur, A.	379
Ladley, O. D.	366	MacGowan, A. B.	379
Lambert, J. J.	366	MacMurray, J. W.	215
LaMotte, R. S.	366	Mackay, W. S.	379
Lane, W. B.	165	Mackenzie, T. G.	92
Larke, A.	367	Mackin, C. Jr.	92
Larned, B. F.	28	Mackin, J. E.	380
Larned, F. H.	213	Macomber, G.	380
Larrabee, C. F.	367	Madden, D.	167
Latchford, T.	368	Madison, T. C.	92

	PAGE		PAGE
Magnitzki, G. . . . .	331	Meredith, D. M. . . . .	393
Magruder, D. L. . . . .	92	Merriam, H. C. . . . .	393
Mahnken, J. H. . . . .	168	Merrill, W. H. . . . .	393
Maize, W. R. . . . .	331	Merritt, T. E. . . . .	393
Male, W. H. . . . .	382	Michaelis, O. E. . . . .	34
Malloy, A. G. . . . .	332	Middleton, J. V. D. . . . .	97
Maloney, H. S. . . . .	333	Middleton, P. . . . .	97
Maloney, M. . . . .	383	Milhau, J. J. . . . .	97
Manning, E. G. . . . .	383	Miller, G. McC. . . . .	98
Manning, W. C. . . . .	384	Miller, S. A. . . . .	393
Markley, A. . . . .	384	Miller, W. F. . . . .	394
Marsh, E. J. . . . .	93	Miller, W. H. . . . .	394
Marshall, F. B. . . . .	384	Millin, T. Mc. . . . .	98
Martin, W. P. . . . .	32	Mills, A. . . . .	394
Mast, J. L. . . . .	215	Mills, M. . . . .	98
Mathey, E. G. . . . .	169	Mills, S. F. . . . .	217
Maurice, T. D. . . . .	215	Minor, W. C. . . . .	99
Mayer, B. . . . .	32	Mitchell, W. G. . . . .	395
Mayer, M. . . . .	385	Mizner, H. R. . . . .	396
Maynadier, W. M. . . . .	511	Moale, E. . . . .	396
McBride, J. C. . . . .	385	Molinard, J. . . . .	34
McCall, C. A. . . . .	93	Monroe, F. Le B. . . . .	99
McCammon, W. W. . . . .	385	Montgomery, R. H. . . . .	171
McCarthy, J. C. . . . .	33	Montgomery, S. H. . . . .	35
McCawley, H. M. . . . .	386	Moore, A. . . . .	397
McCleave, W. . . . .	169	Moore, J. . . . .	100
McCleery, J. . . . .	386	Moore, O. H. . . . .	397
McClellan, E. . . . .	93	Moore, T. W. C. . . . .	398
McClermont, R. . . . .	386	Moore, W. G. . . . .	35
McClintock, J. . . . .	387	Moorhead, W. . . . .	398
McClure, C. . . . .	33	Morgan, A. S. M. . . . .	35
McConihe, S. . . . .	387	Morgan, H. C. . . . .	399
McCormick, C. . . . .	94	Morgan, J. N. . . . .	399
McDermott, G. B. . . . .	387	Morris, A. . . . .	217
McDermott, G. . . . .	388	Morris, L. M. . . . .	399
McDonald, J. E. . . . .	94	Morrison, J. T. . . . .	172
McDougal, C. . . . .	94	Morrison, T. W. . . . .	400
McElderry, H. . . . .	95	Morrow, H. A. . . . .	401
McEwan, J. S. . . . .	216	Morton, A. . . . .	400
McGill, G. McC. . . . .	95	Moulton, C. W. . . . .	35
McGinniss, J. T. . . . .	388	Mount, J. F. . . . .	217
McGown, G. . . . .	389	Moylan, M. . . . .	172
McIntosh, J. B. . . . .	389	Mullins, M. . . . .	401
McIntyre, D. C. . . . .	169	Murphy, J. . . . .	172
McKee, J. C. . . . .	95	Murray, R. . . . .	100
McKeever, S. . . . .	390	Mussey, W. H. . . . .	100
McKim, W. W. . . . .	34	Myer, A. J. . . . .	512
McLandburgh, H. J. . . . .	390	Myers, E. . . . .	173
McLaren, A. N. . . . .	96	Myrick, J. D. . . . .	173
McLaughlen, N. B. . . . .	170	Myrick, J. R. . . . .	218
McLean, W. . . . .	170	Nelson, J. H. . . . .	36
McLeod, A. . . . .	33	Nesbitt, W. B. . . . .	401
McLoughlin, G. H. . . . .	391	Newberry, S. S. . . . .	402
McMichael, C. . . . .	391	Newby, E. W. B. . . . .	174
McNally, C. H. . . . .	171	Newman, T. . . . .	402
McNett, A. J. . . . .	391	Newman, W. . . . .	402
McParlin, T. A. . . . .	96	Nichols, J. H. . . . .	174
McQuiston, H. . . . .	171	Nickerson, A. H. . . . .	402
Meacham, F. . . . .	97	Niles, A. E. . . . .	403
Meade, G. . . . .	392	Nininger, A. R. . . . .	404
Mears, J. R. . . . .	34	Noble, C. H. . . . .	404
Mechem, A. F. . . . .	97	Norris, B. . . . .	101
Medary, C. S. . . . .	216	Norris, W. F. . . . .	101

	PAGE		PAGE
Northrup, E. B.	404	Pleasants, C. I.	418
Norton, L. B.	405	Pollock, O. W.	422
Norvell, S. T.	405	Pollock, W. K.	219
Notson, W. M.	101	Pooley, J. H.	105
Nugent, R.	406	Pope, B. F.	105
O'Beirne, R. F.	406	Porter, D. E.	418
Occleston, W. B.	407	Porter, G. L.	106
O'Connor, L. L.	174	Porter, J. B.	106
O'Donnoghue, F.	101	Postlethwaite, G. L.	422
Ogden, F. C.	175	Potter, J. A.	37
Ogden, M. L.	407	Potter, J. B. M.	38
Ogilby, F. D.	407	Potter, R. M.	38
Okie, W. F.	102	Potts, R. D.	220
Olmsted, F. E.	408	Powell, J. E.	419
Olmsted, W. A.	408	Powell, J. W.	419
O'Reilly, R. M.	102	Powell, R.	106
Orton, S. H.	102	Powell, W. H.	419
Otis, G. A.	102	Power, J.	420
Overton, G. E.	175	Pratt, H. C.	420
Page, C.	103	Pratt, J. P.	421
Page, F. A.	409	Pratt, J., Jr.	421
Paen, V.	36	Prentice, S.	422
Palmer, G. H.	409	Preston, A. W.	177
Palmer, W. R.	36	Price, G. F.	177
Parke, J. B.	409	Prince, W. E.	421
Parker, D.	410	Proctor, J. L.	423
Parker, R. C.	411	Pulford, J.	423
Parker, T. D.	410	Pyne, C. M.	423
Parnell, W. R.	175	Quinton, W.	424
Parry, E. R.	411	Ramsay, D.	220
Parry, H. C.	103	Ramsey, W. R.	107
Patterson, H. W.	411	Randall, B.	107
Patterson, J. H.	412	Randolph, J. F.	107
Patterson, R. H.	218	Rathbone, H. R.	424
Patterson, W. W.	412	Rathbone, J. H.	425
Paul, C. R.	412	Rawlins, J. A.	513
Paulus, J.	413	Ray, H. P.	425
Pearce, H. S.	176	Read, E. W. H.	425
Pearson, E. P., Jr.	413	Read, J. G.	426
Pease, W. B.	414	Read, O. B.	426
Peck, W. W.	414	Reed, H. B.	220
Peirce, C. H.	218	Reed, T. B.	427
Peirce, H. H.	414	Rees, R.	427
Peirce, L. H.	37	Reilly, H. I.	220
Pennypacker, G.	415	Reilly, J. T.	108
Penrose, W. H.	415	Renaldo, H. O.	427
Pepper, G. W.	37	Rensselaer, Van S.	428
Perin, G.	103	Rexford, W. H.	38
Perley, T. F.	104	Rheem, E. B.	428
Perry, F. W.	416	Rice, E.	428
Peters, DeW. C.	104	Rice, J. H.	429
Petherbridge, J. B.	104	Richards, W. V.	429
Phelps, J. E.	176	Richardson, J. P.	429
Phillips, H. J.	105	Ridgely, T. H.	108
Phisterer, F.	417	Rigg, E. A.	430
Piatt, J. H.	417	Riley, T. A.	430
Pickett, G. B.	418	Ring, F. M.	221
Pierce, F. E.	418	Rittenhouse, B. F.	221
Pike, A. F.	219	Rittenhouse, H. N.	108
Pike, H. L.	219	Ritzius, H. P.	430
Pike, J.	176	Roberts, T.	431
Pineo, P.	105	Robertson, J. M.	222
Piper, J. W.	219	Robinett, C.	431

	PAGE		PAGE
Robins, R. ....	432	Shafter, W. R. ....	446
Robinson, D. ....	432	Sheibner, E. W. ....	447
Robinson, F. ....	223	Shelby, I. O. ....	447
Robinson, J. C. ....	432	Sheldon, L. H. ....	111
Rocheford, H. ....	434	Shellabarger, J. H. ....	180
Rochester, W. B. ....	38	Shepard, C. H. ....	447
Rodenbough, T. F. ....	434	Sherburne, J. P. ....	40
Roder, J. W. ....	223	Sherman, H. P. ....	448
Rogers, B. H. ....	435	Sherwood, G. P. ....	448
Rogers, E. M. ....	435	Shoemaker, W. R. ....	41
Rogers, J. S. ....	435	Shorkley, G. ....	448
Rogers, J. F. ....	39	Shorb, J. C. ....	111
Romeyn, H. ....	436	Shurly, E. R. P. ....	449
Ropes, J. M. ....	178	Silliman, H. R. ....	111
Rose, G. S. ....	108	Silva, V. M. C. ....	450
Rose, T. E. ....	436	Simon, C. ....	225
Rosencrantz, F. ....	437	Simons, J. ....	112
Rousseau, L. H. ....	39	Simonson, J. S. ....	180
Rowe, C. H. ....	109	Simonton, E. ....	450
Royall, W. B. ....	178	Simpson, J. ....	112
Rucker, D. H. ....	513	Simpson, J. F. ....	450
Runkle, B. P. ....	437	Sinclair, J. B. ....	451
Russell, G. B. ....	437	Sladen, J. A. ....	451
Russell, C. P. ....	109	Sloan, W. H. ....	452
Russell, E. K. ....	223	Sloan, W. J. ....	112
Russell, S. A. ....	458	Smart, C. ....	113
Rutherford, A. ....	438	Smedberg, W. R. ....	452
Ryland, K. ....	109	Smith, A. E. ....	181
Sacriste, L. J. ....	439	Smith, A. H. ....	113
Sanborn, W. I. ....	439	Smith, A. K. ....	113
Sanbourne, M. C. ....	439	Smith, C. H. ....	453
Sanders, W. W. ....	440	Smith, C. L. ....	453
Sanderson, J. P. ....	440	Smith, E. W. ....	453
Sandford, G. B. ....	178	Smith, F. W. ....	181
Sands, J. H. ....	179	Smith, G. W. ....	454
Sanger, J. P. ....	224	Smith, H. M. ....	454
Sanger, L. H. ....	440	Smith, J. E. ....	455
Satterlee, R. S. ....	109	Smith, J. H. ....	455
Saunders, T. M. ....	225	Smith, J. H. ....	225
Savage, E. B. ....	441	Smith, J. R. ....	114
Sawyer, J. E. ....	225	Smith, J. S. ....	114
Sawyer, N. D. A. ....	39	Smith, L. ....	455
Scantling, J. C. ....	441	Smith, O. M. ....	456
Schell, H. S. ....	110	Smith, W. F. ....	114
Schenk, P. V. ....	110	Smyth, J. L. ....	456
Schofield, G. W. ....	442	Snyder, S. ....	457
Schooley, D. ....	441	Soper, S. ....	457
Schultz, J. N. ....	40	Souders, J. A. ....	457
Shultze, T. ....	449	Spalding, J. L. ....	458
Schuyler, P. ....	442	Spalding, G. S. ....	458
Schwan, T. ....	443	Spencer, G. K. ....	458
Schwenk, S. K. ....	443	Spencer, T. J. ....	181
Scott, D. I. ....	444	Spencer, W. C. ....	115
Scott, J. ....	444	Sprague, H. M. ....	115
Scott, H. E. ....	179	Sprague, J. T. ....	459
Scott, R. N. ....	444	Sprague, W. G. ....	459
Scott, W. ....	40	Stacey, M. H. ....	459
Sellers, E. E. ....	445	Stafford, J. S. ....	460
Sellmer, C. ....	445	Stanhope, P. W. ....	460
Sells, D. M. ....	446	Stansbury, H. ....	41
Semple, J. E. ....	110	Stansbury, H. E. ....	461
Sergeant, W. ....	446	Stanton, T. H. ....	41
Seward, D. ....	179	Starr, S. H. ....	182

	PAGE
Stebbins, E. N.	42
Steele, G. W.	461
Steinberger, J.	42
Sternberg, G. M.	115
Stetson, P. R.	462
Stevens, H.	115
Stewart, A. D.	42
Stiles, D. F.	462
Stipp, G. W.	116
Stivers, E. J.	462
Stockton, H.	43
Stoddard, J.	183
Stommel, J.	464
Stone, H.	43
Stone, V. H.	226
Stone, W.	463
Storrow, S. A.	116
Strode, E. C.	116
Strong, R. P.	463
Stuart, G.	464
Summerhayes, J. W.	464
Summers, J. E.	116
Sutherland, C.	117
Swain, D. G.	465
Sweeney, H.	465
Sweeney, T. W.	466
Sweet, O. J.	467
Swett, N.	467
Swift, E.	117
Taliaferro, L.	43
Tanfield, J. W.	467
Tassin, A. G.	467
Taylor, A. C.	468
Taylor, A. H. M.	468
Taylor, F. E.	226
Taylor, G.	118
Taylor, J. P.	514
Taylor, L.	118
Taylor, M. K.	118
Taylor, S. W.	227
Tear, W.	469
Telford, J. G.	469
Temple, W. J.	470
Templeton, G. M.	470
Ten Broeck, P. G. S.	119
Terrell, C. M.	43
Terry, A. H.	44
Theaker, H. A.	470
Thibaut, F. W.	471
Thoburn, S. B.	471
Thomas, C.	514
Thomas, D. G.	44
Thomas, H. G.	471
Thomas, P. K.	186
Thomasson, N.	472
Thompson, E. F.	472
Thompson, S. K.	472
Thomson, W.	119
Thorpe, F.	227
Thorpe, W. C.	473
Tillotson, E.	473
Filton, H. R.	119
Fisdall, W. N.	473

	PAGE
Tobey, T. F.	474
Tolles, C. W.	474
Tompkins, W. W.	227
Torbett, F. H.	475
Torrey, R. A.	475
Tourtelotte, J. E.	476
Towle, G. F.	474
Town, F. L.	120
Townsend, F.	476
Townsend, N. S.	120
Tracy, A.	477
Tracy, F. A.	477
Treacy, E.	183
Tremaine, W. S.	120
Trevor, J.	183
Trimble, J. G.	183
Trotter, F. E.	477
Trowbridge, C. F.	478
Tully, R.	227
Tupper, T. C.	184
Turner, J. H.	120
Turner, T. E.	478
Tuttle, E. B.	478
Tyler, J.	479
Tyler, R. W.	479
Ulio, J.	479
Urban, G.	184
Urmston, T. D.	480
Van Duzer, C. F.	480
Van Ness, W. P.	228
Van Reed, W. E.	228
Varney, A. L.	44
Vansant, J.	120
Vaux, W.	45
Vedder, S. C.	481
Veitenheimer, C.	481
Vernon, G. R.	481
Vernou, C. A.	185
Verplanck, A. G.	228
Viall, G. E.	482
Vickery, R. S.	121
Vincent, A. O.	229
Viven, J. L.	482
Vogdes, A. W.	482
Vollum, E. P.	121
Von Herrman, C. J.	483
Von Luettwitz, A. H.	185
Wagner, C.	121
Wagner, H.	483
Wagner, J.	483
Wagner, J. P.	484
Wainwright, W. A.	45
Waite, C. A.	515
Waite, E. D.	484
Walker, J. S.	185
Walker, M.	484
Walker, R. C.	46
Wands, A. H.	485
Ward, D. A.	485
Ward, H. C.	486
Warfield, C.	122
Warren, L. H.	486
Warrens, C. H.	487

# MILITARY RECORD.

391

	PAGE		PAGE
Washington, E. C.	487	Williams, E.	498
Waters, J. G.	487	Williams, J. W.	125
Waters, W. E.	122	Williams, W. N.	499
Watkins, L. D.	488	Williston, E. B.	231
Waymire, J. A.	186	Wilson, A. D.	125
Weaver, H.	488	Wilson, C. I.	499
Weaver, S.	489	Wilson, D. B.	500
Webb, R. W.	489	Wilson, H. H.	187
Webb, W. W.	186	Wilson, J.	125
Webster, W.	122	Wilson, J. E.	231
Wedemeyer, W. G.	489	Wilson, J. K.	500
Weeds, J. F.	122	Wilson, R.	232
Weir, G. V.	229	Winder, W. A.	232
Weir, R. F.	123	Windle, L. S.	501
Weld, C. F.	490	Winebrener, J. A.	46
Weldy, S.	490	Winne, C. K.	126
Welsh, W.	490	Winslow, G.	501
Wenig, T. M.	491	Winslow, R. C.	501
Wessels, H. W., Jr.	491	Winthrop, F.	501
West, E. W.	230	Wirtz, H. R.	126
Weston, J. F.	186	Witherill, C. T.	502
Wharton, H. W.	491	Woart, J.	47
Wheaton, C.	492	Wolfe, N.	502
Wheaton, F.	492	Wolverton, W. D.	127
Wheaton, L.	494	Wood, H. C.	47
Wheeler, D. D.	230	Wood, R. C.	127
Wherry, W. M.	494	Wood, W. W.	502
Whipple, S. G.	495	Woodhull, A. A.	127
Whitall, J. A.	516	Woodruff, E. C.	503
White, C. B.	123	Woodward, G. A.	503
White, J. C.	495	Woodward, J. J.	128
White, G. Q.	496	Woodward, S. L.	187
White, J. G. S.	496	Wool, J. E.	47
White, R. H.	123	Woolfolk, A. C.	48
White, W. J. H.	124	Worth, W. S.	504
Whitehead, F. F.	496	Wright, A.	48
Whitehead, W. E.	124	Wright, G.	128
Whitney, J.	497	Wright, G. H.	504
Whitten, J. H.	497	Wright, J. J. B.	128
Whitten, J. W.	497	Wright, J. P.	129
Whittingham, E. T.	124	Wright, T. F.	504
Wilcox, T. E.	124	Yeomans, A. A.	129
Wiley, W. Y.	46	Yorke, J. S.	504
Wilkins, C.	46	Young, D. J.	48
Willard, J. P.	499	Young, S. B. M.	188
Williams, C.	498	Ziegler, G. H.	516
Williams, D. H.	498	Zoeller, V.	129



# MILITARY BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

D. VAN NOSTRAND,

23 MURRAY STREET & 27 WARREN STREET,

NEW YORK.

---

## Benton's Ordnance and Gunnery.

*Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.*

8vo. Cloth. \$5.00.

ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY. A Course of Instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery. Compiled for the use of the Cadets of the United States Military Academy, by Col. J. G. BENTON, Major Ordnance Department, late Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Military Academy, West Point. Illustrated.

"A GREAT MILITARY WORK.—We have before us a bound volume of nearly six hundred pages, which is a complete and exhaustive 'Course of Instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery,' as its title states, and goes into every department of the science, including gunpowder, projectiles, cannon, carriages, machines, and implements, small-arms, pyrotechny, science of gunnery, loading, pointing, and discharging fire-arms, different kinds of fires, effects of projectiles, and employment of artillery. These severally form chapter heads, and give thorough information on the subjects on which they treat. The most valuable and interesting information on all the above topics, including the history, manufacture, and use of small-arms, is here concentrated in compact and convenient form, making a work of rare merit and standard excellence. The work is abundantly and clearly illustrated."—*Boston Traveller*.



## Holley's Ordnance and Armor.

8vo. Half Roan, \$10.00. Half Russia, \$12.00.

A TREATISE ON ORDNANCE AND ARMOR. Embracing Descriptions, Discussions, and Professional Opinions concerning the Material, Fabrication, Requirements, Capabilities, and Endurance of European and American Guns for Naval, Sea-Coast, and Iron-Clad Warfare, and their Rifling, Projectiles, and Breech-Loading; also, Results of Experiments against Armor, from Official Records. With an Appendix, referring to Gun-Cotton, Hooped Guns, etc., etc. By ALEXANDER L. HOLLEY, B. P. With 493 illustrations. 948 pages.

The special feature of this comprehensive volume is its ample record of facts relating to the subjects of which it treats, that have not before been distinctly presented to the attention of the public. It contains a more complete account than, as far as we are aware, can be found elsewhere, of the construction and effects of modern standard ordnance, including the improvements of Armstrong, Whitworth, Blakeley, Parrott, Brooks, Rodman, and Dahlgren; the wrought-iron and steel guns; and the latest system of rifling projectiles and breech-loading.

## Scott's Military Dictionary.

8vo. Half Roan, \$6.00. Half Russia, \$8.00. Full Morocco, \$10.00.

MILITARY DICTIONARY. Comprising Technical Definitions; Information on Raising and Keeping Troops; Actual Service, including makeshifts and improved *materiel*, and Law, Government, Regulation, and Administration relating to Land Forces. By Colonel H. L. SCOTT, Inspector-General U. S. A. 1 vol. Fully illustrated.

"It is a complete Encyclopædia of Military Science, and fully explains everything discovered in the art of war up to the present time."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*.

"It should be made a text-book for the study of every volunteer."—*Harper's Magazine*.

## Roemer's Cavalry.

8vo. Cloth, \$6.00. Half Calf, \$7.50.

CAVALRY: ITS HISTORY, MANAGEMENT, AND USES IN WAR. By J. ROEMER, LL. D., late an Officer of Cavalry in the Service of the Netherlands. Elegantly illustrated with one hundred and twenty-seven fine wood engravings. Beautifully printed on tinted paper.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.—Cavalry in European Armies; Proportion of Cavalry to Infantry; What kind of Cavalry Desirable; Cavalry Indispensable in War; Strategy and Tactics; Organization of an Army; Route Marches; Rifled Fire-Arms; The Charge; The Attack; Cavalry versus Cavalry; Cavalry versus Infantry; Cavalry versus Artillery; Field Service; Different Objects of Cavalry; Historical Sketches of Cavalry among the early Greeks, the Romans, the Middle Ages; Different Kinds of Modern Cavalry; Soldiers and Officers; Various Systems of Training of Cavalry Horses; Remounting; Shoeing; Veterinary Surgeons, Saddlery, etc., etc.

### WHAT GENERAL McCLELLAN SAYS OF IT.

"I am exceedingly pleased with it, and regard it as a very valuable addition to our military literature. It will certainly be regarded as a standard work, and I know of none so valuable to our cavalry officers. Its usefulness, however, is not confined to officers of cavalry alone, but it contains a great deal of general information valuable to the officers of the other arms of service, especially those of the Staff."

## Michaelis' Chronograph.

4to. Illustrated. Cloth. \$3.00.

THE LE BOULENGÉ CHRONOGRAPH. With three lithographed folding plates of illustrations. By Brevet Captain O. E. MICHAELIS, First Lieutenant Ordnance Corps, U. S. Army.

"The excellent monograph of Captain Michaelis enters minutely into the details of construction and management, and gives tables of the times of flight calculated upon a given fall of the chronometer for all distances. Captain Michaelis has done good service in presenting this work to his brother officers, describing, as it does, an instrument which bids fair to be in constant use in our future ballistic experiments."—*Army and Navy Journal*.

## Benét's Chronoscope.

*Second Edition.*

Illustrated. 4to. Cloth. \$3.00.

**ELECTRO-BALLISTIC MACHINES**, and the Schultz Chronoscope. By Lieutenant-Colonel S. V. BENÉT, Captain of Ordnance, U. S. Army.

CONTENTS.—1. Ballistic Pendulum. 2. Gun Pendulum. 3. Use of Electricity. 4. Navez' Machine. 5. Vignotti's Machine, with Plate. 6. Benton's Electro-Ballistic Pendulum, with Plate. 7. Leur's Two-Pendulum Machine. 8. Schultz' Chronoscope, with two Plates.

## Dufour's Principles of Strategy and Grand Tactics.

12mo. Cloth. \$3.00.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF STRATEGY AND GRAND TACTICS.**

Translated from the French of General G. H. DUFOUR. By WILLIAM P. CRAIGHILL, Major of Engineers U. S. Army, and late Assistant Professor of Engineering, Military Academy, West Point. From the last French edition. Illustrated.

"General Dufour is a distinguished civil and military engineer and a practical soldier, and in Europe one of the recognized authorities on military matters. He holds the office of Chief of the General Staff of the Army of Switzerland."—*Evening Post*.

"This work upon the principles of strategy, the application of which we have sorely stood in need of in all our campaigns, comes from an acknowledged authority. It was General Dufour who successfully arrayed the Federal Army of Switzerland against secession, and subdued the rebellious Cantons."—*Boston Journal*.

"In all military matters General Dufour is recognized as one of the first authorities in Europe, and consequently the translation of this very valuable work is a most acceptable addition to our military libraries."—*London Naval and Military Gazette*.

## Jomini's Life of the Emperor Napoleon.

4 vols. 8vo, and Atlas. Cloth, . Half Calf, .

**MILITARY AND POLITICAL LIFE OF THE EMPEROR NAPOLEON.** By BARON JOMINI, General-in-Chief and Aid-de-Camp to the Emperor of Russia. Translated from the French, with Notes, by H. W. HALLECK, LL. D., Major-General U. S. Army. With 60 Maps and Plans.

"The Atlas attached to this version of Jomini's *Napoleon* adds very materially to its value. It contains *sixty* Maps, illustrative of Napoleon's extraordinary military career, beginning with the immortal Italian campaigns of 1796, and closing with the decisive Campaign of Flanders, in 1815, the last map showing the battle of Wavre. These maps take the reader to Italy, Egypt, Palestine, Germany, Moravia, Russia, Spain, Portugal, and Flanders; and their number and variety, and the vast and various theatres of action which they indicate, testify to the immense extent of Napoleon's operations, and to the gigantic character of his power. They are admirably prepared, being as remarkable for the beauty of their execution as for their strict fidelity as illustrations of some of the greatest deeds in the annals of human warfare. They are worthy of the work to which they belong, which has been most excellently presented typographically, and deserving of the place which it has taken in Mr. Van Nostrand's noble and extensive library of military publications."—*Boston Daily Evening Traveller*.

"It is needless to say anything in praise of Jomini as a writer on the science of war.

"General Halleck has laid the professional soldier and the student of military history under equal obligations by the service he has done to the cause of military literature in the preparation of this work for the press. His rare qualifications for the task thus undertaken will be acknowledged by all.

"The notes with which the text is illustrated by General Halleck are not among the least of the merits of the publication, which, in this respect, has a value not possessed by the original work."—*National Intelligencer*.

"The narrative is so brief and clear, and the style so simple and perspicuous, that it will be found as interesting to unprofessional readers as it is valuable to military officers and students."—*New York Times*.

\* \* This is the only English translation of this important strategical life of the great Napoleon.

## Jomini's Campaign of Waterloo.

*Third Edition.*

12mo. Cloth. \$1.25.

THE POLITICAL AND MILITARY HISTORY OF THE CAMPAIGN OF WATERLOO. Translated from the French of General BARON DE JOMINI by Col. S. V. BENÉT, U. S. Ordnance.

## Jomini's Grand Military Operations.

2 Vols. 8vo, and Atlas. Cloth, \$15.00. Half Calf or Half Morocco, \$21.00. Half Russia, \$22.50.

TREATISE ON GRAND MILITARY OPERATIONS. Illustrated by a Critical and Military History of the Wars of Frederick the Great. With a Summary of the Most Important Principles of the Art of War. By BARON DE JOMINI. Illustrated by Maps and Plans. Translated from the French by Col. S. B. HOLABIRD, A. D. C., U. S. Army.

It is universally agreed that no art or science is more difficult than that of war; yet by an unaccountable contradiction of the human mind, those who embrace this profession take little or no pains to study it. They seem to think that the knowledge of a few insignificant and useless trifles constitute a great officer. This art, like all others, is founded on certain and fixed principles, which are by their nature invariable; *the application of them* only can be varied.

In this work these principles will be found very fully developed and illustrated by immediate application to the most interesting campaigns of a great master. The theoretical and mechanical part of war may be acquired by any one who has the application to study, powers of reflection, and a sound, clear common sense.

Frederick the Great has the credit of having done much for tactics. He introduced the close column by division and deployments therefrom. He brought his army to a higher degree of skill than any other in manœuvring before the enemy to menace his wings or threaten his flanks.

"Jomini is received, in the words of the eminent historian Thiers, as 'a military writer of eminent superiority, who had besides exhibited, in the practice of war, the soundest judgment based on the highest views of his art.' This is high praise, but purely military writers assign Jomini even a still higher position as 'first among the great writers on the art of war.'"—*New Orleans Times*.

## Barré Duparcq's Military Art and History.

8vo. Cloth. \$5.00.

ELEMENTS OF MILITARY ART AND HISTORY. By EDWARD DE LA BARRÉ DUPARCQ, Chef de Bataillon of Engineers in the Army of France, and Professor of the Military Art in the Imperial School of St. Cyr. Translated by Colonel GEO. W. CULLUM, U. S. E.

"I read the original a few years since, and considered it the very best work I had seen upon the subject.

"H. W. HALLECK, Major-General U. S. A."

## Myer's Manual of Signals.

48 Plates. 12mo. Roan. \$5.00.

MANUAL OF SIGNALS, for the Use of Signal Officers in the Field, and for Military and Naval Students, Military Schools, etc. A new edition, enlarged and illustrated. By Brig.-Gen. ALBERT J. MYER, Chief Signal Officer of the Army, Colonel of the Signal Corps during the War of the Rebellion. A new edition, enlarged.

## Wallen's Service Manual.

12mo. Cloth. \$1.50

SERVICE MANUAL for the Instruction of newly appointed Commissioned Officers, and the Rank and File of the Army, as compiled from Army Regulations, The Articles of War, and the Customs of Service. By HENRY D. WALLEN, Bvt. Brigadier-General U. S. Army.

"In my estimation, Gen. Wallen's Service Manual is a book of great value. It contains not only extracts from the regulations, but also includes, in a concise form, the customs of service at well-regulated Posts, as well as in Regiments—the *unwritten law*, which takes so long to learn, and which is so soon forgotten or overlooked. I consider it a very useful compendium for Junior Officers, and a good book for the instruction of Non-Commissioned Officers in their duties. I have prescribed that it be taught in my regiment and at the Post where I command.

"J. VOGDES, Colonel 1st Artillery, Bvt. Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.,

"Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor."

## Boynton's History of West Point.

*Second Edition.*

8vo. Fancy Cloth \$3.50.

HISTORY OF WEST POINT, and its Military Importance during the American Revolution; and the Origin and Progress of the United States Military Academy. By Bvt.-Maj. EDWARD C. BOYNTON, A. M., Adjutant of the Military Academy. With 36 Maps and Engravings.

"Aside from its value as an historical record, the volume under notice is an entertaining guide-book to the Military Academy and its surroundings. We have full details of Cadet life from the day of entrance to that of graduation, together with descriptions of the buildings, grounds, and monuments. To the multitude of those who have enjoyed at West Point the combined attractions, this book will give, in its descriptive and illustrated portion, especial pleasure."—*New York Evening Post*.

### *List of Maps and Illustrations.*

Map of West Point and its Vicinity, 1866—Map of the Commission in 1812—Survey of the United States Lands at West Point, 1839—Martelaer's Rock (Constitution Island)—Map of Fort Constitution, Constitution Island, 1776—Map of the West Side of the Hudson River, 1780 (Fac-simile)—Arrangement of the great Boom and Chain across the Hudson, at West Point, 1780—Relic of the great Chain of the Revolution—Map of Fort Arnold, 1780 (Fac-simile)—Chapter Vignette—Robinson's House in the Highlands—Map of the Scene of Arnold's Treason—Fort Putnam, from the West Point Hotel, 1863—Grand Arbor and Colonnade at West Point in 1782 (Fac-simile)—Ruins of Fort Putnam, Interior View—The Old North Barracks—The Old South Barracks—The Old Academic Building—The Old Mess-Hall—The West Point Hotel—The Chapel—The New Academic Building—The Library and Observatory—The New Cadet Barracks—The New Mess-Mall—Map of West Point in 1863—Ruins of Fort Constitution—Kosciusczko's Monument—Dade's Monument—The Thirteen-inch Mortar—The Cadet Monument—Wood's Monument—The Trophy Guns—The Encampment—Military Academy Band.

## Guide to West Point.

18mo. Flexible Cloth. \$1.00.

GUIDE TO WEST POINT AND THE U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY. With Maps and Engravings.

## Wood's West Point Scrap Book.

8vo. Extra Cloth. \$5.00.

THE WEST POINT SCRAP BOOK. Being a Collection of Legends, Stories, Songs, &c. By Lieut. O. E. WOOD, U. S. A. With 69 wood-cut Illustrations. Beautifully printed on tinted paper.

"Lieutenant Wood has a keen sense of the humorous, and if he does not always tell his stories of cadet life as neatly as they might be told, he certainly possesses the faculty of giving them a 'spicy turn.' The fun and frolic of the Camp and the mess-hall are very creditably preserved, and some of the anecdotes with which the book abounds will be new to non-military readers. Among the illustrations is a portrait of the celebrated character whose memory is kept green by O'Brien's song of 'BENNY HAVENS, OH!'—*Commercial Advertiser*.

### *List of Illustrations.*

Topographical Sketch of West Point—Crow Nest, looking south—Cadet Monument—Fort Putnam—Ruins of Fort Putnam—Wood's Monument—Views from Siege Battery—Great Chain—Crow Nest—Kosciuszko's Monument—Dade's Monument—Steps leading to Kosciuszko's Garden—The Thomas Powell off Storm King—The North Barracks—The Mess-Hall—Thirteen-inch Mortar—The South Barracks—Benny Havens—West Point Hotel—Road to Cozzen's Dock—The Military Academy Band—The Reception of a Plebe—The Plebe's Trip from the Commissary—Bayonet Exercise—Hobgoblins on Post—Squad Drill—Leaving Camp—Studying in Barracks—Plebe's Fencing—Recitation in "Math"—Scene in the Hop Room—Scene in the Riding-Hall—Going on Furlough—Scene in the Mess Hall—Policing Camp—The Last Review—Going down the Hudson—The Encampment—The Old Academy—The Parade—View from Battery Knox—Dream of Furlough—Four Scenes in a Cadet Waltz—A Cadet Hash—Scene in the Commandant's Office—He is Challenged by the Supt's "Bum"—They Lay Ye Prostrate Courier kindly on a Shutter—At the Guard-House Door—Frank Davenport at Home—In Stalked the Messenger of Woe—The Bell Button—The last of poor Frank—A Cadet on Horseback—A Diabolical Scene—The Billy Goat—Dadegan's "Hive"—Hurdle Scene—View from Garrison's—Fort Putnam—The Chapel—Cozzen's—The Academic Building—Old Bentz the Bugler—Buttermilk Falls—Church of the Holy Innocents—Martelaer's Rock—Trophy Guns—Cadets Mess-Hall—The Library.



## West Point Life.

Oblong 8vo. Cloth. \$2.50.

**WEST POINT LIFE.** A Poem read before the Dialectic Society of the United States Military Academy. Illustrated with twenty-two full-page Pen and Ink Sketches. By A CADET. To which is added the song, "Benny Havens, Oh!"

"Summer visitors at West Point will especially enjoy these illustrations; and the poem itself may be regarded as a description of cadet life, as seen from the inside by one who appreciates it."—*N. Y. Journal of Commerce.*

## Gillmore's Fort Sumter.

8vo. Cloth, \$10.00. Half Russia, \$12.00.

**GILLMORE'S FORT SUMTER.** Official Report of Operations against the Defences of Charleston Harbor, 1863. Comprising the descent upon Morris Island, the demolition of Fort Sumter, and the siege and reduction of Forts Wagner and Gregg. By Maj.-Gen. Q. A. GILLMORE, U. S. Volunteers, and Major U. S. Corps of Engineers. With 76 lithographic plates, views, maps, etc.

"General Gillmore has enjoyed and improved some very unusual opportunities for adding to the literature of military science, and for making a permanent record of his own professional achievements. It has fallen to his lot to conduct some of the most striking operations of the war, and to make trial of interesting experiments in engineering and artillery which were both calculated to throw light upon some of the great points of current discussion in military art, and also to fix the attention of spectators in no ordinary degree.

"His report of the siege of Fort Pulaski thus almost took the form of a popular scientific treatise and we now have his report of his operations against Forts Wagner and Sumter, given to the public in a volume which promises to be even more attractive at bottom, both to the scientific and the general reader, than its predecessor.

"The volume is illustrated by seventy-six plates and views, which are admirably executed, and by a few excellent maps; and indeed the whole style of publication is such as to reflect the highest credit upon the publishers."—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

## Gillmore's Supplementary Report on Fort Sumter.

8vo. Cloth. \$5.00.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT to the Engineer and Artillery Operations against the Defences of Charleston Harbor in 1863. By Major-General Q. A. GILLMORE, U. S. Volunteers, and Major U. S. Corps of Engineers. With Seven Lithographed Maps and Views.

---

## Gillmore's Fort Pulaski.

8vo. Cloth, \$2.50.

SIEGE AND REDUCTION OF FORT PULASKI, GEORGIA. Papers on Practical Engineering. No. 8. Official Report to the U. S. Engineer Department of the Siege and Reduction of Fort Pulaski, Ga. February, March, and April, 1862. By Maj.-Gen. Q. A. GILLMORE, U. S. A. Illustrated by maps and views.

---

## Barnard and Barry's Report.

8vo. Cloth. \$4.00.

REPORT OF THE ENGINEER AND ARTILLERY OPERATIONS OF THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC, from its Organization to the Close of the Peninsular Campaign. By Maj.-Gen. J. G. BARNARD, and other Engineer Officers, and Maj.-Gen. W. F. BARRY, Chief of Artillery. Illustrated by 18 Maps, Plans, &c.

"The title of this work sufficiently indicates its importance and value as a contribution to the history of the great rebellion. Gen. Barnard's report is a narrative of the engineer operations of the army of the Potomac from the time of its organization to the date it was withdrawn from the James River. Thus a record is given of an important part in the great work which the nation found before it when it was first confronted with the necessity of war, and perhaps on no other point in the annals of the rebellion will future generations look with a deeper or more admiring interest."—*Buffalo Courier*.

## Barnard's C. S. A., and the Battle of Bull Run.

8vo. Cloth. \$2.00.

THE "C. S. A.," AND THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN. (A Letter to an English friend.) By Major-General J. G. BARNARD, Colonel of Engineers, U. S. A., Major-General and Chief Engineer Army of the Potomac. With five maps.

---

## Barnard's Peninsular Campaign.

8vo. Cloth. \$1.00. 12mo. Paper. 30c.

THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN AND ITS ANTECEDENTS, as developed by the Report of Major-General Geo. B. McCLELLAN, and other published Documents. By J. G. BARNARD, Colonel of Engineers and Brevet Major-General Volunteers, and Chief Engineer in the Army of the Potomac from its organization to the close of the Peninsular Campaign.

---

## Barnard's Notes on Sea-Coast Defence.

8vo. Cloth. \$2.00.

NOTES ON SEA-COAST DEFENCE: Consisting of Sea-Coast Fortification; the Fifteen-Inch Gun; and Casemate Embrasure. By Major-General J. G. BARNARD, Col. of Corps of Engineers, U. S. A. With an engraved plate of the 15-inch Gun.

---

## Henry's Military Record of Civilian Appointments, U. S. A.

8vo. Cloth. \$5.00 per Volume.

MILITARY RECORD OF CIVILIAN APPOINTMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY. By GUY V. HENRY, Brevet Colonel and Captain First United States Artillery; Late Colonel and Brevet Brigadier General United States Volunteers.

Vol. I. now ready. Vol. II. in press.

## Hotchkiss and Allan's Battle of Chancellorsville.

8vo. Cloth. \$5.00.

**THE BATTLE-FIELDS OF VIRGINIA.** Chancellorsville, embracing the Operations of the Army of Northern Virginia. From the First Battle of Fredericksburg to the Death of Lt.-Gen. S. J. Jackson. By JED. HOTCHKISS and WILLIAM ALLAN. Illustrated with five Maps and Portrait of Stonewall Jackson.

"Though written from a Confederate stand-point this is a valuable accession to the military history of the country. It embraces the operations of the rebel army of Northern Virginia from the first battle of Fredericksburg to the death of Stonewall Jackson."—*Washington Star*.

"A critical friend who has carefully studied this volume, in connection with the Maps, informs us that he arose from the examination with a perfectly clear and satisfactory understanding of all the operations described and illustrated, and that he was never before able to master them. He represents the Maps as in all respects admirable, and the account of the battles and other military operations as lucid and graphic and without any of those fanciful colorings so generally employed by authors. It is the work of military men and not of dramatists, and one that commands respect by reason both of its ability and freedom from passion and prejudice."—*Richmond Whig*.

---

## Andrews' Campaign of Mobile.

8vo. Cloth. \$3.50.

**THE CAMPAIGN OF MOBILE**, including the Co-operation of General Wilson's Cavalry in Alabama. By Brevet Maj.-Gen. C. C. ANDREWS. With five Maps and Views.

"This is an elaborate account of a memorable campaign conducted by General Canby with great skill, and resulting in a great success. That success, owing to the fact that it occurred at the time the rebellion collapsed in Virginia, has not occupied in the public mind the place due to its intrinsic importance and the generalship which made it possible. To military readers, however, the campaign must be of more than ordinary interest."—*Boston Transcript*.

## Stevens' Three Years in the Sixth Corps.

*New and Revised Edition.*

8vo. Cloth. \$3.00.

**THREE YEARS IN THE SIXTH CORPS.** A concise narrative of events in the Army of the Potomac from 1861 to the Close of the Rebellion, April, 1865. By GEO. T. STEVENS, Surgeon of the 77th Regt. New York Volunteers. Illustrated with 17 engravings and 6 steel portraits.

"This story of 'Three Years in the Sixth Corps' is a valuable contribution to the history of the great struggle, and we are glad to see that its success necessitates this second edition. The work is graphically written, and brings vividly before the mind of the reader the varied scenes which came before the writer's eye. Not only will it be found interesting to the members of the old Sixth, but to every American reader. Fine portraits on steel of six of the leading Generals connected with the corps, and a number of wood-cuts, accompany this edition."—*Mail*.

## Lecomte's War in the United States.

12mo. Cloth. \$1.00.

**THE WAR IN THE UNITED STATES.** A Report to the Swiss Military Department. Preceded by a Discourse to the Federal Military Society assembled at Berne, Aug. 18, 1862. By FERDINAND LECOMTE, Lieut.-Col. Swiss Confederation. Translated from the French by a Staff Officer.

## Harrison's Pickett's Men.

12mo. Cloth. \$2.00.

**PICKETT'S MEN.** A Fragment of War History. By Col. WALTER HARRISON. With portrait of Gen'l Pickett.

"This contribution to a Southern History of the War will do good service, in so far as it relates to the operations of a particular command. As a record of the splendid gallantry of Pickett's men, from its first organization to the battle of Gettysburg, with brief biographies of its chief officers, it will be found not only interesting, but of considerable historical value."—*Balt. Am.*

## **Todleben's Defence of Sebastopol.**

12mo. Cloth. \$2.00.

**TODLEBEN'S (GENERAL) HISTORY OF THE DEFENCE OF SEBASTOPOL.** By **WILLIAM HOWARD RUSSELL, LL.D.**, of the London Times.

## **Roberts' Hand-Book of Artillery.**

18mo. Cloth. \$1.25.

**HAND-BOOK OF ARTILLERY.** For the Service of the United States Army and Militia. Ninth edition, revised and greatly enlarged. By **Col. JOSEPH ROBERTS, U. S. A.**

## **Instructions for Field Artillery.**

12mo. Cloth. \$3.00.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIELD ARTILLERY.** Prepared by a Board of Artillery Officers. To which is added the "Evolutions of Batteries," translated from the French, by **Brig.-Gen. R. ANDERSON, U. S. A.** 122 plates.

## **Heavy Artillery Tactics.**

12mo. Cloth. \$2.50.

**HEAVY ARTILLERY TACTICS.—1863.** Instruction for Heavy Artillery; prepared by a Board of Officers, for the use of the Army of the United States. With service of a gun mounted on an iron carriage and 39 plates.

## **Anderson's Evolutions of Field Artillery.**

24mo. Cloth. \$1.00.

**EVOLUTIONS OF FIELD BATTERIES OF ARTILLERY.** Translated from the French, and arranged for the Army and Militia of the United States. By **Gen. ROBERT ANDERSON, U.S.A.** Published by order of the War Department. 33 Plates.

## Haupt's Military Bridges.

8vo. Cloth. \$6.50.

**MILITARY BRIDGES;** For the Passage of Infantry, Artillery, and Baggage-Trains; with suggestions of many new expedients and constructions for crossing streams and chasms; designed to utilize the resources ordinarily at command and reduce the amount and cost of army transportation. Including also designs for Trestle and Truss-Bridges for Military Railroads, adapted especially to the wants of the Service of the United States. By HERMAN HAUPT, Brig.-Gen. in charge of the construction and operation of the U. S. Military Railways, Author of "General Theory of Bridge Construction, &c." Illustrated by sixty-nine lithographic engravings.

"This elaborate and carefully prepared, though thoroughly practical and simple work, is peculiarly adapted to the military service of the United States. Mr. Haupt has added very much to the ordinary facilities for crossing streams and chasms, by the instructions afforded in this work."—*Boston Courier*.

## Cullum's Military Bridges.

8vo. Cloth. \$3.50.

**SYSTEMS OF MILITARY BRIDGES,** in Use by the United States Army; those adopted by the Great European Powers; and such as are employed in British India. With Directions for the Preservation, Destruction, and Re-establishment of Bridges. By Col. GEORGE W. CULLUM, U. S. E. With seven folding plates.

## Duane's Manual for Engineer Troops.

12mo. Half Morocco, \$2.50.

**MANUAL FOR ENGINEER TROOPS:** Consisting of—Part I. Ponton Drill; II. Practical Operations of a Siege; III. School of the Sap; IV. Military Mining; V. Construction of Batteries. By General J. C. DUANE, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. With 16 plates and numerous wood-cut illustrations.

"I have carefully examined Capt. J. C. Duane's 'Manual for Engineer Troops,' and do not hesitate to pronounce it the very best work on the subject of which it treats.

H. W. HALLECK, Major-General U. S. A."

## Mendell's Military Surveying.

12mo. Cloth. \$2.00.

A TREATISE ON MILITARY SURVEYING. Theoretical and Practical, including a description of Surveying Instruments. By G. H. MENDELL, Major of Engineers. With 70 wood-cut illustrations.

"The author is a Captain of Engineers, and has for his chief authorities Salneuve, Lalobre, and Simms. He has presented the subject in a simple form, and has liberally illustrated it with diagrams, that it may be readily comprehended by every one who is liable to be called upon to furnish a military sketch of a portion of country."—*N. Y. Evening Post*.

---

## Abbot's Siege Artillery Against Richmond.

8vo. Cloth. \$3.50.

SIEGE ARTILLERY IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST RICHMOND, with Notes on the 15-inch Gun, including an Algebraic Analysis of the Trajectory of a Shot in its ricochet upon smooth Water. Illustrated with detailed drawings of the U. S. and Confederate rifled projectiles. By HENRY L. ABBOT, Major of Engineers, and Brevet Major-General U. S. Volunteers, commanding Siege Artillery, Armies before Richmond. Paper No. 14, Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers. Illustrated with six folding plates.

---

## Lendy's Maxims and Instructions on the Art of War.

18mo. Cloth. 75c.

MAXIMS AND INSTRUCTIONS ON THE ART OF WAR.

A Practical Military Guide for the use of Soldiers of all Arms and of all Countries. Translated from the French by Captain LENDY, Director of the Practical Military College, late of the French Staff, etc., etc.



## Benét's Military Law and Courts-Martial.

*Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.*

8vo. Law Sheep. \$4.50.

**BENÉT'S MILITARY LAW.** A Treatise on Military Law and the Practice of Courts-Martial. By Col. S. V. BENÉT, Ordnance Department, U. S. A., late Assistant Professor of Ethics, Law, &c., Military Academy, West Point.

"Captain Benét presents the army with a complete compilation of the precedents and decisions of rare value which have accumulated since the creation of the office of Judge-Advocate, thoroughly digested and judiciously arranged, with an index of the most minute accuracy. Military Law and Courts-Martial are treated from the composition of the latter to the Finding and Sentence, with the Revision and Execution of the same, all set forth in a clear, exhaustive style, that is a cardinal excellence in every work of legal reference. That portion of the work devoted to Evidence is especially good. In fact, the whole performance entitles the author to the thanks of the entire army, not a leading officer of which should fail to supply himself at once with so serviceable a guide to the intricacies of legal military government."—*N. Y. Times.*

JUDGE-ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
October 13, 1862.

\* \* \* So far as I have been enabled to examine this volume, it seems to me carefully and accurately prepared, and I am satisfied that you have rendered an acceptable service to the army and the country by its publication at this moment. In consequence of the gigantic proportions so suddenly assumed by the military operations of the Government, there have been necessarily called into the field, from civil life, a vast number of officers, unacquainted, from their previous studies and pursuits, both with the principles of military law and with the course of judicial proceedings under it. To all such, this treatise will prove an easily accessible storehouse of knowledge, which it is equally the duty of the soldier in command to acquire, as it is to draw his sword against the common enemy. The military spirit of our people now being thoroughly aroused, added to a growing conviction that in future we may have to depend quite as much upon the bayonet as upon the ballot-box for the preservation of our institutions, cannot fail to secure to this work an extended and earnest appreciation. In bringing the results of legislation and of decisions upon the questions down to so recent a period, the author has added greatly to the interest and usefulness of the volume. Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. HOLT.

18

## Kelton's New Bayonet Exercise.

*Fifth Edition, Revised.*

12mo. Cloth. \$2.00.

**NEW BAYONET EXERCISE.** A New Manual of the Bayonet, for the Army and Militia of the United States. By General J. C. KELTON, U. S. A. With Forty beautifully-engraved Plates.

This Manual was prepared for the use of the Corps of Cadets, and has been introduced at the Military Academy with satisfactory results. It is simply the theory of the attack and defence of the sword applied to the bayonet, on the authority of men skilled in the use of arms.

The Manual contains practical lessons in Fencing, and prescribes the defence against Cavalry, and the manner of conducting a contest with a swordsman.

"This work merits a favorable reception at the hands of all military men. It contains all the instruction necessary to enable an officer to drill his men in the use of this weapon. The introduction of the Sabre Bayonet in our army renders a knowledge of the exercise more imperative."—*New York Times*.

## Craighill's Army Officers' Companion.

18mo. Full Roan. \$2.00.

**THE ARMY OFFICERS' POCKET COMPANION.** Principally designed for Staff Officers in the Field. Partly translated from the French of M. DE ROUVRE, Lieutenant-Colonel of the French Staff Corps, with Additions from Standard American, French, and English authorities. By WM. P. CRAIGHILL, Major U. S. Corps of Engineers, late Assistant Professor of Engineering at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point.

"I have carefully examined Captain Craighill's Pocket Companion. I find it one of the very best works of the kind I have ever seen. Any army or volunteer officer who will make himself acquainted with the contents of this little book will seldom be ignorant of his duties in camp or field.

"H. W. HALLECK, Major-General U. S. A."

## Casey's U. S. Infantry Tactics.

3 vols. 24mo. Cloth. \$2.50.

U. S. INFANTRY TACTICS. For the Instruction, Exercise, and Manœuvres of the Soldier, a Company, Line of Skirmishers, Battalion, Brigade, or Corps d'Armée. By Brig.-Gen. SILAS CASEY, U. S. A. 3 vols., 24mo. Vol. I.—School of the Soldier; School of the Company; Instruction for Skirmishers. Vol. II.—School of the Battalion. Vol. III.—Evolutions of a Brigade; Evolutions of a Corps d'Armée. Lithographed plates.

## United States Tactics for Colored Troops.

24mo. Cloth. \$1.50.

U. S. TACTICS FOR COLORED TROOPS. U. S. Infantry Tactics for the Instruction, Exercise, and Manœuvres of the Soldier, a Company, Line of Skirmishers, and Battalion, for the use of the COLORED TROOPS of the United States Infantry. Prepared under the direction of the War Department.

“WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, March 9th, 1868.

“This system of United States Infantry Tactics, prepared under the direction of the War Department, for the use of the colored troops of the United States Infantry, having been approved by the President, is adopted for the instruction of such troops.

“EDWIN M. STANTON, Secretary of War.”

## Morris' Infantry Tactics.

2 vols. 24mo. Cloth. \$2.00. 2 Vols. in 1. Cloth. \$1.50.

INFANTRY TACTICS. Comprising the School of the Soldier, School of the Company, Instruction for Skirmishers, School of the Battalion, Evolutions of the Brigade, and Directions for Manœuvring the Division and the Corps d'Armée. By Brig.-Gen. WILLIAM H. MORRIS, U. S. Vols., and late U. S. Second Infantry.

## Morris' Field Tactics for Infantry.

Illustrated. 18mo. Cloth. 75c.

FIELD TACTICS FOR INFANTRY. Comprising the Battalion Movements, and Brigade Evolutions, useful in the Field, on the March, and in the presence of the Enemy. The tabular form is used to distinguish the commands of the General, and the commands of the Colonel. By Brig.-Gen. WM. H. MORRIS, U. S. Vols., late Second U. S. Infantry.

---

## Monroe's Light Infantry and Company Drill.

32mo. Cloth. 75c.

LIGHT INFANTRY COMPANY AND SKIRMISH DRILL.

The Company Drill of the Infantry of the Line, together with the Skirmish Drill of the Company and Battalion, after the method of General LE LOUTEREL. Bayonet Fencing; with a Supplement on the Handling and Service of Light Infantry. By J. MONROE, Col. Twenty-Second Regiment, N. G., N. Y. S. M., formerly Captain U. S. Infantry.

---

## Le Gal's School of the Guides.

16mo. Cloth. 60c.

THE SCHOOL OF THE GUIDES. Designed for the use of the Militia of the United States. By Col. EUGENE LE GAL.

---

## Duryea's Standing Orders of the Seventh Regiment.

*New Edition.*

16mo. Cloth. 50c.

STANDING ORDERS OF THE SEVENTH REGIMENT NATIONAL GUARDS. For the Regulation and Government of the Regiment in the Field or in Quarters. By A. DURYEA, Colonel.

## Heth's System of Target Practice.

18mo. Cloth. 75c.

SYSTEM OF TARGET PRACTICE; For the use of Troops when armed with the Musket, Rifle-Musket, Rifle, or Carbine. Prepared principally from the French, by Captain HENRY HETH, Tenth Infantry, U. S. A.

Published by order of the War Department.

---

## Berriman's Sword-Play.

*Fourth Edition.*

12mo Cloth. \$1.00.

SWORD-PLAY. The Militiaman's Manual and Sword-Play without a Master. Rapier and Broad-Sword Exercises, copiously Explained and Illustrated; Small-Arm Light Infantry Drill of the United States Army; Infantry Manual of Percussion Musket; Company Drill of the United States Cavalry. By Major M. W. BERRIMAN, engaged for the last thirty years in the practical instruction of Military Students.

"This work will be found very valuable to all persons seeking military instruction; but it recommends itself most especially to officers, and those who have to use the sword or sabre. We believe it is the only work on the use of the sword published in this country."—*New York Tablet*.

---

## Wilcox's Rifles and Rifle Practice.

*New Edition.*

Illustrated. 8vo. Cloth. \$2.00.

RIFLES AND RIFLE PRACTICE. An Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Rifle Firing; explaining the Causes of Inaccuracy of Fire and the manner of correcting it, with descriptions of the Infantry Rifles of Europe and the United States, their Balls and Cartridges. By Captain C. M. WILCOX, U. S. A.

## **Viele's Hand-Book for Active Service.**

12mo. Cloth. \$1.00.

HAND-BOOK FOR ACTIVE SERVICE, containing Practical Instructions in Campaign Duties. For the use of Volunteers. By Brig.-Gen. **EGBERT L. VIELE**, U. S. A.

---

## **Nolan's System for Training Cavalry Horses.**

24 Plates. Cloth. \$2.00.

NOLAN'S SYSTEM FOR TRAINING CAVALRY HORSES. By **KENNER GARRARD**, Captain Fifth Cavalry, Bvt. Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.

This "System for Training Cavalry Horses," originally arranged by Captain **L. E. Nolan**, 15th Hussars, English Army, is based upon the principles of equitation discovered by **Monsieur Baucher**, of France.

Captain Nolan's work is now out of print, and to preserve to the Cavalry Service so valuable a "System" this book has been prepared for publication. It is essentially the same as the original, with the addition of a chapter on "Rarey's Method of Taming Horses," and one on the subject of "Horse-Shoeing."

---

## **Cooke's Cavalry Tactics.**

100 Illustrations. 12mo. Cloth. \$1.00.

CAVALRY TACTICS; Regulations for the Instruction, Formations, and Movements of the Cavalry of the Army and Volunteers of the United States. By **PHILIP ST. GEORGE COOKE**, Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.

This is the edition now in use in the U. S. Army.

---

## **Patten's Cavalry Drill.**

93 Engravings. 12mo. Paper. 50c.

CAVALRY DRILL. Containing Instructions on Foot; Instruction on Horseback; Basis of Instruction; School of the Squadron, and Sabre Exercise.

## Arnold's Cavalry Service.

Illustrated 18mo. Cloth. 75c.

NOTES ON HORSES FOR CAVALRY SERVICE, embodying the Quality, Purchase, Care, and Diseases most frequently encountered, with lessons for biting the Horse, and bending the neck. By Bvt. Major A. K. ARNOLD, Capt. Fifth Cavalry, Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, U. S. Mil. Academy.

---

## Patten's Infantry Tactics.

92 Engravings. 12mo. Paper. 50c.

INFANTRY TACTICS. Containing Nomenclature of the Musket; School of the Soldier; Manual of Arms for the Rifle Musket; Instructions for Recruits, without regard to Arms; School of the Company; Skirmishers, or Light Infantry and Rifle Company Movements; the Bayonet Exercise; the Small-Sword Exercise; Manual of the Sword or Sabre.

---

## Patten's Infantry Tactics.

*Revised Edition.*

100 Engravings. 12mo. Paper. 75c.

INFANTRY TACTICS. Contains Nomenclature of the Musket; School of the Company; Skirmishers, or Light Infantry and Rifle Company Movements; School of the Battalion; Bayonet Exercise; Small-Sword Exercise; Manual of the Sword or Sabre.

---

## Patten's Army Manual.

8vo. Cloth. \$2.00.

ARMY MANUAL. Containing Instructions for Officers in the Preparation of Rolls, Returns, and Accounts required of Regimental and Company Commanders, and pertaining to the Subsistence and Quartermaster's Department, &c., &c.

## Patten's Artillery Drill.

12mo. Paper. 50c.

ARTILLERY DRILL. Containing instruction in the SCHOOL OF THE PIECE, and Battery Manœuvres, compiled agreeably to the Latest Regulations of the War Department. From Standard Military Authority. By GEORGE PATTEN, late U. S. Army.

## Andrews' Hints to Company Officers.

18mo. Cloth. 60 cents.

HINTS TO COMPANY OFFICERS ON THEIR MILITARY DUTIES. By General C. C. ANDREWS, Third Regt. Minnesota Vols.

"This is a hand-book of good practical advice, which officers of all ranks may study with advantage."—*Philadelphia Press*.

## Thomas' Rifled Ordnance.

*Fifth Edition, Revised.*

Illustrated. 8vo. Cloth. \$2.00.

RIFLED ORDNANCE: A Practical Treatise on the Application of the Principle of the Rifle to Guns and Mortars of every calibre. To which is added a new theory of the initial action and force of Fired Gunpowder. By LYNALL THOMAS, F. R. S. L.

## Brinkerhoff's Volunteer Quartermaster.

12mo. Cloth. \$2.50.

THE VOLUNTEER QUARTERMASTER. Containing a Collection and Codification of the Laws, Regulations, Rules, and Practices governing the Quartermaster's Department of the United States Army, and in force March 4, 1865. By Captain ROELIFF BRINKERHOFF, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, and Post Quartermaster at Washington.



## Hunter's Manual for Quartermasters and Commissaries.

12mo. Cloth, \$1.25. Flexible Morocco, \$1.50.

### MANUAL FOR QUARTERMASTERS AND COMMISSARIES.

Containing Instructions in the Preparation of Vouchers, Abstracts, Returns, etc., embracing all the recent changes in the Army Regulations, together with instructions respecting Taxation of Salaries, etc. By Captain R. F. HUNTER, late of the U. S. Army. 12mo. Cloth. \$1.25.

## Greener's Gunnery.

8vo. Cloth. \$4.00. Full Calf. \$6.00.

GUNNERY IN 1858. A Treatise on Rifles, Cannon, and Sporting Arms. By WM. GREENER, R. C. E.

## Experiments on Metals for Cannon.

4to. 25 Plates. Cloth. \$10.00.

REPORTS OF EXPERIMENTS ON THE STRENGTH AND OTHER PROPERTIES OF METALS FOR CANNON; with a Description of the Machines for Testing Metals, and of the Classification of Cannon in Service. By Officers of the Ordnance Department U. S. Army. Published by authority of the Secretary of War.

## Rodman's Experiments on Metals for Cannon and Powder.

4to. 60 Plates. Cloth. \$10.00.

REPORTS OF EXPERIMENTS ON THE PROPERTIES OF METALS FOR CANNON AND THE QUALITIES OF CANNON POWDER; with an Account of the Fabrication and Trial of a 15-inch Gun. By Captain T. J. RODMAN, of the Ordnance Department of U. S. Army. Published by authority of the Secretary of War.

## **Norton's Report on the Munitions of War.**

80 Illustrations. 8vo. Cloth. Extra. \$3.50.

REPORT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE MUNITIONS OF WAR exhibited at the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. By CHARLES B. NORTON, U. S. V., and W. J. VALENTINE, Esq., U. S. Commissioners.

---

## **Head's System of Fortifications.**

Illustrated. 4to. Paper. \$1.00.

A NEW SYSTEM OF FORTIFICATIONS. By George E. HEAD, A. M., Captain 29th Infantry, and Brevet Major U. S. Army.

---

## **Holden's Notes on the Bastion System.**

8vo. Paper. 50 cents.

SYSTEM OF FORTIFICATION ; Its Defects and their Remedies. By Lt. E. S. HOLDEN, U. S. Engineers.

---

## **Ordronaux's Manual for Military Surgeons.**

12mo. Half Morocco. \$1.50.

MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR MILITARY SURGEONS, in the Examination of Recruits and Discharge of Soldiers. With an Appendix containing the Official Regulations of the Provost-Marshal General's Bureau, and those for the formation of the Invalid Corps, etc., etc. Prepared at the request of the United States Sanitary Commission. By JOHN ORDRONAUX, M. D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in Columbia College, New York.

## The Automaton Company.

In Box \$1.25. When sent by mail \$1.94.

THE AUTOMATON COMPANY; OR, INFANTRY SOLDIERS' PRACTICAL INSTRUCTOR. For all Company Movements in the Field. By G. DOUGLAS BREWERTON U. S. Army.

## The Automaton Battery.

In Box \$1.00. When sent by mail \$1.30.

THE AUTOMATON BATTERY; OR, ARTILLERISTS' PRACTICAL INSTRUCTOR. For all Mounted Artillery Manœuvres in the Field. By G. DOUGLAS BREWERTON, U. S. A.

## The Automaton Regiment.

In Box \$1.00. When sent by mail \$1.33.

THE AUTOMATON REGIMENT; OR, INFANTRY SOLDIERS' PRACTICAL INSTRUCTOR. For all Regimental Movements in the Field. By G. DOUGLAS BREWERTON, U. S. Army.

The "Automaton Regiment" is a simple combination of blocks and counters, so arranged and designated by a carefully considered contrast of colors, that it supplies the student with a perfect miniature regiment, in which the position in the battalion, of each company, and of every officer and man in each division, company, platoon, and section, is clearly indicated. It supplies the studious soldier with the means whereby he can consult his "tactics," and at the same time join practice to theory by manœuvring a mimic regiment.

## Grafton on the Camp and March.

12mo. Cloth. 75 cents.

A TREATISE ON THE CAMP AND MARCH. With which is connected the Construction of Field-Works and Military Bridges; with an Appendix of Artillery Ranges, etc. For the use of Volunteers and Militia in the United States. By Captain HENRY D. GRAFTON, U. S. A.

## Lippitt's Special Operations of War.

Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth. \$1.25.

THE SPECIAL OPERATIONS OF WAR: comprising the Forcing and Defence of Defiles; the Forcing and Defence of Rivers, and the Passage of Rivers in Retreat; the Attack and Defence of Open Towns and Villages; the Conduct of Detachments for Special Purposes, and Notes on Tactical Operations in Sieges. By FRANCIS J. LIPPITT, Late Colonel Second California Infantry, etc., etc.

"In the illustration of the principles set forth by the writer, he makes frequent and important use of the movements in the late war of the Rebellion, as well as of operations in the wars of Napoleon and other European campaigns. The work thus assumes, in some sense, the character of a historical commentary on celebrated military actions, and becomes of interest to the general reader, as well as to the student of the art of war."—*New York Tribune*.

## Lippitt's Field Service in War.

12mo. Cloth. \$1.25.

FIELD SERVICE IN WAR: comprising Marches, Camps, and Cantonments, Outposts, Convoys, Reconnaissances, Foraging, and Notes on Logistics. By FRANCIS J. LIPPITT, Late Colonel Second California Infantry, etc., etc.

## Lippitt's Tactical Use of the Three Arms.

12mo. Cloth. \$1.25.

A TREATISE ON THE TACTICAL USE OF THE THREE ARMS: Infantry, Artillery, and Cavalry. By FRANCIS J. LIPPITT, Late Colonel Second California Infantry, etc., etc.

"The formation, the manner of use, and the general handling are very practically presented, and we are glad to see that, while many of the illustrative examples are taken from the Napoleonic wars, our own war has not been neglected. We recommend this book for use as a simple, accurate, and brief manual in military institutions, and for instruction in militia organizations."—*United States Service Magazine*.

